Association for Information and Image Management
1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-8202

Centimeter

Inches

MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

DOE/EH--94016139

ATTENTION: Guide Holders

March 31, 1994 Update to the GUIDE

Reflecting Secretary O'Leary's focus on occupational safety and health, the Office of Occupational Safety is pleased to provide you with the latest update to the **DOE Interpretations Guide to OSH Standards**. The Guide was developed in cooperation with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, which continued its support during this last revision by facilitating access to the interpretations found on the OSHA Computerized Information System (OCIS).

This update contains 123 formal interpretation letters written by OSHA. As a result of the unique requests received by the 1-800 Response Line, this update also contains 38 interpretations developed by DOE. This new occupational safety and health information adds still more important guidance to the four volume reference set that you presently have in your possession.

As with the last update, you are requested to follow the attached instructions on incorporating this update into your current set of binders. The feedback from those Guide holders who took a few minutes to fill out the questionnaire accompanying the last update was appreciated and suggested improvements incorporated where possible. It was reassuring to learn that many of you use the Guide regularly. The preference for maintaining a hard copy version along with an electronic version was stronger than we anticipated, too.

As mentioned in the last update, the entire Guide will soon be available on Technical Information Service (TIS), a new computer service containing occupational safety and health databases. This will permit users to rapidly search for information contained in the Guide. Any questions about the Guide should be directed to Raymond Rogers of the Technical Support Division, EH-312 at (301) 903-7331.

MASTER

DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS UNLIMITED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 1	PAGE
Table of Contents	ii
1.0 Introduction	iv
2.0 General Information and Instructions	iv
2.1 Content	iv
2.2 Organization	vi
2.3 Relationship to other DOE Initiatives	viii
2.4 Suggestions and Cautions for Using the Guide	viii
2.5 Updates to the DOE Interpretations Guide	ix
Standard 1904	1-1 to 1-15.6
Standards 1910 - 1910.151	1-16 to 1-597.6
VOLUME 2	
Standards 1910.155 - 1910.1043	2-1 to 2-594
VOLUME 3	
Standard 1910.1045 - 1928	3-1 to 3-605
VOLUME 4	
Alpha Interpretations (A through Z)	4-1 to 4-76
Compliance Directives	
CPL	4-77 to 4-152
REP	4-153 to 4-156
STD	4-157 to 4-158
STP	4-159 to 4-162
Indexes	
Index A (Standard Sequence)	A-1 to 59
Index B (Keyword Sequence)	B-1 to 140
Index C (Compliance Directives List)	C-1 to 11
Index D (OSHA Standards List)	D-1 to 19

RECORD ID 1688

STANDARD NUMBER AIDs Prevention: 1910.132(a); 1910.22(a)(1); (a)(2); 1910.141; 1910.145

INFORMATION DATE 871228

ABSTRACT This interpretation letter addresses implementation of the Center for Disease Control's (CDC) recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. OSHA recommends the implementation of the CDC's recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings.

(NOTE: OSHA has since put into effect standard specifically for laboratory exposures, 29CFR 1910.1450.)

INTERPRETATION AIDs Prevention: 1910.132(a); 1910.22(a)(1); (a)(2); 1910.141; 1910.145

DEC 28, 1987

This is in response to your letter of October 29, requesting the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) current stance on implementation of the Center for Disease Control's (CDC) Recommendations for Prevention of HIV Transmission in Health-Care Settings, August 21, 1987.

OSHA recommends the use of the CDC guidelines for the prevention of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) and other blood-borne infectious diseases in laboratories. The following OSHA standards will be considered for protecting laboratory workers from potential exposure to blood-borne diseases:

29 CFR 1910.132 -- Personal Protective Equipment
29 CFR 1910.22(a)(1) and (a)(2) -- General Housekeeping Requirements
29 CFR 1910.141(a)(4)(ii) -- Sanitation, Waste Disposal
29 CFR 1910.145 -- Specification for Accident Prevention Signs and Tags
Section 5(a)(1) -- General Duty Clause Standards

I have enclosed, for your information, a copy of the standards and the Act. Employers who are found to be in violation of the OSHA standards, or of Section 5(a)(1) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSH Act), may be assessed penalties in accordance with the OSH Act's guidelines. However, the OSH Act and the Agency's implementing guidelines and procedures permit some flexibility in the assessment of penalties.

SOURCE LETTER

October 29, 1987

Please forward OSHA's current stance on implementation of the Center for Disease Control's Recommendations for Prevention of HIV Transmission in Health-Care Settings as printed in the August 21, 1987, issue of Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report.

I would particularly be interested in the flexibility that laboratory workers will be allowed in interpreting and implementing the "universal blood and body precautions."

RECORD ID 1691

STANDARD NUMBER AIDs Prevention: 1910.132(a); 1910.22(a)(1); 1910.141(a)(4); 1910.145
INFORMATION DATE 871106

ABSTRACT This interpretation letter responds to a letter concerning a newspaper article entitled "Fine for Hospitals Exposing Workers to Aids." Guidelines and standards are specified to protect workers from blood-borne infectious diseases in hospitals.

INTERPRETATION AIDs Prevention: 29 CFR 1910.132(a); 1910.22(a)(1); 1910.141(a)(4); 1910.145

NOV 6, 1987

This is in response to your letter of October 6 concerning a newspaper article entitled "Fine for Hospital Exposing Workers to AIDS," Newsday, July 24, 1987.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) recommends the use of the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) guidelines for the prevention of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) and other blood-borne infectious diseases in hospitals. The following OSHA standards will be considered for protecting health care workers from potential exposure to blood-borne diseases:

29 CFR 1910.132--Personal Protective Equipment

29 CFR 1910.22(a)(1) and (a)(2)-- General Housekeeping Requirements

29 CFR 1910.141(a)(4)(i)--Sanitation, Waste Disposal

29 CFR 1910.145--Specification for Accident Prevention Signs and Tags

Section 5(a)(1)--General Duty Clause

Employers who are found to be in violation of OSHA standards, or of Section 5(a)(1) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSH Act), may be assessed penalties in accordance with the OSH Act's guidelines. Under the OSH Act, a violation determined to be willful in nature may be assessed a penalty up to $10,000. However, a willful violation and its corresponding sanction is reserved for extreme circumstances where employers knowingly disregard safe practices. The OSH Act and the Agency's implementing guidelines and procedures permit some flexibility in the assessment of penalties, therefore, many citations result in no penalty at all.

SOURCE LETTER

October 6, 1987

Enclosed please find a copy of a newspaper article entitled "Fine for Hospitals Exposing workers to AIDS," Newsday, July 24, 1987. The article indicates that your agency can now fine hospitals that fail to comply with guidelines drawn up by The Centers for Disease Control in order to protect their employees from HIV infection. Is this an accurate statement?

RECORD ID 2913

STANDARD NUMBER AIDS (Hepatitis B Vaccine)
INFORMATION DATE 891121

ABSTRACT OSHA Instruction CPL 2-2.44A on Enforcement Procedures for Occupational Exposure to HBV and HIV, states that needles shall not be recapped by hand. The (Product) needle recapping device by (Company A) will not provide adequate protection since the shield is not big enough to cover the entire hand, especially a large hand. The re-capper syringe recapping device by (Company B) appears to provide adequate protection for larger gauge needles. Therefore, the device should only be used with larger gauge needles.

(NOTE: CPL updated to 2-2.44B.)

INTERPRETATION AIDS (Hepatitis B Vaccine)

NOV 21, 1989

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT:
1. (Product) needle shield by (Company A)
2. The Re-capper by (Company B) Corporation

I have been sent two syringe recapping devices by OSHA field personnel to render a professional opinion as to the effectiveness of the devices. As you well know, OSHA Instruction CPL 2-2.44A, subject: Enforcement Procedures for Occupational Exposure to HBV and HIV, states that needles shall not be recapped by hand.

I consulted with personnel in the Directorate of Health Standards Program who are currently working on the development of the bloodborne pathogens standard regarding these two devices.

It is my opinion, and the opinion of Health Standards personnel, that the (Product) needle recapping device will not provide adequate protection since the shield is not big enough to cover the entire hand, especially a large hand.

The Re-capper syringe recapping device appears to provide adequate protection for larger gauge needles. I unsuccessfully tried recapping a 1cc 25G 5/8 tuberculin syringe and needle with the Re-capper. Therefore, the device should only be used with larger gauge needles.

RECORD ID 3085

STANDARD NUMBER AIDS (HBV Germicides)
INFORMATION DATE 891003

ABSTRACT This interpretation responds to questions concerning the use of germicides to clean up blood or body fluid spills. A germicide which is an EPA-registered "hospital disinfectant" that has a label claim for tuberculocidal activity is required for surfaces visibly contaminated with blood or body fluids. EPA-registered disinfectants with no claim for tuberculocidal activity can be used for routine housekeeping in absence of visible blood or body fluid contamination. Products which are EPA- registered sterilants are the only products which EPA allows to claim inactivation of HBV. OSHA has adopted CDC's recommendation that tuberculocidal hospital disinfectants be used for decontamination of blood or body fluid spills.

INTERPRETATION AIDS (HBV Germicides)

OCT 3, 1989

This is in reply to your letter concerning the use of germicides to clean up blood or body fluid spills.

Answers to your questions are as follows:

1. A germicide which is an EPA-registered "hospital disinfectant" D.C. that has a label claim for tuberculocidal activity is required D.C. for those surfaces which are visibly contaminated with blood D.C. or body fluids. EPA-registered "hospital disinfectants" which D.C. have no label claim for tuberculocidal activity can be used D.C. for routine housekeeping in the absence of visible blood or D.C. body fluid contamination.

   In lieu of an EPA-registered "hospital disinfectant" which is D.C. tuberculocidal, a solution of 5.25% sodium hypochlorite D.C. (bleach) may be used in dilutions between 1:10 and 1:100.

2. Germicidal products which are tuberculocidal have a wide range D.C. of product bases; therefore, such products are not strictly D.C. phenolic or alcohol based.

3. The use of germicides is required for disinfection as D.C. described above; however, one may pre-clean an area of visible D.C. contamination prior to applying a germicidal solution for D.C. disinfection.

With your letter was enclosed a copy of a letter written by our (City) Regional Office. The letter states that quaternary ammonium compounds "are not fully effective in inactivating HBV...."

You should be aware that the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) have not concluded that quaternary ammonium compounds as a class are ineffective in inactivating HBV. No product is able to be tested for effectiveness in deactivating HBV since the virus is not able to be cultured in presently available assay tests. Products which are EPA-registered sterilants are the only products which EPA allows to claim inactivation of HBV due to its sterilant properties as opposed to disinfectants which are tuberculocidal and which kill most viruses and most fungi.

The CDC in formulating its recommendations concerning universal precautions did not require that sterilants be used for decontamination of blood or body fluid spills. The CDC recommended the use of hospital disinfectants which are tuberculocidal. This recommendation has been adopted by OSHA in its enforcement strategy.

You may obtain a listing of products which are EPA registered germicides by contacting:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency /Antimicrobial Program Branch
Registration Division (TS-767C)/Office of Pesticides Programs
401 M Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20460

RECORD ID 3750

STANDARD NUMBER AIDS (Hepatitis B Vaccine)
INFORMATION DATE 900525

ABSTRACT This letter clarifies and confirms the OSHA requirement, under Section 5(a)(1) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, that employers offer the hepatitis B vaccine to employees. New hires should receive orientation which provides information on the hazards of bloodborne pathogens. OSHA requires the vaccine to be given over a prescribed period of time. However, there is no evidence which would warrant a cessation of work until the series is completed. Therefore, workers may start working before the series is completed. Both probationary employees and short-term employees must be offered the same protection if they are exposed to the same hazards as non-probationary and long term employees.

INTERPRETATION AIDS (Hepatitis B Vaccine)

MAY 25, 1990

This letter will reiterate and confirm our discussion of May 9, regarding the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) requirement, under Section 5(a) (1) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, that employers offer the hepatitis B vaccine to employees. For clarity we will restate each of your questions and follow it with our response.

Question 1:

Can new employees start working before the series of three vaccinations is completed?

Answer:

OSHA requires that the vaccine be offered in amounts and at times prescribed by standard medical practice. There is no evidence which would warrant a cessation of work until the series is completed. Therefore, new employees may start working before the series is completed.

OSHA anticipates that new hires will receive an orientation session to include the hazards (chemical, physical, and biological) of their work environment. This session should provide information on the hazards of bloodborne pathogens and the availability, free of charge, of the vaccine. Because of the risk of exposure to hepatitis B to employees, OSHA expects this information to be offered, and arrangements made for those employees who choose to receive the vaccine, with all deliberate speed. OSHA will, of course, take into a consideration the availability of the vaccine and efforts exerted by the employer to obtain it.

Question 2:

What is OSHA's policy on probationary employees?

Answer:

If probationary employees work in the same situations which place non-probationary employees at risk, then they are exposed to the same hazards and must be provided the same protection within the same time frame as other new employees.

Question 3:

What is OSHA's policy on short-term employees?

Answer:

If short-term employees work in the same situations which place permanent employees at risk, then they are exposed to the same hazards and must be provided the same protection. As discussed in my answer to Question 1, these employees should be provided with the information and the vaccine in a timely manner.

Of course, employees who are hired as receptionists or bookkeepers need not be offered the vaccine if they have no exposure to bloodborne hazards.

RECORD ID 4075

STANDARD NUMBER AIDS (Hepatitis B Vaccine)
INFORMATION DATE 900525

ABSTRACT This interpretation cites the February 2 Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report as the Centers for Disease Control's updated information on protection against viral hepatitis. The MMWR discusses the appropriateness of intradermal vaccination under research protocol only, and with the employee's 'informed consent,' which includes offering those affected the choice to obtain the vaccine by normal route and amount. The Report also describes persons considered to be at occupational risk.

INTERPRETATION AIDS (Hepatitis B Vaccine)

MAY 25, 1990

SUBJECT: February 2 MMWR on Protection Against Viral Hepatitis

The above referenced Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report is being forwarded to you as the Centers for Disease Control's (CDC) updated information on protection against viral hepatitis.

In particular, please note information on page 12 which discusses the appropriateness of intradermal vaccination under research protocol only and with "appropriate informed consent" of the employee. The CDC has explained that 'informed consent' includes offering those affected the choice to obtain the vaccine by the normal route and in the normal amount. Page 14 describes persons considered to be at occupational risk.

RECORD ID 2489

STANDARD NUMBER Amubags
INFORMATION DATE 860403

ABSTRACT OSHA does not have a standard which requires the use of Bag Valve Masks (Amubags) or similar equipment by persons administering mouth-to- mouth resuscitation.

INTERPRETATION Amubags

APR 3, 1986

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: "Ambu" Bags (Bag Valve Masks) - Pocket Masks

Further to my discussion with Mr. M regarding Mr. L's complaint, I want to reiterate the points I made during that discussion:

1. Mr. L's concern regarding the potential transmission of infectious disease through mouth-to-mouth resuscitation is well taken.

2. CDC has recommended that Bag Valve Masks (Ambu bags) or similar equipment with short tubes be used by persons administering mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

3. OSHA does not have a standard which requires the use of this equipment. Although to the best of my knowledge, most large city emergency rooms today have bags and masks available, it may not be an industry-wide practice. Particularly where small hospitals are concerned, this equipment may not be available or supplied. The National Association for Emergency Medical Technicians does not have any statistics on the use of this equipment. The information, therefore, is anecdotal, based on discussion with physicians at CDC and local hospitals.

RECORD ID 2430

STANDARD NUMBER Asbestos Abatement Insurance
INFORMATION DATE 860806

ABSTRACT Concerns about the extreme difficulties asbestos abatement consultants are experiencing in obtaining professional liability insurance at an affordable price should be referred to the Department of Justice.

INTERPRETATION Asbestos Abatement Insurance

AUG 6, 1986

This is in response to your letter of July 7, concerning your constituents, Mr. and Ms. L of (Company), in (City), (State) These individuals expressed concern about the extreme difficulties asbestos abatement consultants are experiencing in obtaining professional liability insurance at an affordable price.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) is a standards setting and enforcement agency that deals with matters of occupational safety and health. Although we can appreciate the concerns of your constituents, we are not in a position to address their difficulty with insurance as OSHA has no experience or jurisdiction in that area.

Correspondence about problems such as those of concern to your constituents should be addressed to the Department of Justice at the following address:

Assistant Attorney General/Civil Division
Department of Justice/Room 3143
10th and Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20530

SOURCE LETTERS

JUL 7, 1986
I have received the attached letter from a consulting firm specializing in asbestos removal.
I would appreciate your review and advice on the questions raised on insurance premiums.

JUN 24, 1986

RE: SENATE BILLS S2300 & S2083.

We wish to applaud and encourage your efforts to strengthen and expand present legislation dealing with the hazards associated with exposure to asbestos fibers. Previous bills and regulations seemed deliberately designed to skirt the issue but S2300 and S2083 appear to face the issue squarely by demanding appropriate action.

An additional step worthy of your consideration is to also address the extreme difficulties asbestos abatement consultants are experiencing in obtaining professional liability insurance at an an affordable price (at any price in many instances). It is a paradox that we who have the training, expertise and experience necessary to assist in alleviating the asbestos hazard are penalized and effectively prevented from doing so by the lack of liability insurance. Somehow, we must convince or force the insurance industry to recognize the fact that consultants and contractors who are trying desperately to correct this hazardous situation should not be classified as equivalent risks to those manufacturers who caused the problem. There is no basis for comparison of the potential liabilities. Further, the overall potential for asbestos injury claims is being heightened by discouraging our abatement efforts; thus prolonging the exposure to a hazardous situation.

Again, we fully support your efforts. If you can also address the insurance dilemma, you will be performing an invaluable service to every building owner in America as well as the people who occupy those buildings.

SECTION

B

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

RECORD ID 2108

STANDARD NUMBER Cranes Underhung; 1910.179(b)(1)
INFORMATION DATE 850314

ABSTRACT Citations concerning the use of underhung cranes and monorails can be prepared using Paragraph 5(a)(1) of the OSHA Act and referencing ANSI B30.11. There is no difference in the terms transfer and dispense as applied to the use of flammable liquids (Standards 1910.106, 1910.107), and therefore they can be used interchangeably. Also, in transferring flammable liquids the use of compressed air is prohibited; pumps must be used.

INTERPRETATION Cranes Underhung; 1910.179(b)(1)

MAR 14, 1985

I am sending you the interpretations on the underhung cranes and flammable liquids that you requested on March 7, 1985.

The only way you can cite Monorails and Underhung Cranes is by 5(a)(1), using the ANSI B 30.11 standard as a reference. If you don't have this ANSI standard, we could provide you with a copy.

On flammable liquids, there is no difference between transfer and dispense per Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, 1979, paragraph 8-4.3.1 and .2, where it states, "the use of compressed air as a transferring medium shall be prohibited." The proper pumps shall be used.

RECORD ID 2988

STANDARD NUMBER Cumulative Trauma Disorder (CTD) (Employment Screening)
INFORMATION DATE 890914

ABSTRACT This interpretation states OSHA's technical position on employment screening, job rotation, and light duty for cumulative trauma disorder risk factor abatement. The memo suggests the use of the term "baseline health surveillance" in future citations rather than "pre-employment screening", discusses the use and design of job rotation, and defines "Light duty" as being synonymous with "restricted activity".

INTERPRETATION Cumulative Trauma Disorder (CTD) (Employment Screening)

SEP 14, 1989

SUBJECT: OFP 1589 Letter

The Directorate of Technical Support was asked on August 22, by the Office of Field Programs to provide a technical position on employment screening, job rotation, and light duty for cumulative trauma disorder (CTD) risk factor abatement.

1. The term "baseline health surveillance" is suggested instead of "pre-employment screening" for the alleged variable description of future citations. The purpose of baseline surveillance is to establish a reference point from which changes in health status may be evaluated. Both OSHA and NIOSH recognize that there is no established scientifically valid way to identify individuals who may develop CTD in the future.

2. Job rotation is a method of reducing the duration of a given set of CTD risk factors. The job rotation should be designed in conjunction with an individual who is qualified to evaluate the additive effect of a set of risk factors for each job within a work position. This may be a way of offering some interim protection until more effective engineering and work method changes can be implemented.

3. "Light duty" is a term which is used synonymously with "restricted activity" to indicate an assignment with reduced stress from risk factors.

SOURCE LETTERS

AUG 22, 1989

SUBJECT: Letter regarding Recent Cumulative Trauma Disorder Citations

The attached letter transmits her concerns about certain aspects of recent cumulative trauma disorder citations issued by OSHA. She specifically addresses pre-employment screening, job rotation, and light duty. Please consider this point raised and respond to us with your position within 30 days. Please reference OFP #1589.

JUN 15, 1989

As a follow up to our phone conversation, I want to restate our concern regarding some of the abatement measures included in recent OSHA cumulative trauma hazard citations.

In specific, many recent citations (see attached for the most recent example) contain language requiring or suggesting employers to conduct pre-employment screening of workers. This gives the appearance that OSHA is suggesting that employers screen and weed out all employees susceptible to CTD's.

I doubt this is what OSHA was intending. Especially since there are no predisposing factors for CTD's, except of course if a worker was previously diagnosed. However, this gets into state laws on discriminating against the handicapped.

This language should be excluded from citation language unless OSHA can assign a use to this exam. We feel strongly that this language should be omitted for cumulative trauma hazards.

The other item of concern to us is the reliance of "job rotation" as a potential solution in these citations. In meatpacking, for example, many of the citations have included this as an abatement measure. However, unless the rotation is designed by an ergonomist - so that one is sure that different muscle groups are being used, and unless there is a provision for rate retention, job rotation can not only further injure workers, but they could be penalized because their job causes CTD's. I have enclosed a letter regarding job rotation for your information.

Furthermore, most plants have few "light duty" jobs that must be preserved for injured workers. If these are put in a job rotation program, then you have limited the ability for the plant to fully implement a sound medical management program.

We strongly urge the agency to omit job rotation as a recommended solution.

RECORD ID 1653

STANDARD NUMBER Cyanide Antidote
INFORMATION DATE 880517

ABSTRACT Updated information on cyanide antidote kits. Administration of Amyl Nitrite by the designated first aid responder is the medically accepted first response. Hydroxy Cobalamine has had limited use as an alternate to the administration of intravenous sodium nitrite.

INTERPRETATION Cyanide Antidote

MAY 17, 1988

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Cyanide Antidote Kits

This memo is in response to your correspondence of April 27, regarding updated information on Cyanide Antidote Kits since my August, 1986 letter. As per my 1986 memo, Amyl Nitrite continues to require a physician's prescription and the administration of this drug in an emergency situation by the designated first aide responder is the medically accepted initial response. According to current literature, hydroxy cobalamine has had limited use as an alternative intravenous medication to the widely accepted sodium nitrite protocol. I had my staff contact Mr. W, PhD from (Company), the manufacturers of the commercially available Cyanide Emergency Kit, to determine if any new products or methods are being developed to address cyanide poisoning. Dr. W informed us that there were no future plans to alter the emergency kit or develop alternative antidotes.

SOURCE LETTER

APR 27, 1988

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Cyanide Antidote Kits

We have reviewed your memo of August 8, 1986, regarding the use of Cyanide Antidote Kits. We are requesting any new information since the August, 1986 memo.

Specifically, we request guidance on the ability to use amyl nitrite (now a prescription drug), training requirements to administer such a drug, any acceptable alternatives to amyl nitrite such as hydroxy cobalamine, and guidance on its use.

RECORD ID 1716

STANDARD NUMBER Diesel Emissions: 1910.1000; 1910.1
INFORMATION DATE 851108

ABSTRACT Carbon monoxide and sulfur dioxide are components of diesel engine emissions.

(Note: The PEL for carbon monoxide is now 35 ppm.)

INTERPRETATION Diesel Emissions: 1910.1000; 1910.1

NOV 8, 1985

This is in response to your recent letter, regarding the hazardous components of diesel engine emission. I apologize for the delay in responding to your inquiry.

One of the components in diesel engine emissions is carbon monoxide. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standard for carbon monoxide (CO) is 50 parts of air. The adverse health effects of exposure to carbon monoxide are asphyxiation, and anoxia.

The symptoms of acute CO poisoning are headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, collapse, coma, and death.

Diesel engine exhaust emissions also contain sulfur dioxide (SO_2). OSHA's permissible exposure limit for SO_2 is 5 parts SO_2 per 1 million parts air.

Exposure to SO_2 may result in broncho-constriction, fatigue, altered sense of smell, and the symptoms of chronic bronchitis.

It is impossible to tell if your place of employment is in compliance with OSHA's permissible exposure limits for any air contaminant without taking air samples.

We encourage you to contact the OSHA area office having jurisdiction over your locality to discuss your specific concerns about diesel emissions, air quality in your workplace and adverse health effects.

SOURCE LETTER

(No Date)

I am in need of information on the exhaust emission from diesel engines. If I can't convince my union or my company that it isn't safe to breathe these fumes 8 hours a day I may lose my job after 27 years and 7 years short of retirement. I understand that a couple of employees have went to the doctor but I see no point. After one days lose I have trouble breathing for weeks afterward. If the company & the union don't believe me I doubt if a local "pill pusher" will.

Somewhere there must be information on this but I can't find it. Any information you can give will be gratefully received.

RECORD ID 2506

STANDARD NUMBER Dormitory Smoking
INFORMATION DATE 860507

ABSTRACT OSHA has no regulations that apply to smoking, however, OSHA does have a standard which limits exposure to carbon monoxide which is one of the products from the combustion of tobacco.

INTERPRETATION Dormitory Smoking

MAY 7, 1986

This is in response to your inquiry concerning the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations that apply to smoking in dormitories.

OSHA is charged with protecting the safety and health of workers and does not regulate the ventilation of residences. Currently, OSHA has no regulations that apply to smoking, however, OSHA does have a standard which limits employee exposure to carbon monoxide one of the products from the combustion of tobacco. The current OSHA permissible exposure limit (PEL) for carbon monoxide is 50 parts of carbon monoxide per million parts of air averaged over an 8-hour work day. I have enclosed the "NIOSH/OSHA Occupational Health Guideline for Carbon Monoxide" for your use. This guideline provided information on the health effects associated with carbon monoxide exposure.

Also, you may want to write to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) concerning this matter. EPA is responsible for protecting the health of the general public and may have guidelines that apply to smoking. The address is:

EPA
401 M Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20640

I have also enclosed an article entitled "The Problem of Passive Smoking" by James L. Replace of EPA for your use and a bibliography of references on tobacco smoke compiled by the National Capital Area Lung Associations. Concerning the occupational safety and health manual that you mentioned in your letter, I suspect that this manual was developed by your installation. I suggest that you ask you dormitory manager for a copy.

SOURCE LETTER

APR 4, 1986

The Manager of the Dormitory in which I now reside recently sent a note to me stating:

> "The Dormitory living quarters meets current health and safety standards as set forth by the Occupational Safety and Health Manual. Ventilation in these areas has been found to be adequate for smokers and non-smokers."

What are these standards? How can a room appr. 15' x 9' with three smokers be guaranteed not to affect a non-smoker in the same room?

Can you please send my a copy of the manual mentioned in the quote? Can you identify the possible carcinogens or toxic substances in such a situation?

RECORD ID D93040101

STANDARD NUMBER Department of Energy Order 5484.1, Change 6
INFORMATION DATE 930401

ABSTRACT This interpretation letter address requirements contained in the Department of Energy (DOE) Order 5484.1, "Environmental Protection, Safety, and Health Protection Information Reporting Requirements", dated 2-24-81, as they relate to the conducting of Type B investigation for an occupational illness subsequent to a Type B investigation for a similar illness.

INTERPRETATION Department of Energy Order 5484.1, Change 6

This interpretation is in response to a January 29, 1993, request from a DOE Field Office regarding the initiation of Type B investigations for occurrences which result from cumulative trauma syndrome (CTS) illnesses.

The accident investigation requirements established in Department of Energy Order 5484.1, apply in this situation. This Order requires that a Type B investigation be conducted for occupational illness cases that result in inpatient hospitalization, or for any occupational illness that is a lost workday case involving more than 5 days away from work. The requirement was established to help identify causes and deficiencies that needed to be addressed, it was not intended to create a duplication of effort.

The field office correspondence stated that a comprehensive Type B investigation of 25 CTS illnesses, which occurred at a contractor site under its purview, had been conducted by the affected contractor in 1992. The letter further stated that the ongoing implementation of the recommendations would take considerable time and resources. Since that time, several additional CTS cases have occurred that meet the criteria for a Type B investigation. The field office questioned the need to conduct investigations for these cases since the resulting recommendations would basically be the same as for the first investigation. They also indicated that the contractor had already performed evaluations of the work stations of employees who had been diagnosed with CTS.

A board investigation for occurrences may not always be warranted. On page II-1, paragraph 1.a. of the Order, the head of the cognizant field organization, with the concurrence of the Director of the Operational and Environmental Safety Division (currently the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Safety and Quality Assurance, EH-30), may determine on a case-by-case basis that a board investigation is not necessary even though it is required by the Order. A request for such a determination must be initiated by the head of the field organization through correspondence with EH-30.

A decision to waive a board investigation, however, does not waive other requirements for reporting the occurrence. For example, an occupational illness would still have to be investigated and reported as a Type C occurrence in the manner prescribed by the Order.

RECORD ID D9308015

STANDARD NUMBER DOE Order 5483.1A; 1903.2
INFORMATION DATE 930811

ABSTRACT This interpretation letter addresses the requirements for the posting of OSHA Safety and Health Posters.

Each DOE facility is required to post a DOE Safety and Health poster equivalent to the OSHA poster, and it shall be displayed in a significant number of places to ensure that all employees have the opportunity to observe it.

INTERPRETATION DOE Order 5483.1A; 29 CFR 1903.2

This interpretation is in response to your letter dated August 12, 1993, asking if DOE facilities are required to display OSHA posters.

DOE Order 5483.1A requires each DOE contractor to post the DOE Safety and Health poster (DOE F 5480.2), which is equivalent to the OSHA poster. These forms shall be posted in a significant number of places to permit employees the opportunity to observe the information en route to or from their work place.

OSHA requires in 29 CFR 1903.2 (Posting of notice; availability of the Act, regulations and applicable standards) that notices shall be posted by the employer in a conspicuous place or places where notices to employees are customarily posted. When posted by the employer, posters informing employees of their protections and obligations shall constitute compliance with the posting requirements of section 8(c)(1) of the Act.

To answer your question, each DOE facility is required to post the DOE Safety and Health poster, which is equivalent to the OSHA poster. It shall be posted such that all employees have the opportunity to observe the information en route to or from their work place.

RECORD ID D9308040

STANDARD NUMBER DOE Order 5480.11; 1910.96 (b)
INFORMATION DATE 931208

ABSTRACT This interpretation provides guidance on whether employers are obligated to make a position available for the prevention of radiation exposure to [pregnant] female workers.

INTERPRETATION DOE Order 5480.11; 29 CFR 1910.96 (b)

This interpretation is in response to your inquiry of August 25, 1993, requesting guidance on whether employers are obligated to make a position available for the prevention of radiation exposure to [pregnant] female workers.

DOE's policy regarding radiation exposure to pregnant female workers is to provide protection to the embryo or fetus in a manner that does not discriminate against the rights of the declared pregnant radiological worker. Both the DOE Order 5480.11 (Section 9.b.3-Unborn Child), and the DOE Radiological Control Manual (Section 215-Embryo/Fetus Dose Limits) contain references to DOE regulations regarding dose limits and work restrictions for female radiological workers who have formally declared their pregnancy.

It is important to ensure that programs for assessing and controlling fetal exposure do not cause job discrimination. However, this caution must be balanced against the desire to protect the embryo or fetus. The Supreme Court, in "Johnson Controls versus United Auto Workers," addressed fetal protection policies. In its ruling, the Supreme Court declared that the welfare of future children must be decided by parents who conceive, bear, support, and raise them rather than by the employers who hire those parents or the court. The female worker, then, is solely and fundamentally responsible for deciding whether to formally declare her pregnancy and, in doing so, become subject to additional limits and restrictions on her dose. In deciding whether or not to accept the risk resulting from radiation exposure of the embryo or fetus, the female radiological worker alone is responsible for judging the magnitude of the risk and comparing this risk against other risks, whether real or perceived.

The DOE Radiological Control Manual, Section 215, states that "The employer shall provide the option of a mutually agreeable assignment of work tasks without loss of pay or promotional opportunity, such that further occupational radiation exposure is unlikely." It should be noted that radiological work restrictions apply only to <u>declared</u> pregnant workers. If a worker does not declare her pregnancy, she should not be restricted in her work or in the dose that she obtains, beyond the restrictions that apply to all radiological workers.

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.78

FEB 9, 1987

SUBJECT: Regional Ergonomics Program

A. Purpose. This instruction republishes OSHA Notice CPL 2, May 12, 1986, which provided direction and established goals for use by OSHA personnel in the development of an ergonomics program for technical assistance as well as broad guidelines to be followed while conducting ergonomically related enforcement activities at the workplace. The contents of the notice have not been changed.

B. Scope. This instruction shall apply OSHA-wide.

C. Action. OSHA National Office Directors, Regional Administrators and Area Directors shall ensure that the procedures set forth in sections G. through I. of this instruction are followed.

D. Federal Program Change. This instruction describes a Federal program change which affects State programs. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this change is promptly forwarded to each State designee.

2. Encourage State adoption of a similar initiative and explain the content of this change to the State designee as requested.

3. Ensure that State designees are asked to acknowledge receipt of this Federal instruction in writing, within 30 days of notification, to the Regional Administrator if they have not already responded to the OSHA Notice which this instruction republishes. This acknowledgment should indicate whether the State chooses to adopt the change and, if so, a description of the State's plan to implement the change.

a. If a State intends to follow the requirements and proceduresoutlined in this instruction (adapted as appropriate to the State'sorganizational structure, standards and staff training needs), only a written indication of intent is needed.

b. Any alternate requirements and procedures must be submitted as a State plan supplement within 6 months.

E. 7(c) (1) Consultation Programs. Regional Administrators shall forward a copy of this instruction to each consultation project manager.

1. The technical content of the instruction shall be explained as requested.

2. Consultation project managers shall ensure that all appropriate requirements and procedures are adhered to by consultation program personnel.Routine monitoring activities shall be used to determine whether this instruction is being implemented.

F. Background. OSHA's mandate is to ensure that employers provide a safe and healthful workplace. Traditionally the agency has sought to accomplish this objective primarily through compliance inspections, However, no specific standards exist for ergonomic hazards at present. This in turn reduces the ability of the conventional approach to identify and seek reduction of these hazards. Thus, to reduce the incidence of these ergonomic problems alternative strategies must be employed.

1. Although musculoskeletal disorders account for few work-related deaths, they do account for a significant amount of human suffering, loss of productivity, and economic burden on compensation systems. For example, data from government sources indicate:

a. Musculoskeletal disorders rank first among health problems affecting the quality of life, as measured by the extent to which they cause significant limitation of activity (NCHS, HIS,1977).

b. Musculoskeletal disorders are the leading cause of disability of people in their working years, afflicting 19 million (NCHS, HIS, 1977). High risk industries include manufacturing, construction and food processing. Nearly one-half of the nation's work force is affected at some time during their working lives.

c. Musculoskeletal disorders also represent a significant accessory or causal factor in a large number of acute traumatic injuries.

d. The cost of musculoskeletal disorders, based on lost earnings and worker compensation payments, exceeds that of any single health disorder. Back problems alone cost American industry an estimated 16 billion dollars per year.

e. Musculoskeletal disorders, such as inflammed joints or sprains/strains, account for one-third of annual worker compensation claims. Sprains and strains are most prevalent, with the back accounting for almost 50 percent of such disorders, followed by disorders of the ankle, knee, and shoulder.

f. The frequency and impact of musculoskeletal conditions on the work force are expected to increase over the next several decades as the average age of the work force increases.

2. The projected increase in musculoskeletal disorders is already evident despite the move towards more sophisticated automation and the shift toward non-physical work.

a. The new technology has increased the incidence of such ergonomic problems as chronic repetitive motion and static and constrained postures. (See Appendix A for available strategies to address these ergonomic problems.)

b. The introduction of modern office technology designed to reduce has generated new and pervasive sources of biomechanical stress to the musculoskeletal system.

G. Technical Assistance. In response to this situation,the agency has decided to implement a measured response.

1. National Office Ergonomist. An ergonomist has been assigned to the staff of the Director of Technical Support. He shall serve as agency expert on all ergonomic issues.

2. Regional Office Ergonomist. Regional Administrators shall appoint a Regional coordinator for ergonomic matters within the Regional technical support staff. This staff person shall serve as the Regional contact on ergonomics matters and shall disseminate relevant ergonomic material to the Area Offices and provide technical assistance to the State designees in the Region.

3. Area Office Outreach Element. The Regional Administrator shall ensure that each Area Director:

a. Includes an ergonomic sector in the Area Office Outreach Program Plan, developed in accordance with the Field Operations Manual (FOM), Chapter I, F.

b. Receives the support necessary to maintain local ergonomic programs.

c. Handles such programs in accordance with the guidelines for full-service activities as found in the FOM.

4. 7(c) (1) Consultation Project Ergonomist. The Regional Administrator shall ensure that a contact for ergonomic matters is identified in each consultation program office. This person shall serve as the programs specialist on ergonomics and as liaison with the Regional Office ergonomist.

H. Training and Education of OSHA Personnel. It is essential that an adequate number of CSHOs and consultants be trained in the ergonomic method to recognize and deal with workplace ergonomic hazards.

1. The OSHA Institute currently offers a course which specifically deals with the major topics of ergonomics, including repetitive motion disorders, manual lifting and back injuries, vibration, temperature stress and work station design. Additionally the Institute will shortly offer a separate course devoted to the
problem of workplace back injuries.

2. Each Area Director shall plan for the training in ergonomics of at least one safety and one health CSHO to investigate ergonomically related complaints or to inspect workplaces likely to have high incidences of ergonomic injury or illnesses and to serve as Area Office resource person. Such training shall be completed as soon as resources allow. Upon completion of this training, the Area Director shall inform the Regional Administrator and shall submit the names of the trained persons.

3. As resources permit, each consultation program manager shall ensure that at least one safety and one health consultant receive training in ergonomics. One of these individuals shall be the program's ergonomic contact.

4. The Director of Technical Support shall make the Directorate ergonomist available as far as resources permit when needed to assist with Regional and State training. Such needs shall be coordinated with the Director of Technical Support through the Director of Field Operations.

5. Each Area Director shall attempt to maintain an ergonomics section in the Area Office technical library.

I. Enforcement. In the course of conducting general schedule inspections, CSHO's shall be alert for high incidences of ergonomic disorders listed on the OSHA-200 Log. Additionally, employees may complain of musculoskeletal problems associated with specific tasks, and Area Offices may receive formal complaints pertaining to ergonomic matters.

1. Citations for 5(a) (1) ergonomic violations shall be processed and pre-citation review conducted in accordance with the provisions of the FOM, Chapter IV, A. 2.

2. A log of all ergonomic cases addressed in the field noting the hazard found and the steps taken by OSHA to address the hazard shall be kept by the Regional ergonomic coordinator. A Regional summary report shall be forwarded by the end of the first month after the end of a fiscal quarter to the Director of Technical Support through the Director of Field Operations.

J. Onsite Consultations. The Consultation program Manager shall ensure that in all onsite consultations involving ergonomic matters, employers are advised of good practices and possible OSHA requirements. A log of ergonomic cases without the employer's name shall be sent periodically to the Regional ergonomic coordinator.

APPENDIX A

A. Causes of Musculoskeletal Disorders

1. Although debate continues as to the causes of occupational musculoskeletal disorders, it is generally accepted that chronic exposure to physical stress serves to accelerate or aggravate the onset and course of musculoskeletal disorders.

a. The sources of the physical stress can often be traced to ordinary work activities that include repetitive or sustained lifting, bending, twisting, reaching, gripping, pinching,rubbing, kneeling and squatting.

b. When the job demands inherent in these activities repeatedly exceed the biomechanical capacity of the worker, the activities become trauma-inducing.

2. Recognition of the stressful nature of these activities has a practical, problem-solving focus.

a. Recommended interventions for reducing musculoskeletal disorders should involve an engineering approach; i. e. , redesigning the work process or tool to impose less biomechanical stress.

b. In the absence of complete information on causes, assumptions can reasonably be based on biomechanical models of physical trauma. When these assumptions are made, answers to problems are tested by judging both their feasibility and effectiveness.

c. Information is already available from ergonomics and allied fields to suggest that a majority of the biomechanical hazards responsible for occupational musculoskeletal disorders could be eliminated if feasible engineering solutions were put into practice.

B. Intervention Strategies to Reduce the Incidence of Musculoskeletal Disorders at the Work Place.

1. Awareness Strategy. Prevention requires a knowledge of the circumstances surrounding environmental hazards as well as any predisposing biological or behavioral factors that may influence the capacity of a worker to perform the job in a safe and healthful manner.

a. For this reason the most fundamental strategy is to promote workplace education and awareness programs aimed at the maintenance of musculoskeletal health and the prevention of injuries.

b. Aspects of this strategy include education of compliance officers, workers, management, engineers and medical support personnel in identifying sources of biomechanical stress and associated musculoskeletal disorders at the workplace.

2. Intervention Strategy. Concurrent with an awareness strategy is the need to promote specific control actions. The following three-tiered intervention strategy is proposed for the prevention of musculoskeletal disorders:

a. Selection and Placement of Workers in Jobs. Worker selection and placement is a process by which a workforce is selected and maintained by application of medical criteria, and/or performance criteria.

(1)The criteria are used to identify individuals with health conditions or work capacities, such as reduced strength that would increase their risk of personal injury if assigned to a job.

(2)To prevent abuse of such placement procedures, it is necessary to identify the high-risk jobs and quantify the required job-demands. Workers are matched to jobs as a function of the specific job demands and worker capacities.

(3)This effort draws on the skills of an ergonomist for evaluating job demands. In addition, clinical experience in human physiology and performance assessment is needed for evaluating worker capacities.

b. Training of Workers to Use Safe Work Practices. Training may also be used as an intervention technique for controlling workplace injuries and illnesses.

(1)Training programs range from fundamental instruction on the proper use of tools and materials, to instructions on emergency procedures, and use of protective devices.

(2)More comprehensive training programs are being developed to prepare the worker to participate in a broader range of worksite safety and health activities.

(3)Programs designed to broaden the worker's involvement include training in hazard identification, including observing and reporting hazards, and participation in plant-wide control programs.

c. Ergonomic Redesign of Tools, Task and Work Station. The third intervention strategy uses principles of ergonomics to control workplace hazards through the redesign of work methods and tools.

(1)Ergonomics is a discipline which recognizes the physiological, anatomical, and psychological capabilities and limitations of people with respect to their work tasks, equipment used, and the job environment.

(2)The goal of ergonomics is to establish a best fit between the human and imposed job conditions to ensure and enhance worker health, safety, and comfort as well as productivity.

(3)Moreover, the "best fit" can be achieved by focusing on job and tool redesign, rather than worker training or selection.

(4)Hence, prevention is achieved with the ergonomic approach as a natural result of the worker experiencing improved work postures, reduced forces and fewer repetitions as a function of job redesign.

3. Ergonomic Approach Is Most Effective. The ergonomic approach to work place design must be recognized as the most effective and is the first choice for controlling sources of workplace stress. Administrative controls, such as employee selection and training should not be viewed as primary methods of control. There are a number of reasons for this priority.

a. First, unlike employee selection and training,which require that each new employee be evaluated and instructed and thereafter monitored to determine changes in capacity and compliance with the training procedures, jobs and tools that are ergonomically" redesigned are relatively permanent and, once implemented, do not normally require modification for each new employee.

b. Secondly, employee screening and selection techniques by nature distinguishes between those who are considered fit for the job and those who are not. Fitness for a job must be based on actual job demands which are often difficult to assess. Caution must be exercised that selection procedures are specific to the job and avoid the general criteria of selecting only the strongest or youngest workers.

c. Third, although training programs are a necessary and significant part of the intervention strategy, they requireeach new employee be instructed and thereafter monitored to determine compliance with training instructions. This can be more costly and less positive than engineering controls if used as the primary means of intervention.

**********REFER TO HAZARD ABATEMENT ABSTRACT WORKSHEET*********

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.78 CH-1

Directorate of Technical Support

Subject: Page Change for OSHA Instruction CPL 2.78, Regional Ergonomics Program.

A. Purpose. This instruction transmits a page change to OSHA Instruction CPL 2.78.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. Action. Remove pages 5-6 and replace them with the attached new pages. File this transmittal page after the signature page of the instruction.

D. Explanation. The processing procedure for an alleged 5(a)(1) ergonomic violation has been modified to conform with OSHA Instruction CPL 2.45A, Field Operations Manual (FOM).

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.88

July 2, 1990
Directorate Of Technical Support

Subject: Information Dissemination System for Ergonomic Inspections and Consultative Visits Resulting in Significant Benefits

A. Purpose. This instruction establishes procedures for collecting and disseminating information relative to ergonomic inspections and ergonomic consultative visits which have resulted in significant benefits to employers and their employees.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. Action. Regional Administrators shall ensure that the policy and procedures established in this instruction are adhered to for all ergonomic inspections and visits.

D. Federal Program Change. This instruction describes a Federal program change which affects State Programs. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this instruction is promptly forwarded to each State designee, using the two-way memorandum.

2. Explain the content of this instruction to the State designee as requested.

3. Notify the State designees that they are encouraged but not required to participate in this program.

4. Ensure that State designees are asked to acknowledge receipt of this Federal program change in writing to the Regional Administrator as soon as the State's intention is known, but not later than 70 calendar days after the date of issuance (10 days for mailing and 60 days for response). This acknowledgment must include the State's intention to participate in the information dissemination system for ergonomic inspections and consultative visits resulting in significant benefits to employers and their employees.

5. Inform the State designees choosing to participate that they should coordinate procedures for submitting information to the Regional Administrators.

6. Inform the State designees that this Federal program change does not require a plan supplement.

E. Background. OSHA has initiated a program for certain ergonomic hazards. Valuable data relative to hazard identification and control are collected and placed in the case files including ergonomic solutions for specific operations. This potentially valuable information is rarely shared with employers, employees, and other interested groups. This instruction is intended to provide the mechanism for the collection and dissemination of ergonomic solutions within OSHA and to interested parties and organizations outside of OSHA.

F. Procedures. Each Regional Administrator shall be responsible for the development of brief, written summaries for selected ergonomic cases and ergonomic consultative visits and for their transmission to the Directorate of Technical Support at the National Office. All information WHICH IS A TRADE SECRET OR OTHERWISE CONFIDENTIAL must be removed from the summary report. Specific guidelines to be followed are set forth below:

1. Area Offices and Consultation Project Offices. Area Directors and Consultation Project Managers shall be adequately briefed on the goals of the project.

a. After an ergonomic inspection or visit has been completed, the Area Director or Consultation Project Manager, shall be responsible for writing a summary of the noteworthy investigations. The summary shall include the following elements:

(1) A short paragraph analyzing the hazard(s) identified,giving the apparent cause and related factors contributing to the existence of the hazard(s). Identify the related occupational health problem such as cumulative trauma disorder, hand-arm vibration exposure and lower back injury. Where appropriate, rough sketches, photographs, with explanatory detail, and/or reference to video tapes taken are encouraged;

(2)A short paragraph describing the corrective action(s) implemented by the employer. The description should include changes made in work station design, tools, material handling equipment, environment, personal protective equipment and employee retraining and job rotation. Where appropriate, provide sketches, photographs and/or videotape of the workplace after the corrective action was taken;

(3) A brief summary of significant benefits realized. Examples of such benefits are cost savings, the identification and successful solution to a unique ergonomic hazard, increased awareness of workplace safety and health, and injuries prevented or reduced by the recommended abatement methods. An estimate of cost savings should be determined based on reduced workers' compensation costs, medical services, time lost from work, and increased production, if appropriate; and

(4) The number of employees who may possibly be benefited from the abatement method(s).

b. The summary shall not be forwarded to the Regional Office until the case has been closed.

2. Regional Offices. Although Area Directors and Consultation Project Managers are responsible for writing the first draft of the summary, the Regional Administrator shall ensure that the summary sent to the National Office meets the project goals.

a. Regional Administrators shall screen the summaries received from the Area Offices and select those to be forwarded to the Director, Directorate of Technical Support for possible publication.

b. At least one summary should be forwarded by each Regional Administrator semi-annually. Those judged to have the widest interest and greatest impact on preventing injuries should be given highest preference in the selection process.

c. Regional Administrators shall begin sending summaries to the Director, Directorate of Technical Support no later than the last day of the first quarter following the publication of this instruction.

d. The Regional Administrator shall transmit the selected summaries within 20 days of receipt from the Area Offices and Consultation Project Offices.

3. National Office. The Directorate of Technical Support shall review and evaluate the summaries received from the Regions. The summaries to be published shall then be selected and forwarded to the Director, Office of Information and Consumer Affairs (OICA).

a. The Director, Directorate of Technical Support will collect, organize, and maintain a file of all summaries submitted. This file will be made available to the Director, OICA, and to other OSHA offices.

b. A minimum of one summary will be published and distributed (using an existing mailing list) bimonthly by the OICA.

4. A format for the summary page is attached to this instruction. Appendix A is a sample copy of an ERGOFACTS for your information.

5. Recipients of the summaries may use them in any way they choose. They are not copyrighted, and permission is not required to reproduce them. Users are requested, however, to credit OSHA, U.S. Department of Labor.

ERGOFACTS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Meatpackers "Pulling the Paddle Bone" Create Undue Ergonomic Stress

The Problem

Several recognized ergonomic risk factors (stressors) -- repetitive motions, awkward postures, and forceful exertions -- were present in one operation present in beef packing houses. This operation involves pulling the paddle bone (part of the scapula) away from the shoulder or chuck of the animal. Several workers complained of substantial pain; thus, a video tape analysis was performed on this job. As the meat is conveyed past the workers, they hook the meat and pull it to themselves, and do minor fat trimming. They then scribe or cut around the paddle bone to separate it as much as possible from the meat. These.cuts require both pushing and pulling the knife with the blade extending from the little finger side of the hand. The workers then literally rip the meat from the bone by hooking it first with the left and then the right hand. They use their forearm to brace against the meat and continue to tear at the meat with the other hand. They then grasp the neck of the bone with one hand and pull with great force while pounding the hook into the gap between the meat and bone.

After more cuts are made to separate the bone completely the bone is discarded to a conveyor. The entire operation requires about thirty seconds to complete. The workers at these positions experienced low back pain, pain in both shoulders, and severe pain in both hands. The tasks exposed workers to ergonomic stressors that caused cumulative trauma disorders. These included repeated deviations of the wrists, shoulders, and back. High pushing and pulling forces at the hand and elbow and repeated pounding of the palm area of the hook hand were also significant stress contributors.

The Solution

The task was modified by changing it into two jobs. As the meat is conveyed by the work stations the first worker scribes the bone as before but does not attempt to separate the bone from the meat. A second worker places a circular hook over the neck of the bone and this hook is chained to the floor. As the conveyor and attached meat continues to move, the slack in the chain is taken up and the bone is pulled away from the meat mechanically. The bone is then removed from the hook and placed on another conveyor.

The Benefits

The workers on these jobs are no longer exposed to the excessive ergonomic stress previously present. The manning for the job remains essentially the same as several workers were performing the task; however, they are now free to rotate between the jobs to provide some variety and reduce their exposure to any remaining force and repetition stressors. The costs were less than $300 per work station for materials and installation. The workers all felt that the changes made their job much less demanding and at no loss of output.

ErgoFacts provides a brief summary of the results of an employer's recognition of the need for workplace safety and health assistance. In some instances these situations were recognized by enforcement officials during an inspection. Such assistance can identify and help the employer correct workplace hazards, develop or improve on effective safety and health management system, or both. Contact the OSHA office in your area for additional information on the consultation program.

RECORD ID 2493

STANDARD NUMBER Ergonomics
INFORMATION DATE 860214

ABSTRACT Ergonomic controls are suggested to resolve a postal workers complaint. The worker has ganglion cysts which are difficult to associate scientifically with repetitive motion.

INTERPRETATION Ergonomics

FEB 14, 1986

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: (Occupational) Complaint -- Ganglion Cyst Case

I am returning with this memo the case file regarding a complaint at the (City) Post Office. The photos and associated write-up by the CSHO are quite good, but my observations and suggestions are still compromised by my not being able to actually view the job. Still, I can offer the following:

(1) The employment of wrist supports/wraps is not recommended. Most research has suggested that they run a high risk of increasing carpal tunnel compression when worn on the job. Their best use is at night during bed rest to avoid bad wrist postures and enhance reduction of inflammation.

(2) Ganglion cysts are quite difficult to associate scientifically with repeated motions when compared to other cumulative trauma disorders such as tendinitis or carpal tunnel syndrome. The complainant further confounds the present situation with what appears to be a history of ganglions prior to this task.

(3) Perhaps overweight packages could be channeled to the lower conveyer by means of a circular slide from the top conveyer. This would require minor modification of the work station and negate the necessity of picking up parcels.

(4) The keyboard could be mounted on a gooseneck type support and repositioned for each operator's comfort/convenience. This could reduce trunk twisting as well.

(5) The physician's suggestion of a 20 pound weight limit for the operator appears somewhat arbitrary. A weight at arm's length is much more stressful than the same weight close to the body.

(6) Rotation to dissimilar tasks periodically should significantly reduce the occurrence of repetition disorders. This administrative procedure is simple and often quite effective and should be recommended.

This Page Purposely Left Blank.

DOE Interpretations Guide to OSH Standards

July 1,1992

SECTION

F

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

SECTION

G

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

SECTION

H

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

RECORD ID 2495

STANDARD NUMBER Iodine
INFORMATION DATE 860612

ABSTRACT There are minimal health risks for operating room personnel using iodine solutions for daily disinfectant scrubbing. Hypersensitivity reactions are one possible adverse effect.

INTERPRETATION Iodine

Thank you for your letter dated May 13, inquiring if scrubbing with an iodophor disinfectant for approximately 35 minutes per day can result in adverse effects in operating room personnel.

Firstly, I want to reassure you regarding the use of iodine based soap solution. Povidine-iodine solution is an effective disinfectant used extensively in the hospital setting for several years with few documented adverse effects. Although, you did not mention the concentration of iodine in the disinfectant solution you use, most currently used povidine-iodine solutions have relatively low iodine content compared to earlier iodine solutions. Most of the iodine absorbed will be protein-bound, and any adverse effects will result from the free iodine. We were unable to find reports of adverse reactions (other than hypersensitivity reactions) to povidine-iodine after application to hands and forearms such as that which occurs in the operating room. Also, we found no reports of iodine levels in hospital personnel after such application of this agent. Provided that operating room staff have healthy skin and wash off the solution after scrubbing, absorption of iodine should be minimal.

Iodine can be absorbed after ingestion, inhalation and application to the skin and mucous membranes. Skin application infrequently causes irritation and hypersensitivity reactions. Serious reactions have been documented in burn patients and after intra-operative cavity applications. Absorption in these instances would certainly be greater than that experienced after surgical scrubbing of healthy skin.

Although , iodine solutions have more irritating effects to the skin and less residual antimicrobial activity than some of the other disinfectant solutions, it also appears to be one of the safer agents. I am including an article comparing the various properties of disinfectant agents that will provide you with further detail and an excellent bibliography.

This Page Purposely Left Blank

DOE Interpretations Guide to OSH Standards

July 1,1992

SECTION

J

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

SECTION

K

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

RECORD ID 2472

STANDARD NUMBER Lift Boats
INFORMATION DATE 860307

ABSTRACT The U.S. Coast Guard intends to classify self-elevating lift boats, similar to the (Vessel A) which capsized and sank while under tow, as inspected vessels. Since the Coast Guard has exclusive responsibility for safety aboard "inspected" vessels, OSHA would be precluded from promulgating parallel rules.

INTERPRETATION Lift Boats

MAR 7, 1986

This is an update of our January 2 response to your letter of December 17, 1985 regarding Safety Recommendation M-85-116.

After receiving those recommendations regarding the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) regulatory responsibility in this matter, we contacted the U.S. Coast Guard with whom we share that responsibility for establishing and enforcing maritime safety regulations. The opinion of the U.S. Coast Guard is that it is their intent to classify them as inspected vessels. Since the Coast Guard has exclusive responsibility for safety aboard "inspected" vessels, OSHA would be precluded from promulgating parallel rules.

Should the Coast Guard, for some reason, not address safety and health issues aboard these types of vessels, then OSHA would explore the promulgation of such regulations.

SOURCE LETTER

DEC 17, 1985

During the early morning hours of October 17, 1984, the (VESSEL A), a 64-foot long, self propelled lift boat, became disabled when it lost propulsion and electrical power while en route to Sabine Pass, Texas, from an offshore oil drilling platform in the Gulf of Mexico. The master radioed the U.S. Coast Guard requesting assistance, and the U.S. Coast Guard Cutter (VESSEL B) was dispatched to assist. About 0830 c.s.t., the (VESSEL B) arrived on scene, and by 0917, the cutter had the (VESSEL A) in tow bound for Sabine Pass. About 15 minutes after the tow was commenced, the (VESSEL A) suddenly rolled to starboard, capsized, and sank. All seven persons on board the (VESSEL A) were rescued by the (VESSEL B), but the vessel was not salvageable and has been declared a total loss. The loss was valued at $600,000.1/

There are approximately 150 self-elevating lift boats like the (VESSEL A) which operate in the Gulf of Mexico off the United States coast. Newer, larger lift boats may be capable of operating up to 25 miles offshore in the Gulf of Mexico and have accommodations for up to 42 workers. Lift boats are of novel design and have operating characteristics that are unlike conventional seagoing vessels. These vessels operate at sea for protracted periods of time during which many industrial workers may be exposed to serious risks. The only Federal safety regulations applicable to such vessels are contained in 46 CFR Parts 24 through 26. These regulations set forth the minimum number of life preservers, ring life buoys, and portable fire extinguishers that the vessel must carry.

The self-elevating lift boat is, in essence, a mobile industrial facility. It provides a work platform and/or living quarters for industrial workers. Workers not only are exposed to the normally encountered risks that are present in the workplace ashore, but also are vulnerable to the hazards of the sea. These workers are not trained as seamen and generally are not prepared for emergencies that are likely to occur at sea. However, no safety regulations specifically designed to protect these workers are being enforced by any Federal regulatory body.

1/ For more detailed information , read Marine Accident Report-"Capsizing of the U.S. Self-Propelled lift Boat (VESSEL A) While Under Tow of the U.S. Coast Guard Cutter (VESSEL B), Gulf of Mexico, October 17, 1984"(NTSB/MAR-85/10).

Under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, the Coast Guard has the authority to promulgate safety regulations to protect industrial workers on lift boats on the outer continental shelf; however, it has not done so. Even if the Coast Guard had promulgated such regulations, they would be in effect only while the vessel was actually operating on waters over the outer continental shelf; and these vessels operate frequently in State-controlled waters.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has general statutory authority to regulate safety in the workplace throughout the United States (including State-controlled waters) and its territories and possessions. In the past, the agency has exercised regulatory authority over uninspected commercial vessels where the Coast Guard has not exercised authority. Since the Coast Guard lacks the authority to regulate these vessels under the general vessel statutes in State-controlled waters, the Safety Board believes that OSHA should establish and enforce safety regulations which set forth lifesaving and fire-fighting equipment requirements to protect industrial workers carried on uninspected lift boats that operate solely in State-controlled waters.

Therefore, the National Transportation Safety Board recommends
that the Occupational Safety and Health Administration:

> Establish and enforce safety regulations which set forth lifesaving and fire-fighting equipment requirements to protect industrial workers employed on uninspected self-elevating lift boats that operate solely on State-controlled waters. (Class II, Priority Action)(M-85-116)

The National Transportation Safety Board is an independent Federal agency with the Statutory responsibility "...to promote transportation safety by conducting independent accident investigations and by formulating safety improvement recommendations" (Public Law 93-633). The Safety Board is vitally interested in any actions taken as a result of its safety recommendations and would appreciate a response from you regarding action taken or contemplated with respect to the recommendation in this letter. Please refer to Safety Recommendation M-85-116 in your reply.

SECTION

M

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

DOE Interpretations Guide to OSH Standards

July 1, 1992

SECTION

N

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

RECORD ID 1737

STANDARD NUMBER OSHA ACT 1970 5(a)(1), General Duty Clause
INFORMATION DATE 870206

ABSTRACT A memorandum providing technical information to support General Duty Clause violations. To support a citation under Section 5(a)(1), compliance officers must prove the following: the employer failed to keep the workplace free of the hazards to which employees were exposed; the hazard was recognized; the hazard was causing or was likely to cause death or serious physical harm; and there was a feasible and useful method to correct the hazard.

INTERPRETATION OSHA ACT 1970 5(a)(1), General Duty Clause

FEB 6, 1987

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Technical Information to Support General Duty Clause Violations

Summary:

OSHA compliance officers (CSHOs) are often called upon to deal with situations in which overexposure to a chemical that is not regulated by OSHA under 29 CFR. Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, is suspected. To support a citation under Section 5(a)(1),compliance officers must prove the following:

- The employer failed to keep the workplace free of the hazards to which employees were exposed.
- The hazard was recognized.
- The hazard was causing or was likely to cause death or serious physical harm.
- There was a feasible and useful method to correct the hazard.

The purpose of this project is to develop a database of information on what constitutes employer recognition of a health hazard, in the absence of an OSHA standard for a particular substance. The universe of chemicals in question in thus all chemicals that pose potential hazards to employees in their workplaces and that have not been regulated by OSHA.

Background:

(1) There are numerous chemicals currently used in industry but not covered by OSHA standards. Many of these chemicals are believed to cause serious health hazards at certain levels of exposure.

(2) Many references are available which provide information on chemicals not covered by OSHA. The most recognized references in this area are:

- The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Documentation of Threshold Limit Values
- International standards governing occupational exposure, as published by the International Labor Organization (ILO)
- Material Safety Data Sheets
- Internal exposure limits or guidelines established by trade or professional organizations or individual companies
- Guidelines published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

- Recommendations of guidelines published in the trade literature

- Standards promulgated by State governments

(3) CSHOs are not expected to search in all the above references to document a citation under 5(a)(1). This is not feasible from the time utilization point of view. In addition, not all these references are available in every area office. Issues:

OSHA has not specific policy for citing health hazards under 5(a)(1). However, without the availability of technical support guideline, a policy alone would do very little in justifying such citations.

This is an action item in response to OSHA's Performance Plan subgoal to "Identify significant enforcement issues and develop criteria for improved case development in order to enhance opportunities for favorable legal precedent, "and to institute and coordinate internal systems used to collect, analyze, and disseminate current scientific, technological, and other pertinent programmatic dates."

Options:

(1) Conduct an information search to obtain recommendations or guidelines on limits for employee exposure to the hazardous chemicals. At minimum, use the references cited above to assess the following:

- The general availability of the recommendations or guidelines to employers (i.e., generally available or in public domain, available only to members of organizations or particular group, or for internal company use only).

- Industries to which the recommendations or guidelines apply

- Scope of coverage (i.e., covers only chemicals currently regulated by OSHA, or covers non-regulated chemicals).

Prepared a report that describes the data sources identified, their availability to employers, and their scope of coverage. Tabulate recommended exposure limits or guidelines, by sources, to permit OSHA to compare suggested or recommended limits for each chemical. This will also allow the user of the report to determine overlap among guidelines for a particular chemical, i.e., the extent of consensus about what the limits of exposure should be.

Advantages:

a. The technical data base for chemicals can be used to support 5(a)(1) citations for health hazards under current or new guidelines.

b. This information would also be useful to the agency in its efforts to update the current % tables by illustrating the extent that other limit values exist that are lower than OSHA'S limit.

Disadvantage:

a. It is estimated that as much as $60,000 in contract funds is required for the completion of this project. However, it can be done under two different task orders, $30,000 each. A review will be made after completion of the initial task to evaluate the usefulness of the content and to determine the criteria for the second task order.

Option

Advantage:

a. Savings in the contract budget

Disadvantages:

a. We will remain unable to substantiate health citations under 5(a)(1).

b. Health inspections will be incomplete and some workers should continue to be exposed to serious health hazards.

RECORD ID 1837

STANDARD NUMBER OSHA ACT 1970 5(a)(1); General Duty Clause
INFORMATION DATE 890508

ABSTRACT An interpretation regarding standards for a "cable grab" device that will not allow the free end of the wire rope to exit the hoist. Not all recognized hazards are addressed by detailed OSHA standards. Standard UL 1323-1988 SCAFFOLD HOISTS, addresses problems such as: "cable grab" devices that will not allow the free end of the wire rope to exit the hoist.

INTERPRETATION OSHA ACT 1970 5(a)(1); General Duty Clause

MAY 8, 1989

Dear Mr. H:

This is in response to your letter of March 10, 1989, addressed to Mr. W, Director, Directorate of Safety Standards, concerning a "cable grab" device that will not allow the free end of the wire rope to exit the hoist.

As you may be aware, not all recognized hazards are addressed by detailed Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards. OSHA sometimes relies on standards from other sources such as the Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL). Standard UL 1323-1988 SCAFFOLD HOISTS, addresses problems such as: "cable grab" devices that will not allow the free end of the wire rope to exit the hoist.

To make sure we had the most up-to-date information, we contacted UL and discussed "cable grab" devices. They verified that UL 1323-1988 is the latest information and that the "cable grab" devices are addressed in section 42 (Operation Test-Hoist Run Off) which states: "While supporting 100 percent of its rated working load the hoist shall be run at its maximum speed off the end of the support tc check that the secondary brake will catch, stop, and hold the loaded hoist for two minutes."

We also contacted Mr. D's Area Office in (City, State), and inquired as to his position on putting fist grips on the free end of the hoist cables to prevent the hoist from running out. The Area Office agrees that UL 1323-1988 is the document to use for scaffold hoist compliance.

Enclosed, in part, is a copy of the UL Standard for Safety UL 1323-1988, SCAFFOLD HOISTS. For more information regarding procedures for Powered Scaffold Hoists, it is suggested you contact:

Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
333 Pfingsten Road
Northbrook, Illinois 60062
Telephone: (312) 272-8800

SOURCE LETTER

MAR 10, 1989

SUBJECT: OSHA Act of 1970 - Section 5(a)(1)

Dear Mr. W;

As per my telephone conversation this morning with Mr. D of the OSHA office in (City, State) office suggested that I also contact you for further information on this matter.

We are manufacturers of the (Product) Hoists. These are traction-type hoists with raise/lower contractors in high-rise applications.

Our equipment is Underwriters Laboratories (UL) classified for this specific application in this industry. UL is stating that according to UL and OSHA that we will have to incorporate a "Cable Grab" device that will not allow the free end of the wire rope to exit the hoist. I have stated to UL that (Product) suggests that to prevent the free end of the wire rope from running through the hoist that by simply putting a fist grip on this free end that the cable cannot run out. This is simple and.inexpensive to do. We do not rely on this as our primary brake. My conversation with Mr. D confirmed that this is acceptable with OSHA and it is not necessary to incorporate an additional device. I am writing to you to ask your opinion on this matter. I believe that according to section 5(a)(1) that this fist grip is acceptable and that reasonable care should be taken by the employer to advise the employee.on the proper safety needed in this application and any application.

RECORD ID 3859

STANDARD NUMBER OSHA ACT of 1970 - General Duty Clause; 1910.22(a)(1); 1910.132(a); 1910.141(a)(4); 1910.145(f)(8)(i); 1910.1030(f)(2)(i)

INFORMATION DATE 901015

ABSTRACT An interpretation letter regarding providing free hepatitis B vaccine to "at risk" employees. It is OSHA's interpretation of Section 5(a)(1) of the General Duty Clause of the OSH Act that the hepatitis B vaccine is a feasible method of preventing contraction of the disease. If United Cerebral Palsy of (State) has employees who are at occupational risk from exposure to blood or body fluids, the organization is required to protect those employees in the same manner as other employers by offering them the hepatitis B vaccine at no charge to the employee. OSHA is enforcing a number of current regulations applicable to the hazards of bloodborne disease that may apply to this situation, reference 29CFR 1910.132 (Personal Protective Equipment), 29CFR 1910.22 (Housekeeping), 29CFR 1910.141 (Sanitation), and 29CFR1910.145 (Signs and Tags).

INTERPRETATION OSHA ACT of 1970 - General Duty Clause; 1910.22(a)(1); 1910.132(a); 1910.141(a)(4); 1910.145(f)(8)(i); 1910.1030(f)(2)(i)

OCT 15, 1990

This is in response to your August 15, letter addressed to Mr. F. Your request for a variance from the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) requirement that the hepatitis B vaccine be provided free of charge to employees was referred to my office for response. Please accept my apology for the delay in this response.

OSHA published a proposed regulation "Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens," in the Federal Register on May 30, 1989. The Directorate of Health Standards is currently reviewing approximately 3,000 written comments and more than 4,000 pages of transcripts from the five public hearings on the proposal. The standard is expected to be finalized by May 1991.

In the interim, OSHA is enforcing a number of current regulations applicable to the hazards of bloodborne disease. These regulations include the personal protective equipment standard (29 CFR 1910.132), the housekeeping standard (29 CFR 1910.22), the sanitation standard (29 CFR 1910.141), and the signs and tags standard (29 CFR 1910.145). Additionally, we are enforcing the General Duty Clause, Section 5(a)(1) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (OSH Act), which requires employers to "furnish to each of his employees a place of employment which is free from recognized hazards that are causing or are likely to cause death or serious physical harm to his employees."

It is OSHA's interpretation of Section 5(a)(1) that the hepatitis B vaccine is a feasible method of preventing contraction of the disease. If United Cerebral Palsy of (State) has employees who are at occupational risk from exposure to blood or body fluids, the organization is required to protect those employees in the same manner as other employers by offering them the hepatitis B vaccine at no charge to the employee.

When the proposed rule on occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens becomes final, the opportunity will be available for you to apply for a permanent variance under section 6(d) of the OSH Act to the Office of Variance Determination. You should be aware, however, that the granting of a variance requires an alternative which is demonstrably as safe and effective as the requirement of the regulation.

With regard to your desire to institute an "amortization contract" requiring employees to reimburse your organization should they leave your employ prior to one year, OSHA requires that the vaccine be provided at no out-of-pocket expense to the employee. To do otherwise would have the effect of creating an impediment to acceptance of the vaccine by some employees. It is conceivable, for instance, that an employee who is concerned about his or her ability to repay the cost should he or she have to leave the organization would decline the vaccine solely for financial reasons. This situation is inconsistent with OSHA's intent which is to remove, as much as possible, obstacles to the employee's acceptance of the vaccine.

SOURCE LETTERS

AUG 15, 1990

Dear Mr. F:

United Cerebral Palsy of (State) is a nonprofit human services agency that provides developmental programming for the mentally and physically handicapped persons in our area.

This agency has been providing services for over ten years, including services to persons infected with hepatitis B. Since we are licensed by the (State) Dept. of Welfare we have always requested proper waivers from DPW, and followed standardized health and safety precautions to insure the safety and well-being of our clients and staff (please refer to attached letter).

I would like to request standards interpretation and, if necessary, a variance from standards concerning provision of hepatitis vaccinations for agency staff. The reasons for my request are as follows: The cost of administering hepatitis inoculations in our area is approximately $120.00 per person. It takes six months from the first inoculation for the serum to be totally effective.

Since we are a small nonprofit agency, and as most human service agencies we suffer from extreme staff turnover due to low wages and stress at this rate of staff turnover it is fiscally impossible for us to provide all of the inoculations gratis.

We would like to have all new employees who wish to have the inoculation sign an amortization contract stating that we will provide the inoculations at no charge to them if they work for one full year. Should they leave our employ before the end of that year they will be required to pay back to the agency a percentage of the cost according to the percentage of the contract year worked (i.e. if they leave after 6 months they would reimburse the agency 50%).

JUL 20, 1990

Dear Ms. B:

Mrs. C, President of the Local United Cerebral Palsy Society referred you to me on May 29, 1990 for advice and recommendations regarding the prevention of Hepatitis B.

According to the information provided, a client entering your program has been identified as a Hepatitis B carrier.

Preventive measures including the use of universal precautions for handling blood or infected body fluids was discussed. In addition the recommendation for Hepatitis B vaccine was discussed.

Some of the people who should receive Hepatitis B vaccine are dentists, physicians, emergency medical technicians, staff, and possibly clients of nonresidential day-care programs (e.g. sheltered workshops for the developmentally disabled attended by known HBV carriers, sexual contacts, and household contacts of Hepatitis B carriers.

Although the (State) Department of Health conducts immunization clinics and provides a number of vaccines at these programs, you were advised that we do not provide Hepatitis B vaccine.

You advised me of your concern for your employees and clients and your desire to have the appropriate people immunized with Hepatitis B vaccine. In addition, you advised me that the UCP Agency had no immediate funding or resources to procure the expensive Hepatitis B vaccine. I advised you to contact the Hepatitis vaccine manufacturers to see if you could procure vaccine for the appropriate staff, volunteers, and clients at group rates or complimentary.

Considering the fact that your agency has limited funding and you provide services, with MH/MR support, to developmentally disabled citizens in (State), I advised you that I would arrange for State Health Center nurses to administer vaccine to your staff if you procured the vaccine.

You notified me the week of June 11, 1990 that you had procured the vaccine. The first immunization of a series of three immunizations was given to your staff at the (County) State Health Center on June 14, 1990.

A brief discussion of Hepatitis B was provided for your staff. Important information consent forms were reviewed and signed by each vaccine recipient.

Mrs. K, R.N., the supervising nurse at the County State Health Center located in (City), contacted me on July 5, 1990 regarding additional information for the control and prevention of Hepatitis B.

Mrs. K advised me that she and her staff had received a number of phone calls from County employees for information about Hepatitis B.

Mrs. K requested me to prepare and present an educational program about Hepatitis B for the United Cerebral Agency.

This program was presented at the (City) State Health Center on July 11, 1990.

Many questions were answered regarding the communicability of Hepatitis B and the prevention of Hepatitis B.

Hepatitis B virus which affects the liver may be found in blood and other body fluids such as semen and saliva of infected people.

Preventive measures for health care providers including staff at sheltered workshops for developmentally disabled people are:

1. Use universal precautionary measures when handling blood or body fluids.

2. Be certain to wash your hands before and after handling body fluids or excrements (personal or clients).

3. Gloves should be worn when handling body fluids or blood. Handwashing before and after gloving is advised.

4. Instruments which penetrate the skin or are contaminated with blood should be sterilized or discarded as infective waste (if disposable).

5. Hepatitis B vaccine should be given to designated at-risk people.

6. If a person is bit or has significant mucous membrane or percutaneous exposure to a suspect infected object with blood or body fluids, good first aid measures should be followed. Clean the area well with copious amounts of soap and water. Then clean with a disinfectant. Following the above, arrange for a physician evaluation to assess for prevention of local infection, tetanus, HIV infection, and Hepatitis B.

7. Sexual contact with suspect Hepatitis B infected people should be avoided or preventive measures should be taken.

Health care providers who adhere to universal precautionary measures for handling body fluids, follow good hygiene practices, are vaccinated for Hepatitis B and tetanus have optimal protection against contracting work site associated infections from blood and body fluids.

You are to be commended on your concern for your staff and clients in regards to the prevention of Hepatitis B.

Please encourage your staff to continue to use good preventive techniques as outlined in this letter and discussed at the educational program.

OSHA Instruction PUB 8-1.5

SUBJECT: Guidelines for Pressure Vessel Safety Assessment

The remainder of this compliance directive has not been included due to the number of pages it contains. Users requesting this compliance directive or further assistance may contact Federal or State OSHA offices. The DOE OSH Standards Interpretations Response Line is also a valuable resource of information and may be contacted at 1-800-292-8061, Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. EST.

This Page Purposely Left Blank

RECORD ID 92111201

STANDARD NUMBER Proposed Walking Working Surface Standard; 1910.27
INFORMATION DATE 19921112

ABSTRACT An interpretation letter regarding the applicability of the exception note at 29 CFR 1910.27 in the "Walking and Working Surfaces and Personal Protective Equipment (Fall Protection Systems); Notice of Proposed Rulemaking." The letter is in response to an inquiry about a review of a new design for a hanging manhole ladder that uses a synthetic material. The ladder would have a toe clearance of 4.5 inches and would fit into the proposed exemption. OSHA uses the general duty clause to enforce worker safety and health issues not addressed by existing OSHA standards.

INTERPRETATION Proposed Walking Working Surface Standard; 29 CFR 1910.27

November 12, 1992

Dear Mr. W:

Thank you for your inquiry of July 8, addressed to R. S., Chief of the Division of Safety Abatement Assistance, requesting an interpretation of the applicability of the exception note at 29 CFR 1910.23(c)(12) in the "Walking and Working Surfaces and Personal Protective Equipment (Fall Protection Systems); Notice of Proposed Rulemaking." Please accept our apology for the delay in responding.

The American National Standards Institute's (ANSI) A14.3-1956, Safety Code for Fixed Ladders, is the source standard for 29 CFR 1910.27, the current Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standard on fixed ladders. There is no provision in current OSHA standards covering the construction or use of your newly designed ladder. Therefore, your ladder was reviewed with respect to the general duty clause (Section 5(a)(1)) of the Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Act. Section 5(a)(1) requires that each employer shall furnish to each of his employees employment and a place of employment which are free from recognized hazards that are causing or are likely to cause death or serious physical harm to his employees.

The toe clearances of 4.5 and 7 inches (11.4 and 17.8 cm) for permanently fixed ladders were derived from ANSI A14.3 - 1956, section 5.4. To accommodate existing ladder installations at unavoidable obstructions including structural beams, foundation walls, air ducts, water pipes, etc., the 4.5 inch (11.4 cm) clearance was included in the April 10, 1990 Notice of Proposed Rulemaking for Subpart D, Walking and Working Surfaces and Personal Protective Equipment. The aforementioned clearances, which are the same as the basis for the current standard, are applicable to existing permanent ladder installations in workplaces including manhole base ladders. Your hanging manhole base ladder, as described in your letter, would fit into the proposed exception of allowing a reduced toe clearance to 4.5 inches (11.4 cm) to better line up with the projection of the manhole steps and to provide adequate climbing space in a manhole enclosure.

To be in compliance with the proposed OSHA standard, the manhole steps used to support your ladder must be capable of supporting their maximum intended load, (see proposed rule 1910.24, "step bolts and manhole steps" for additional guidance), and the ladder must be secured in position (see proposed rule 1910.23(b), "general requirements"). Neither the current nor proposed standards address ladders made of synthetic materials. However, to be in compliance with the general duty clause of the OSH Act, ladders made of synthetic materials must be as safe as wood or metal ladders which comply with OSHA standards. Factors such deterioration of material over time, strength and durability must be given consideration.

Thank you for your interest in occupational safety and health.

If you have additional questions pertaining to proposed OSHA safety standards, please direct them to TS, Acting Director, Directorate of Safety Standards Programs.

SECTION

Q

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

DOE Interpretations Guide to OSH Standards

July 1, 1992

SECTION

R

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

RECORD ID 1623

STANDARD NUMBER Static Electricity
INFORMATION DATE 870718

ABSTRACT Response to an inquiry concerning grounding of a person in a wheelchair to eliminate static electricity. Devices which may be used to achieve grounding could include boot and shoe straps, wrist straps smocks aprons, floor mats, table tops, and seat covers.

INTERPRETATION Static Electricity

JUN 18, 1987

Dear Ms. W:

This is in response to your letter of May 11 inquiring about the possible non-grounding of your wheelchair to eliminate static electricity while you, yourself, are grounded. Your letter was forwarded to the Directorate of Technical Support of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for response.

Static electricity is generated when objects of dissimilar substances move relative to each other. If one of the objects is nonconductive, such as the rubber wheels on your wheelchair, the electric charge may accumulate and produce sparks. To prevent the generation of the static charges or to drain off charges generated on an object, a conductive path must be insured. While you are grounded through ground straps, all components of your wheelchair may or may not be grounded. As you know, many devices are available for employee grounding including boot and shoe straps, wrist straps, smocks, aprons, floor mats, table tops, and seat covers. While there are no grounding devices designed specifically for wheelchairs, it would not be a major problem to use a combination of the above devices to achieve grounding. It is imperative, however, that all elements of the wheelchair-employee system be grounded. Such a task should be a relatively easy one to accomplish.

RECORD ID 1626

STANDARD NUMBER Surgical Lasers
INFORMATION DATE 870603

ABSTRACT OSHA has not issued any criteria for employee use of lasers that would apply to a surgical laser program. Applicable documents would be the ANSI laser standard, ANSI Z136.1-86, and the ACGIH TLV for lasers.

INTERPRETATION Surgical Lasers

JUN 3, 1987

Dear Ms. E:

This is in response to your letter of April 27, to the Occupational Safety and Heath Administration (OSHA) inquiring about any national standards or regulations related to your soon-to-be-established surgical laser program.

OSHA is the Federal regulatory agency concerned with safety and health conditions in the workplace. To date, OSHA has not issued any regulations establishing any criteria for employee use of lasers.

An American National Standards Institute (ANSI) consensus standard, "American National Standard for the Safe Use of Lasers," ANSI Z136.1-86, has been developed under the aegis of the Laser Institute of America, 5151 Monroe Street, Toledo, Ohio 43623. The standard includes the topics of: hazard evaluation and classification, control measures, safety and training, medical surveillance, measurements, and criteria for the exposure of eyes and skin.

Suggested allowable employee threshold limit values (TLV's) for direct ocular and skin exposures to laser beams have been established by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH also established recommendations for TLV's for viewing a diffuse reflection of a laser beam or an extended source laser.

RECORD ID D9308019

STANDARD NUMBER 29 CFR 1910
INFORMATION DATE 930917

ABSTRACT This interpretation letter addresses the acceptability of merely stating in a facility's safety and health plan that Occupational Safety and Health (OSHA) standards are being followed without providing any specific details.

It is the Department of Energy's (DOE) position that safety and health plans at its facilities shall be site-specific and that it is not sufficient to simply state in the plans that OSHA standards are being followed.

INTERPRETATION 29 CFR 1910

This interpretation is in response to your letter of August 13, 1993, asking if it is acceptable to just state in safety and health plans that OSHA's standards are being followed.

Currently, Federal OSHA does not specifically require that an employer have a single written all-inclusive safety and health plan, however a standard may have a provision that calls for certain activities and procedures to be documented, such as training, operating procedures, and inspection records. An example of this requirement can be found in the standard for operations at hazardous waste sites (1910.120). Also, it is usually required that implementing plans under these standards incorporate site-specific items or the method by which the employer is complying with the standard.

It is DOE's position that any safety and health plans or procedures developed by DOE facilities be specific to the facility and provide some related details and not merely indicate that OSHA's standards are being followed. It is therefore not sufficient to simply state that you are complying with OSHA, some indication as to how compliance is achieved is needed.

RECORD ID 2211

STANDARD NUMBER Temporary Employees
INFORMATION DATE 850228

ABSTRACT A clarification is given of responsibility issues with regard to employees hired from temporary help services. With the assumption that the employer using temporary employees will also be supervising them, the employer will be responsible for meeting certain OSHA requirements such as providing necessary and appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), exposure monitoring, and medical recordkeeping.

INTERPRETATION Temporary Employees

FEB 28, 1985

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Temporary Help Supply Services

This is in response to your memorandum of November 6, 1984, requesting clarification of certain responsibility issues with regard to employees hired from temporary help services. Your questions are generally related to Chapter IV of the Field Operations Manual (FOM), page 16, subparagraph A.3.a, "Definition of Employee." The principles contained in Chapter V, F, "Multi-employer Worksites," are not usually relevant to the temporary help situation since the supply service ordinarily has no supervisory control over the workplace or over the employees themselves once they report to the utilization employer. The most important question, although not the only one, in identifying the employer of an employee is who controls the manner in which the employee performs his/her assigned work? The facts surrounding each concrete situation will differ, thereby calling for a judgment by the Area Office officials involved. The Area Director may wish to consult with the Regional Office in the event of a particularly complex or difficult factual situation. Any such decision should also have the concurrence of the Solicitor's Office.

In the light of what was said above, only tentative answers can be provided to the particular questions you posed. We suggest the following general policy for your guidance:

1. In general, the assumption is that the employer using the temporary employees will also be the employer controlling and supervising them. The utilizing employer, consequently, will be the one responsible for providing necessary and appropriate PPE to those employees as well as to all other workplace employees.

2. Since the utilizing employer is generally responsible for all employees working in the establishment, including the temporary service employees, that employer also has responsibility for observing the requirements of the standards and regulations with respect to those employees, including exposure monitoring and medical recordkeeping.

3. In the matter of medical recordkeeping OSHA has no requirement for keeping cumulative exposure records. Each utilizing employer must keep exposure records for all employees, whether hired permanently by the (Company) or obtained through a temporary help supply service. The medical access standard makes it possible for each employee to maintain his/her own cumulative record if such a record is desired.

4. There is no requirement for records to be maintained so as to follow the employee. Under both the medical access standard and under the various exposure recordkeeping standards, there is no requirement for any employer to maintain a cumulative record. It is the responsibility of the employee to maintain his/her own cumulative record if one is desired. If it becomes necessary to reconstruct an exposure record as a result of later illness, such a record can be reconstructed from the employee's employment record.

5. Citations for all safety and health hazards associated with conditions at the workplace to which employees are exposed shall be issued against the utilizing employer. Violations of standards require abatement of the violative conditions; and, since the offending condition is located within the premises of the utilizing employer, that employer is responsible for correcting those violations.

   As a general rule, citations will be issued against the temporary help employer rarely and only if correction by that employer is essential to obtain abatement of the violation of the standard or regulation.

   Citations for all safety and health hazards associated with conditions at the workplace to which employees are exposed shall be issued against the utilizing employer. Violations of standards require abatement of the violative conditions; and, since the offending condition is located within the premises of the utilizing employer, that employer is responsible for correcting those violations.

As for the question of injury and illness records, as indicated in the answers to the preceding questions, OSHA considers that the responsibility for keeping and maintaining these records belongs to the employer who controls and supervises the subject employees. This will normally be the utilizing employer in the case of temporary help employees.

In view of the exemption from the requirement to keep injury and illness records granted to temporary help services, it is no longer possible to hold them responsible for maintaining records on employees they place in temporary positions. Thus, only the utilizing employer will be required to record injuries and illnesses suffered by temporary employees in the workplace. BLS is currently in the process of revising its booklet "What Every Employer Needs to Know about OSHA Recordkeeping." Presumably the new edition will reflect this position.

Because the utilizing employer is required to maintain injury and illness records, the (Company)'s LWDI rate will not be improperly lowered; and general schedule inspections will not be avoided when the establishment accident rate warrants them.

SECTION

U

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

RECORD ID 1621

STANDARD NUMBER VDT's
INFORMATION DATE 870217

ABSTRACT OSHA has issued no required standards or guidelines for the design of office environments or video display terminals (VDT's). Standards on electrical safety, radiation exposure, and noise apply to office environments. OSHA pamphlet 3092 "Working Safety with Video Display Terminals" discusses applicable standards. NIOSH has conducted numerous studies related to VDT's.

INTERPRETATION VDT's

FEB 17, 1987

Dear Dr. S:

This is in response to your January 19, inquiry to the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requesting information concerning current or pending health and safety standards for the design and implementation of visual display workstations in the workplace. Your letter was forwarded to the OSHA Directorate of Technical Support for response.

OSHA has issued no required standards or guidelines for the design of office environments or video display terminals (VDT's). Existing OSHA standards on electrical safety, radiation exposure, and noise apply to all workplaces including office environments. Enclosed please find OSHA pamphlet 3092 "Working Safely with Video Display Terminals" that discusses applicable existing OSHA standards for office environments and ergonomics considerations for VDT use.

The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has conducted numerous ergonomics and health studies on computer-based work environments, especially those with VDT's. Contact NIOSH directly for results of its programs:

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
4676 Columbia Parkway
Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

Recommendations for optimum VDT deployment for the safety and health of VDT users are available from trade associations such as the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (311 First Street, N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20001) and the American Electronics Association (2670 Hanover Street, Post Office Box 10045, Palo Alto, California 94303) as well as the individual VDT manufacturers themselves.

RECORD ID 2505

STANDARD NUMBER VDT's
INFORMATION DATE 860203

ABSTRACT Testing for video display units (VDU's) is under the jurisdiction of the Center of Devices and Radiological Health of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). OSHA has issued no standards or guidelines for the design of office environments or VDU's. OSHA is in the process of producing a pamphlet called "Working Safely with Video Display Terminals," (VDT's).

INTERPRETATION VDT's

FEB 3, 1986

Dear Ms. D:

This is in response to your inquiry of January 22, requesting information concerning the possible Occupational Safety and Health process of producing a pamphlet called "Working Safely with Video Display Terminals," (VDT's).

FEB 3, 1986

Dear Ms. D:

This is in response to your inquiry of January 22, requesting information concerning possible Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards or guidelines for the testing of video display units (VDU's) and the determination of the quality of VDU work environments.

OSHA is the Federal regulatory agency concerned with workplace safety and health conditions. OSHA does not approve, endorse or test products of any kind. Testing for VDU's is under the jurisdiction of the Center for Devices and Radiological Health of the U.S. Food and Drug administration (FDA). I am forwarding a copy of your letter to:

Television Products Section
HFZ 312
FDA - Center for Devices and Radiological Health
8756 Georgia Avenue
Silver Spring, MD 20910

OSHA has issued no required standards or guidelines for the design of office environments or video display units. OSHA is in the process of producing a pamphlet "Working Safely with Video Display Terminals," (VDT's) that will discuss ergonomics considerations for VDT use. If you desire, I will be more than happy to send you a copy of the pamphlet when it is published.

The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has conducted numerous ergonomics and health studies on computer-based work environments, especially those with VDT's. Contact NIOSH directly for results of its programs:

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
4676 Columbia Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45226

SOURCE LETTER

(No Date)

Dear Sir:

We have received an urgent request from Dr. R. of the National Swedish Board of Occupational Safety and Health. He would like to receive as much information as possible regarding the following:

I. Are tests performed on VDU equipment? Mandatory/voluntary?

II. Are quality evaluations from the working environment point of view made on VDU equipment?

For I and II

- What guidelines are used?
- Who performs the evaluation/test?
- What are the consequences of this?

This Page Purposely Left Blank

DOE Interpretations Guide to OSH Standards

July 1,1992

RECORD ID 2107

STANDARD NUMBER Waste Anesthetic Gases
INFORMATION DATE 840924

ABSTRACT Letter concerning information on the hazards of exposure to waste anesthetic gases, particularly halothane.

INTERPRETATION Waste Anesthetic Gases

SEP 24, 1984

This is in response to your request for information on the hazards of exposure to waste anesthetic gases, particularly flurothane and its possible association with reproductive effects.

Flurothane, also known as halothane, is a commonly used anesthetic agent that is often mixed with nitrous oxide for inhalation anesthesia. Current scientific evidence obtained from human and animal studies suggest that chronic exposure to anesthetic gases increases the risk of both spontaneous abortion and congenital abnormalities in offspring among female workers and wives of male workers.

In March 1977, the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) published "Criteria for a Recommended Standard...Occupational Exposure to Waste Anesthetic Gases and Vapors" (NIOSH Publication No. 77-140). This document contained a recommendation that occupational exposure to halogenated anesthetic agents such as halothane be kept below 2 parts per million (ppm), based on the weight of the agent collected from a 45-liter air sample by charcoal adsorption over a sampling period not to exceed one hour. When used in combination with nitrous oxide, NIOSH believes that levels of halothane well below 2 ppm are achievable. By controlling the nitrous oxide concentration to 25 ppm during anesthetic administration, levels of the halogenated agent will be approximately 0.5 ppm.

OSHA currently has no standard covering halothane exposure, however, we do recognize the potential hazards associated with its use in the workplace. Anesthetic delivery systems should be equipped with scavenging devices to collect all waste gases. Exposures can be further minimized through the use of proper work practices and ventilation. NIOSH also recommends that periodic air monitoring be conducted and that a medical surveillance program be initiated in the form of preplacement and annual physical examinations. Enclosed is an except from Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, Volume 2B, 3rd edition which briefly discusses fluorocarbon exposure hazards in the health professions. For a more detailed discussion, you may wish to read the NIOSH criteria document mentioned above; it is available for viewing.

This Page Purposely Left Blank

DOE Interpretations Guide to OSH Standards

July 1,1992

SECTION

X

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

SECTION

Y

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

SECTION

Z

NOT USED

This Page Purposely Left Blank

OCT 11, 1977

One of the Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group programs now being implemented is the Early Warning of Alert System. The function of the System is to quickly notify other Federal Agencies participating in the Liaison Group of newly identified health hazards or of planned or impending regulatory actions. The regulations and enforcement programs of these Agencies affect many of the same industries and are concerned with related health hazards. Early notification of hazards or regulatory actions will facilitate coordinated actions, aid in data gathering, and will help maximize protection of public and environmental health while minimizing conflicting, inconsistent or duplicative requirements placed on the regulated industry.

Each of the four participating Agencies has designated an individual to be the coordinator and primary contact person for the Alert System. For the interim, I will be the OSHA coordinator. It is the coordinator's responsibility to assure that new rulemakings or significant new findings on a hazardous substance are communicated to the other three Agencies, and that similar reports from the other Agencies are communicated to appropriate OSHA staff. It is anticipated that further coordination would be carried out by technical and program staff of each of the Agencies, with policy direction being provided by the Agency principals. The Regulatory Development Work Group, of which the coordinators are members, will act in an oversight function, maintaining a current inventory of coordinated rulemakings and "trouble-shooting" any problems that the staffs could not resolve.

Information that should be brought immediately to my attention to communicate through the Alert System would include new research challenging our knowledge of the relative toxicity of a given substance, petitions for the regulation of a substance, epidemiological findings of significantly greater occurrences of an occupational disease in a workplace, and compliance actions which could impact on the regulatory policies or programs of another Agency. Other actions which should be communicated to other Agencies routinely would include OSHA guidelines on toxic materials, program memoranda relating to health standards, and standards development projects to evaluate the adequacy of existing standards. One may choose not to participate in coordinated efforts on a given rulemaking if the problem is not relevant to OSHA's programs or because of resource limitations, but it is important that the Agencies are aware of each others actions.

Please be certain that a member of your staff is designated as a contact person for further information if your office originates the alert. That person would be identified by me to the other Agency coordinators and would be expected to assume lead responsibility in coordinating the exchange of information on these matters. Any recommendations developed by coordinated actions, such as joint hearings or investigations, should be submitted to the Assistant Secretary through my office.

If you have any further questions on this procedure or on the purpose of the program, please contact me at extension 37081 or Bob Cluck at extension 37105.

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.5

OCTOBER 30,1978

Subject: Federal Enforcement of New Standards in Approved 18(b) States Prior to State Adoption.

There has been growing concern regarding the lack of enforcement during the time between the adoption of a Federal standard and the adoption of a corresponding State standard in States with approved plans. Through FIM #74-58, State Adoption of Emergency Temporary Standards and Appropriate Federal Action, dated July 12, 1974, you were directed to enforce emergency temporary standards in approved plans until State adoption of an "at least as effective as" temporary standard. Provision for such enforcement has been included in all operational status agreements.

With many important standards, including major health standards, being adopted initially as permanent standards, there is a need to extend the policy of Federal enforcement in States with approved plans to certain new permanent standards. Future operational status agreements should allow for Federal enforcement of new permanent standards during the interim period between Federal promulgation of a standard and State adoption of an "at least as effective as" standard. Operational status agreements now in effect that cannot be interpreted to allow such Federal enforcement should be amended accordingly. You will be directed when new standards should be enforced by major health standards will fall into this category.

Interim Federal enforcement may not be carried out following an affirmative 18(e) determination, at which time the Secretary relinquishes authority for exercising concurrent jurisdiction. In order to minimize the period of time in which an approved State will not have an "at least as effective as" standard following and 18(e) determination, regulations are being drafted which will require States to adopt "at least as effective as" standards within six months of Federal promulgation. The regulations will be proposed within two months. Public comment will be requested.

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.9

OCTOBER 30, 1978

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Inspections of Granted Variances

Interim procedures are hereby transmitted for follow-up inspections of granted variances.

Enclosed is a list of all variances granted under Federal OSHA, and a copy of the Fede al Register documents granting each variance. These items are being forwarded to the Area Directors so they can determine which variances fall within their jurisdiction. (It should be noted that the main listing contains only the headquarters address of the applicant, while the Federal Register document may contain additional worksites.) Variances issued for construction work would apply to present and future construction projects of that type performed by that company. Those in State with approved plans are not to be inspected by Federal compliance officers. The State should be informed of the existence of those Federal variances.

Inspections of these companies to verify compliance with the terms of the order should be included under the general schedule. At the discretion of the Area Director, these inspections may either be a complete walk around or limited to the variance. Please advise the Office of Variance Determination of the results of the inspections and forward copies of violations issued.

More comprehensive procedures, as needed, will be included in the next revision of the FOM.

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.68C

JAN 19, 1988

Subject: Notification by OSHA to the United States Employment Service of Employers Who Have Failed to Abate Serious, Willful and Repeat Violations of the OSH Act

A. Purpose. This instruction initiates a system of notification by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) to the United States Employment Service (USES) of employers who have failed to correct serious, willful and repeat citations after the IS day working day contest period has elapsed and the employer has not contested.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. Reference. 20 CFR 658.501, Administrative Provisions Governing the Job Service System: Basis for Discontinuation of Services.

D. Cancellation. OSHA Instruction CPL 2.68B, December 2,1986, is canceled.

E. Action. The Office of Special Management programs (OSMP), Division of Experimental and Special Programs, shall transmit to each Regional Office quarterly a list of all open cases involving inspections with serious, willful and repeat violations on which Failure to Abate Notices (FTA) have been issued and the employer has not contested after the 15 day working period has elapsed. The Regional Office, after reviewing the printout Information for accuracy, shall send the list to the Regional Administrator, Employment and Training Administration (ETA) according to the mailing schedule. (See Appendix A for mailing dates and Appendix B for mailing addresses. See Appendix C for sample of printout).

The USES will deny services to employers on this list until the violation has been corrected or an acceptable abatement plan has been submitted to OSHA. Normally, the violation will have been corrected or an abatement plan

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.74

Jan. 29, 1986

Subject: Hazardous Waste Activity Form, OSHA 175

A. Purpose. This instruction promulgates the Hazardous Waste Activity Form, OSHA 175, and publishes the instructions to be followed in completing the form. Its purpose is to facilitate the tracking of hazardous waste activities and reimbursable Superfund-related expenses and to provide continuing assistance to field personnel by establishing a hazardous waste site data base.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-Wide.

C. Action. Regional Administrators and Area Directors shall ensure that the OSHA 175 form is placed into use by supervisors for all significant hazardous waste activities immediately upon their completion, and that the directions appended to this instruction are followed in completing these forms.

D. Federal Program Change. This instruction describes a Federal program change. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this change is promptly forwarded to each State designee.

2. Explain the technical content to the State designee, as requested.

3. Ensure that State designees are asked to acknowledge receipt of this Federal program change in writing, within 30 days of notification, to the Regional Administrator. States may adopt the OSHA 175 form, but are not required to do so. The States' acknowledgements should indicate their intent with regard to adoption of the OSHA 175 form.

4. States are strongly encouraged to participate in this aspect of the IMIS as it will facilitate the compilation of a national database on OSHA hazardous waste-related activity, to which the States will have direct computer access, and will eliminate the need for periodic requests for manual data searches in response to requests for information.

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.74 CH-1

February 9, 1987
Directorate of Technical Support

Subject: Hazardous Waste Activity Form, OSHA 175

A. Purpose. This instruction promulgates the Hazardous Waste Activity Form, OSHA 175, and publishes the instructions to be followed in completing the form. Its purpose is to facilitate the tracking of hazardous waste activities and reimbursable Superfund-related expenses and to provide continuing assistance to field personnel by establishing a hazardous waste site data base.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. Action.

1. Regional Administrators and Area Directors shall ensure that OSHA 175 form is used by Compliance Safety and Health Officers (CSHO's), and other OSHA professional staff for all significant hazardous
waste activities immediately upon their completion, and that the directions appended to this instruction are followed in completing the form.

2. Remove Page A-1 from OSHA Instruction CPL 2.74 and replace it with the attached changed page. File this page after page 2 of OSHA Instruction CPL 2.74.

D. Federal Program Change. This instruction describes a Federal program change. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this change is promptly forwarded to each State designee.

2. Explain the technical content to the State designee, as requested.

3. Ensure that State designees are asked to acknowledge receipt of this Federal program change in writing, within 30 days of notification, to the Regional Administrator. States may adopt the OSHA 175 form, but are not required to do so. The States' acknowledgments should indicate their intent with regard to adoption of the OSHA 175 form.

4. States are strongly encouraged to participate in this aspect of the IMIS as it will facilitate the compilation of a national database on OSHA hazardous waste-related activity, to which the States will have direct computer access, and will eliminate the need for periodic requests for manual data searches in response to requests for information.

Appendix A

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE ACTIVITY FORM, OSHA 175.

A. General. This form shall be used by Agency staff to record hazardous waste activities when Agency staff expend resources greater than two hours for any one activity.

The form must be filled out upon completion of all inspection activities, technical assistance visits, training of Agency staff, comprehensive reviews of site safety and health plans and purchases o equipment directly related to hazardous waste activities. For purposes of this form, inspection activities are to be considered complete at the time citations and proposed penalties are first issued.

Updates shall be made whenever there is new or revised information affecting the items on the form.

B. Copies. Within five working days of completion of the activity, the form shall be mailed to the Health Response Team in Salt Lake City for inclusion into the OCIS Hazardous Waste Information File.

A copy shall be forwarded to the Regional Office.

When the Regional Office is the primary OSHA office involved in the activity, Regional Office staff may directly enter the information into the OCIS computer in Salt Lake City, using a computer terminal.

A hard copy of all forms submitted (including any which supply only update information) shall be maintained by the Regional Office.

C. Instructions

Note that not all items on the form apply to every hazardous waste activity, and the letters "N/A" (not applicable) may be used wherever appropriate. At the end of these instructions, examples of completed forms are provided for further clarification.

1. NAME: Enter the name of the individual filling out the Hazardous Waste Activity Form.

2. DATE: Enter the date the form was completed, beginning with the last two digits of the calendar year followed by the numerical designations for the month and day.

3. SITE NAME AND ADDRESS: Enter the hazardous waste site name (or other relevant identifier) for the activity. If the site is a Superfund or proposed Superfund site, use the site name listed in the National Priorities List (EPA's publication HW-7.2 dated October 1984, or the latest update). Enter the street (or highway) address, city, state abbreviation, and zip code of the site name involved in the activity.

4. ESTABLISHMENT NAME AND ADDRESS: Enter the correct legal name of the establishment or contractor involved in the activity. If an OSHA-1 was prepared, the entry should be the same as entry #8 on the OSHA-1 (see ADM 1-1.12A). Enter the street (or highway) address, city, state abbreviation, and zip code of the establishment involved in the activity.

5. SIC CODE: Enter the four-digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code from the SIC Manual, 1972 edition.

6. SUPERFUND: Indicate whether the activity involves a Superfund or non-Superfund site or activity by entering a check in the appropriate box.

7. TYPE OF SITE: Using 60 characters or less, enter the type of site, the activity involved, (e.g., old country landfill or transformer disposal on company property).

8. PRINCIPLE CONTAMINANTS: Enter the principal chemical compounds that may be present at the site and the source of that information (e.g., county records, company representative, etc.). Separate chemical names by semicolons.

Association for Information and Image Management
1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-8202

Centimeter

Inches

MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

2 of 5

9. PRIMARY OSHA OFFICE: Enter the Region number and the name of the principal office involved in the activity. If just regional Office staff are involved in the specific activity, enter "N/A" after "Area or District Office or State Name."

10. a. ON-SITE COORDINATOR: Enter the name and phone number or the individual identified as the lead Agency person in charge, such as the On-Scene Coordinator (the title "On-Scene Coordinator" is usually reserved for a lead individual on Superfund sites, usually a representative of the Environmental Protection Agency or the Coast Guard.)

b. ORGANIZATION: Enter the Agency name that have primary responsibility for site coordination and activity (see #10 a., above).

11. LOCAL OSHA CONTACT: Enter the name and office phone number (note if FTS) of the Agency individual primarily involved in the activity who could be contacted for more information. If the name of the individual is the same as the person filling out the form, enter a "1."

12. OTHER OSHA ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED: Enter the office name of other Agency staff significantly involved in the specific activity (e.g., Health Response Team, Regional Office or Salt Lake City Laboratory). If no other office was involved enter "N/A."

13. PERIOD OF ACTIVITY: Enter the starting and completion dates of the activity, beginning with the last two digits of the calendar year, followed by the number of the month and then the day(e.g.,85 06 10 for June 10, 1985).

14. CONTACT: Enter the name and office phone number (note if FTS) of the Agency staff significantly involved in the activity as identified in #12. If #12 has an "N/A" leave this space blank.

15. UPDATE: Indicate whether this form is an update to a previous form or a new entry. If the information is an update to a previous form, enter only the site and establishment names (or other identifiers) and the updating information.

16. TYPE OF ACTIVITY: Indicate the type of activity that has been accomplished. If the activity falls under two areas, such as a technical visit and a site plan reviews submit two separate forms (individual forms must be used to record the different activities being tracked). When the activity is approved training, always report this as a Superfund-related action.

17. EMPLOYEE INFORMATION: On the first line enter the number of employees covered by the activity. If the activity is an inspection, this number is the same as #27 on the OSHA-1 form (see ADM 1-1.12A). On the second line enter the number of employees employed by the establishment working on cleaning up the site. If the activity is an inspection, this number is the same as #26 on the OSHA-1 form. On the third line enter the number of employees controlled by the employer at this site and all other domestic locations. If the activity is an inspection, this number is the same as #28 on the OSHA-1 form.

18. TYPE OF RESPONSE: Indicate the type of response necessary to perform the activity. Only one entry should be made for each of the columns "a", "b", and "d" as appropriate. In column "c" two
entries will be necessary, if the activity was classified as providing technical assistance. (If the activity was an inspection, only one entry should be made for either "Partial" or"Comprehensive.")

19. PRINCIPAL CITATIONS: When an inspection results in the issuance of citations, enter the specific Code of Federal Regulations number cited, followed by the general subject area of the citations. If additional room is necessary, enter the additional material on theback side of the form labeled "Review Comments."

20. EXPENDED RESOURCES

a. COST CENTER: Enter the appropriate three digit cost center number.

If the activity was Superfund-related, use the cost center number 037, consistent with OSHA Notice FIN 20. Since, under current policy, EPA can reimburse OSHA only for work directly related to Superfund technical assistance requests, no charges shall be submitted to cost center 037 for any non-Superfund activities or for travel costs associated with Superfund enforcement actions. These costs shall instead be charged to your office's assigned cost center. EPA reimbursement is not available for any State activity on Superfund sites.

Reimburseable items to be reported under cost center 037 (i.e., only Superfund-related expenditures) included but are not limited to:

-- travel costs for taking EPA's Hazardous Materials Incident Response Operations Training Course;

-- all travel exclusively undertaken to perform Superfund site technical assistance investigations; and,

-- any supplies or equipment specifically purchased to fulfill OSHA's obligations in providing technical assistance and/or enforcement at Superfund sites.

b. TOTAL PERSONNEL HOURS: Enter the total number of hours that all non-clerical staff spent on the specific activity, including time spent on travel. If the activity does not involve a site visit or inspection, enter the time after the heading labeled "PRESITE" (record the time in half-hour increments as noted in ADM 1-1.12A for the OSHA-31 (F) form).

c. DIRECT COSTS: Enter the number of dollars spent on equipment or travel for the activity. "Equipment costs" refers to equipment purchased by the office for the particular activity described. "EXPENDABLE EQUIPMENT" is equipment that can only be used once (e.g., disposable protective suits, gloves or detector tubes). NON-EXPENDABLE EQUIPMENT" is all other equipment. Travel costs should reflect the total costs of travel, including the costs of airline tickets.

(NO COST INFORMATION IS REQUIRED FOR ANY NON-SUPERFUND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES.)

21. ABSTRACT: Using 700 characters or less, prepare a brief paragraph to include a description of the site, condition of the grounds and containers, specific activities performed for this submission and the PPE and equipment utilized by the OSHA personnel. If the activity involves a site visit, describe the results of the visit (i.e. air samples taken and citations issued or recommendations made). If the activity does not involve a site visit, briefly describe the type of activity or assistance performed. In the event the form is being completed for the purpose of tracking training activities, this entry should include the name(s) and office address(es) of the person(s) receiving the training, their specialty (health or safety), and the nature and location of the training. If the form is being used to track equipment purchases, list the equipment purchased and the individual cost for each item.

22. REFERENCES:

a. OSHA INSPECTION NUMBER AND REPORTING I.D. NUMBER: If an inspection was made, enter the pre-printed inspection number and the Reporting I.D. number from the OSHA-1 form.

b. SITE SAFETY PLAN: Indicate whether a copy of the Site Safety Plan for an individual site was obtained, and if so, indicate its location (Regional or Area Office) and the name and affiliation of the preparer.

c. OTHER DOCUMENTS: Enter the title, source and location of other significant documents that members of the Agency acquired during the course of the activity. Other documents may include reports such as contractor or employer air monitoring results or other governmental reports from EPA or the Coast Guard. It is especially important to enter information for those documents that may be useful to other CSHO's conducting similar inspections.

EXAMPLE OF HOW TO FILL OUT THE HAZARDOUS WASTE ACTIVITY
FORM FOR TRAINING EXPENSES

*** NOTE: The following entries are all that need to be made when completing this form to track training expenses.

1. NAME: Cindy Superfund

2. Date: 85/06/23

6. SUPERFUND: YES

9. PRIMARY OSHA OFFICE:
a. REGION NUMBER: 10
b. AREA OR DISTRICT OFFICE NAME: Boise Area Office

14. PERIOD OF ACTIVITY COVERED BY THIS FORM: 83/03/06 - 83/03/11

16. TYPE OF ACTIVITY: Training

20. a. COST CENTER: 037
b. ONSITE: 56 hours
c. TRAVEL: $845.00

21. ABSTRACT: Cindy Superfund (Health)

EXAMPLE OF HOW TO FILL OUT THE HAZARDOUS WASTE FORM
FOR THE PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT
RELATED TO SUPERFUND ACTIVITIES

*** NOTE: The following entries are all that need to be made when completing this form for the purpose of tracking equipment purchases related to Superfund activities.

1. NAME: John Doe

2. DATE: 85/03/15

6. SUPERFUND: YES

9. PRIMARY OSHA OFFICE:
a. REGION NUMBER: 10
b. AREA OR DISTRICT OFFICE NAME: Boise Area Office

16. TYPE OF ACTIVITY: Equipment Purchase

20. a. COST CENTER: 037
c. NON-EXPENDABLE EQUIPMENT: $16,000.00

21. ABSTRACT: HNu meter $ 5,000; Miran 1-B $11,000

EXAMPLE OF HOW TO FILL OUT THE HAZARDOUS WASTE
ACTIVITY FORM FOR REQUESTED TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

*** NOTE: The following entries are all that need to be made when completing this form for the purpose of tracking technical assistance related activities.

1. NAME: Jane Doe

2. DATE: 83/11/21

3. SITE NAME AND ADDRESS: Hooker (Hyde Park)
Niagara Falls, NY

6. SUPERFUND: YES

9. PRIMARY OSHA OFFICE:
a. REGION NUMBER: 2
b. AREA OR DISTRICT OFFICE NAME: N/A

14. PERIOD OF ACTIVITY COVERED BY THIS FORM: 83/11/14 - 83/11/17

16. TYPE OF ACTIVITY: Technical Assistance Visit

18.
a. TYPE OF RESPONSE: Health & Safety
b. N/A
c. Technical Assistance
d. EPA-Requested

20.
a. COST CENTER: 037
b. PRESITE: 40 hours
ONSITE: 32 hours
POSTSITE: 40 hours
c. TRAVEL: $1083.00

21. ABSTRACT: Include a brief description of the activity performed, example -- participated in a comprehensive review of the site safety and health plan. This included an onsite visit and three 2-day meetings.

HAZARDOUS WASTE ACTIVITY FORM
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
ADMINISTRATION

---

1. Name
2. Date (yy/mm/dd)

---

3. Site name and Address
4. Establishment name and address
(City, State, Zip Code)

---

5. SIC Code
6. Superfund Yes/No
7. Type of Site

---

8. Principal Contaminants

---

9. Primary OSHA Office
10. Region #
10a. On-Site Coordinator Telephone
Area or District Office or State Name

---

11. Local OSHA Contact
a. Telephone
b. Organization

---

12. OSHA Organizations Involved
13. Period of activity covered by this form (yy/mm/dd)
Start Date - End Date

---

14. Contact Telephone
15. Is this an update from a previous entry? yes/no

---

16. Type of Activity
17. Employee Information Inspection - Equip. purchase
# of Employees covered by this Technical Visit - Training Activity?
Site Plan review - Other
# of Employees in establishment?
# of Employees controlled byemployer?

---

18. Type of Response
a. Health
b. Complaint
c. Partial
d. EPA Requested
Safety
General Schedule
Comprehensive
Not EPA Requested
Health\Safety Referral
Technical Assis. Federal Agency
Special Emphasis

---

19 Principal Citations
Type
Proposed Penalty

20. Expended Resources
a. Cost Center (3 digits)
b. Total Personnel Hours
c. Direct Costs
Pre-Site
Onsite
Post-Site
Expendable Equipment
Non-Expendable Equipment
Travel
Other

21. ABSTRACT (include a brief description for appropriate categories)
1) Site description including grounds, contaminants, and containers
2)Activities performed by OSHA
3) PPE and equipment utilized by employees and by OSHA
4) Results
5) Other

22. REFERENCES

a. OSHA Inspection Number
Reporting I.D. Number

b. Site Safety Plan Yes/No
Location
Preparer

c. Other Documents (including Title, Source, and Location.)

FOR FILE MANAGER USE ONLY

Record I.D.
Record Type
Status

Input Date
Related Record I.D. Numbers

Technical Review Date
Reviewer

Editorial Review Date
Reviewer

Review Comments

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.76

March 23, 1987
Directorate of Technical Support

Subject: Maintenance Procedure for the Hazard Abatement File

A. Purpose. This instruction establishes maintenance procedures for the Hazard Abatement File (HAF) of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's Computerized Information System (OCIS), promulgates the Hazard Abatement Abstract Worksheet (OSHA Form 176), and publishes instructions to be followed in completing the form.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. Action. OSHA National Office Directors, Regional Administrators, and Area Directors shall ensure that the operation and maintenance of the HAF are carried out as outlined in this instruction.

D. Federal Program Change. This instruction describes a Federal program change to which no State response is required. However, each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this change is promptly forwarded to each State designee.

2. Explain the content of this instruction to the State designee as requested.

3. Inform the States that they can participate by providing information for inclusion into the HAF and that the information stored in the HAF is available for their use.

4. Request the State designee to advise the Regional Administrator within 30 days of receipt of this instruction whether the State desires to participate in the information system. If a State chooses to participate, arrangements should then be made between the State and Region to facilitate such participation that is in accordance with the procedures in this instruction.

E. State Consultation Projects.

1. Regional Administrators shall forward a copy of this instruction to each Consultation Project Manager and explain the content if requested.

2. The system is designed such that the Consultation Project Managers can participate in the operation and maintenance of the HAF by providing information for inclusion into the HAF and by using the information stored in it in accordance with the procedures in this instruction.

F. Procedures and Responsibilities. Data from 7(c)(1) project case files, private consultant reports, expert testimony, technical journal articles, NIOSH investigation reports, and inspection case files, which address the feasibility of compliance with OSHA or consensus standards, or present new hazard control methods which enhance the ability of compliance and consultation personnel to assist in hazard elimination or control and WHICH ARE NOT TRADE SECRETS OR OTHERWISE CONFIDENTIAL shall be included in the HAF in accordance with the procedures below.

1. National Office. Directors shall ensure that a mechanism is established whereby useful hazard abatement information relevant to any field or Federal Agency Programs activity is identified, summarized on the Hazard Abatement Abstract Worksheet (Appendix A) and forwarded to the Directorate of Technical Support for inclusion into the HAF.

2. Regional Offices. Each Regional Administrator shall ensure that a mechanism is established for identifying and processing useful hazard abatement information located in the Regional Offices, Area Offices and Consultation Project Offices, and that such information is reviewed by an experienced safety and health professional (in either the Regional, or Consultation Project Offices) for accuracy and sufficiency of information and handled as described below:

a. All expert testimonies and private consultant reports related to any OSHA case files or consultation project case files shall be forwarded to the Directorate of Technical Support in Washington, D.C. through the Directorate of Field Operations for review, abstraction and entry into the computer.

b. Inspection case files or consultation project case files selected for HAF other than a. above shall be abstracted using the Hazard Abatement Abstract Worksheet, OSHA Form 176, as shown in Appendix A. OSHA Form 176 completed by

Area Offices staff shall be forwarded to their Regional Offices for processing as described in c. and d. below. For 7(c)(1) case file, all employer identifiers shall be deleted.

c. The Regional Office shall send by certified mail the completed OSHA Form 176 with the employer release letter (Appendix B.) to the establishment.

d. If concurrence is received from the employer, or ten (10) working days have lapsed after the employer's acknowledgment of receiving the release letter, whichever is sooner, abstracts shall be submitted to the OCIS HAF using one of the following:

(1) Electronically.

(a) Create new records on ALTOS or DECMATE using the standard form which can be downloaded from the SLCAL VAX.

(b) Upload completed records to the SLCAL VAX using error-free communication options on the ALTOS or DECMATE.

(2) Manually.

(a) Forward the form and any supplemental information to the Directorate of Technical Support through the Directorate of Field Operations.

e. Copies of all abstracts and other materials and documents, except expert testimonies and private consultant reports that must be forwarded to the National Office's Directorate of Technical Support, shall be addressed to the SLCAL unless otherwise informed.

3. Area Offices/Consultation Project Offices. Each Area Director/Consultation Project Manager shall follow the procedures established by the Region for identifying and processing information for the HAF.

4. Directorate of Technical Support. The Director of Technical Support shall ensure that the HAF is properly maintained and provides useful information as follows:

a. Abstract and enter into the computer all expert-testimonies and consultant reports.

b. Contribute to the HAF by abstracting new technological procedures in hazard controls and by providing comprehensive hazard recognition information on industries.

c. Review the HAF periodically for field contributions and usage of the file. Provide periodic updates on the status of the HAF to the Regional Offices.

d. Provide random checking of abstracts for technical accuracy.

G. Evaluation Procedure. An evaluation of the effectiveness of the procedures described here shall be completed at the end of the first year from the effective date of the instruction to determine whether it should be continued, revised, or canceled.

1. The Regional Administrators shall submit the following information to the Directorate of Technical Support yearly from the effective date of this instruction.

a. Any special problems which arise due to the implementation of this instruction.

b. Suggestions for improving the procedures required in this instruction.

c. Suggestions for alternative methods for preserving useful hazard abatement methods and expert reports, and disseminating such information to compliance and consultation personnel.

d. Any reasons why this instruction should be canceled.

2. The Director of Technical Support shall use the following information to make a recommendation to the Assistant Secretary as to whether to continue, revise or cancel this instruction.

a. The HAF monthly usage reports constitute a prime factor in the evaluation procedure.

b. Comments from Regional Administrators.

H. Outside Request for HAF Information.

1. All requests for information from the HAF under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) must be handled by the office receiving the request in accordance with OSHA Instruction ADM 12-9.4B for responding to such requests.

2. When searching for information from the HAF, the entire OSHA Form 176 will be displayed on the screen. However, only hazard information, control methodology and results (D.1., D.2., E.1.,and E.2. of OSHA Form 176) should be printed in response to outside requests, including FOIA requests.

3. All responses to outside requests for HAF information shall include the following statements:

"The hazard descriptions, control methods and effectiveness of controls' expressed herein are not necessarily applicable to all similar situations and should not be regarded as OSHA recommendation for hazard recognition, evaluation, and control, nor does the mention of a company name or product constitute endorsement by OSHA."

"Abstracting information and source document information which identify establishments involved in the hazard information provided here, and opinions regarding the credibility of suggested controls, are not included in our response. Such information can only be requested from James F. Foster, Director, Office of Information and Consumer Affairs, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Frances Perkins Building, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210."

I. Form Stock. A supply of OSHA 176 Forms will be shipped initially to each Regional and Area Office. Regional Administrators will then be responsible for requesting additional supplies of the form as necessary. State designees and 7(c)(1) Consultation Projects that chose to participate shall request OSHA 176 Forms from the Regional Offices.

J. Form Duplication. Regional, Area, State and 7(c)(1) Consultation Project Offices are allowed to duplicate the form for their own use if necessary.

K. Background.

1. The OCIS's HAF was established several years ago. The purpose of the file is to support efforts in promoting employers', employees', and safety and health professionals' cooperation in hazard elimination or control techniques to achieve the purpose of the Act.

2. HAF is an electronic information file for storing and retrieving hazard abatement information. The information can be used to assist employers and employees in finding solutions to occupational safety and health problems.

3. The responsibility for the maintenance of HAF has been assigned to the Directorate of Technical Support. However, without a steady flow of information on significant hazard abatement methods, the file cannot be kept current and its usefulness would diminish considerably.

4. In order to enhance the quality of HAF and to broaden the spectrum of its applications, the Directorate of Technical Support is incorporating special studies on hazard recognition and control for specific industries.

5. Instructions on abstracting information for the HAF are included in Appendix A.

Hazard Abatement Abstract Worksheet, OSHA 176 Form

I. General. This form shall be used by all staff who are preparing information for entering into the Computerized Hazard Abatement File. It is preferred that the form be completed by the person who has first-hand knowledge of the hazard being addressed and the corrective action taken as soon as a determination is made that information should be included in the file. Information obtained from case files shall be submitted for inclusion into the HAF only when the case is closed. Compliance or control methods which are trade secrets or otherwise confidential, shall not be abstracted. If the compliance or control method is not a trade secret or confidential and is determined to be useful or unique, but some related information is confidential, remove the confidential information and abstract other information.

II. Instruction.

A. Abstracting Information.

1. Record Number. Will be supplied by file manager.

2. Entry Date. Date entered into the computer or date abstract last reviewed month/day/year.

3. Abstracting Organization. If abstract is entered from Regional Offices, give the Region number and city. If abstract form is sent to Salt Lake City, enter Technical Support.

NOTE: Consultation projects shall submit all Hazard Abatement Abstract Worksheets to the appropriate Regional Office for data entry or transmission to the SLCAL.

4. Abstracter ID. Abstracter initials--up to three letters.

B. Source Document Information.

1. Title. Create a title which states the resolution which the abstract addresses and enclose it in parentheses; e.g., (Noise Control of a Davenport Automatic Screw Machine, Model B).

2. Document Type. Check the appropriate box. Check other if it is a Federal Agency case file and specify as such.

3. Case File Information.

CSHO or 7(c)(1) Consultant Name. Name of the compliance officer or 7(c)(1) consultant who conducted the inspection or consultation visit.

Region No., Area Office or 7(c)(1). Regional Office number, name of the Area Office (city) or 7(c)(1) consultation project office (city and State).

FTS No./Commercial Telephone No. Telephone numbers of the Area Office or 7(c)(1) consultation project office.

Case File No., Inspection or Visit No. OSHA case file number or inspection number ID; e.g., 04 0350 L6292 123 or 100123456. Consultation projects shall identify the case file number or State Visit Report Number.

Date of Inspection or Visit. Date inspection or consultation visit started.

Inspection or Visit Category: Check the appropriate box.

Type of Inspection (Visit). Fatality, catastrophe, complaint, referral, follow-up, variance, monitoring, unprogrammed related, programmed, initial training and assistance follow-up are various types of inspections or consultation visits.

4. Private Consultant Name, Address and Telephone No.

Private Consultant Name. This block is to be completed for private consultants only. Name of the consultant used in the abatement process. If the consultant develops more than one report for OSHA, an OSHA 176 shall be prepared for each report. Only items A, B, C and D need to be completed.

Address. The name and address of the consultant's firm or organization.

Telephone No. Consultant's telephone number.

C. Establishment Information. Establishment information is not to be completed by 7(c)(1) consultation projects.

Name, Address and Telephone No.
Name. Name of the establishment from the OSHA-1.
Address. Site address of the establishment.
Telephone No. Site and corporate office telephone numbers.

Primary SIC. Firm's primary SIC code number.

Secondary SIC. Enter if firm has a secondary SIC code number.

Employees:
No. at Site. Number of employees at the site.
No. Controlled. Number of employees controlled by the employer.

Operation. Use the descriptive language of the SIC manual to state the establishment's business and describe the primary work function including processes and products.

D. Hazard Information.

1. Type. Identify the hazard for which abatement method is described in E (page A-4).

Safety. Enter point of operation, electrical, fall from elevation, explosion, fire, material handling, hazardous materials, etc. (the appropriate hazard).

Health. Enter noise (impact, continuous, or intermittent), toluene, styrene, xylene, cresol, cyanide, phenol, heat and cold stresses, ionizing radiation, nonionizing radiation, particulates, etc. (the appropriate hazard).

2. Instance (Hazard) Description. Describe the hazardous condition completely and concisely. Include in the description information such as specific equipment or machinery involved (name of manufacturer and model number), physical and environmental condition of area, location in the plant, operating procedures, work practices, processes, and inherent characteristics of equipment or material. Describe whether the hazard is a result of a human error, material failure, equipment failure, improper use of equipment, inadequate maintenance or repair, ergonomic factors, etc. Describe the level and frequency of exposure, give results of measurements or tests such as noise levels, air contaminant levels, soil type, etc. State if drawings, photos or other support material relevant to the hazardous condition are available in the Area Office or consultation project office.

3. KEY WORDS. Enter key words that are related to the hazard, for example:

   Safety--

   Electrical: Grounding, bonding, current, voltage, circuit, ground-fault, impedance, etc.;

   Material Handling: Sling, hoist, rigging, load capacity, forklift, etc.;

   Hazardous Materials: Flammable, combustible, diptank, spray painting, booth, acid, ventilation, etc.

   Health--

   Noise: Impact, continuous, intermittent, decibel, intensity, frequency, dosimeter, etc.;

   Heat and Cold Stress: Temperature, heat stroke, heat exhaustion, cramp, wind chill factor, cold, freezing, etc.;

   Chemical or Biological: Specify substance.

   (Also, enter synonymous terms and words that might be helpful in searching for the information.)

E. Control (Hazard Abatement Method).

1. Methodology. Describe the method used in the hazard abatement process. Examples are engineering control, administrative or work practice control, process modification or substitution, etc. In describing the method, give complete and concise description of the abatement method such as any modification of the room layout or its physical characteristics, specific products used to abate the hazard including brand names and suppliers. If in the opinion of an expert, or the CSHO or consultant, it is not feasible to control the hazard through engineering methods, enter such information in this item.

2. Results and Effectiveness of Control. Give the results and effectiveness of the control method. The hazard may be eliminated, reduced, or isolated. Give data such as air contaminant levels before and after the control method, decibel level of noise reduction, and cost of abatement. If the control method is found to be ineffective in controlling the hazard, enter this information.

3. Control Method Reference. State the reference. This could be a private consultant, the employer, CSHO, consultation project consultant or a consensus standard such as ANSI, ASTM, ASME, ACGIH, NFPA, etc. Name, organization, address, and telephone number of outside consultants or experts should be entered in item B (Source Document Information). If the reference is a consensus standard, give the standard identification code.

4. Credibility Code(s). Check the appropriate box. When entering into the computer, enter the number that immediately follows the result statement.

5. Comments. Enter any comments related to the hazard abatement method that is not included in the above paragraphs. If certain pertinent information is not available in the case file or private consultant report, it should be so stated in the abstract.

F. Miscellaneous Information. Enter all other miscellaneous pertinent information. Include one of the following statements:

Concurrence was received in writing and was signed by Mr./Ms. (name) on (date).

Concurrence was given on the telephone by Mr./Ms. (name) on (date) at (time).

The office did not receive a response within ten (10) working days.

****

Note: OSHA Form 176 (6/86) HAZARD ABATEMENT ABSTRACT WORKSHEET was not reproduced for this guide.

****

APPENDIX B

Dear Employer:

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) supports voluntary and cooperative efforts of employers and employees in finding solutions to safety and health problems. In this regard OSHA established a Computerized Hazard Abatement File to maintain, among other things, abstracts and summaries of effective hazard control methods observed during the course of OSHA workplace inspections. Although a major purpose of the file is to keep OSHA field personnel aware of newly developed or effective control methods, OSHA believes that sharing this information with the public will help employers and safety and health professionals design and implement employee protective measures and programs, and will increase compliance with OSHA standards. We hope that the final result of this sharing of information will be the reduction of occupationally related injuries and illnesses.

On (date) an inspection of your workplace at (address) disclosed that certain effective control measures are implemented. These control measures and the hazard descriptions are summarized on the enclosed OSHA Form 176. We request that you review the content of the form to determine if any of the information is confidential business information and should not be included in our computerized Hazard Abatement File. Please respond within ten (10) working days from the date of your receipt of the letter in writing or by telephone.

Our address and telephone number are:

(Regional Office address and telephone number)

If we do not receive your response within ten (10) working days, the information described on the enclosed forms will be included in the File. Hazard information control methodology and results (D.1., D.2., E.1 and E.2., of OSHA Form 176) will be made available to the public upon request. However, other information which identifies your establishment will not be released to the public unless specifically requested under the Freedom of Information Act and that Act requires its release.

Thank you for your contribution to the cooperative efforts to minimize workplace hazards.

OSHA Instruction CPL 2.89

APR 13, 1990

Subject: Incorporating the Family of Accident or Illness Victims into the Fatality Investigations.

A. Purpose. This instruction provides policy and procedural guidance for dealing with the families of accident or illness victims in connection with the investigations of workplace fatalities.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. References.

1. OSHA Instruction CPL 2.45B, June 15, 1989, the Revised Field Operations Manual (FOM), Chapter VIII, Critical Fatality/Catastrophe Investigations and Chapter XIV, Disclosure.

2. OSHA Instruction CPL 2.77, December 30, 1989, Critical Fatality/Catastrophe Investigations.

D. Action. Regional Administrators and Area Directors shall ensure that the policy and procedures described in this instruction are followed in all fatality investigations. This instruction will be incorporated into a future revision of the FOM.

E. Federal Program Changes(FPC). This instruction describes a Federal Program Change which affect State Programs. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that a copy of this change is promptly forwarded to each State designee, using a format consistent with the Plan Change Two-way Memorandum in Appendix F, OSHA Instruction STP 2.22A, CH-2.

2. Explain the technical content of this change to the State designee as requested.

3. Ensure that State designees are asked to acknowledge receipt of this Federal program change in writing to the Regional Administrator as soon as the State's intention is known, but not later than 70 calendar days after the date of issuance (10 days for mailing and 60 days for response). This acknowledgment must include (1) the State;'s intention to follow OSHA's policies and procedures described in this instruction, (2) a description of the State's alternative policy and/or procedure which is "at least as effective" as the Federal policy and/or procedure, or (3) the reasons why the change should not apply to that State.

   a. If a State intends to follow OSHA's policy described in this instruction, the State must submit either a revised version of this instruction, adapted as appropriate to reference State law, regulations and administrative structure, or a cover sheet describing how references in this instruction correspond to the State's structure. The State's acknowledgment on the Plan Change Two-way Memorandum may fulfill the plan supplement requirement if the appropriate documentation is provided.

   b. If the State adopts an alternative to Federal enforcement policies, the State's submission must identify and provide a rationale for all substantial differences from Federal policies in order for OSHA to judge whether a different State procedure is as effective as comparable Federal policy. It also must provide a general description of the policy and any plans the State has developed for implementing the change.

4. Ensure that the State designees submit State plan supplements in response to this instruction, which will be incorporated into the FOM, with the next FOM change instruction. Plan change documentation, through State FOM/OTM plan supplements, is not required to be submitted more than twice a year in response to OSHA's incorporation of Federal program changes in the FOM/OTM. If the revised manuals are issued on their target dates (April 1 and October 1), the States shall have 6 months from their issuance date to submit a plan supplement in response to the issuance of the FOM or OTM, change. If an FOM/OTM change is not issued within six months of a change directive's issuance, follow the guidelines in paragraph I.1.(3)(b) of STP 2.22A CH-3 for the State's response.

5. Advise the State designees that the Regional Administrator is available to coordinate with the State in identifying sources of training which meet the requirements in Paragraph I.

6. Review policies, instructions and guidelines issued by the State to determine that this change has been communicated to State personnel.

F. Background. The FOM contains current agency policy governing the conduct of fatality investigations. However, the FOM does not address procedures to be followed by a Compliance Officer when dealing with the surviving family of a fatal workplace accident or illness victim.

1. Currently the FOM, Chapter VIII, Fatality/Catastrophe Investigations, states that OSHA's primary objectives in conducting these investigations are to determine the causes of the accident where possible, whether violations of the standards have occurred, and what effects the violations of the standards had on the accident or illness.

2. OSHA has often obtained valuable information concerning the circumstances of the accident when the cooperation of the victim's family has been sought. The family, through an exchange of information and with a point of contact with OSHA, also has been kept apprised of the course of the investigation.

3. An exclusive focus on the technical aspects of the investigation has, in some instances, resulted in distracting due attention from the human aspects of workplace deaths (suffering, sorrow and exasperation) that the family encounters when dealing with bureaucracies in both the government and the private sector.

G. Policy. Family members of employees involved in fatal occupational accidents or illnesses shall be contacted at an early point in the investigation, given an opportunity to discuss the circumstances of the accident or illness and provided timely and accurate information at all stages of the investigation as described in this instruction.

1. It shall be OSHA policy, subject to the requirements of 29 CFR Part 70, to waive fees otherwise assessable under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) when providing copies of disclosable portions of the accident investigation files to surviving family members or family members representing workers totally disabled by a work accident.

H. Procedures. The procedures for conducting fatality investigations outlined in the FOM, Chapter VIII, shall be modified to incorporate the following changes:

1. As soon as practicable after initiating the investigation, the CSHO shall attempt to compile a list of all of the accident victims and their current addresses, along with the names of individual(s) listed in the employer's records as next-of-kin (family member(s)) or person(s) to contact in the event of an emergency.

2. An information letter (sample letter--Appendix A) shall be sent to the family member(s) or the person(s) listed as the emergency contact person(s) indicated on the victims' employment records within 5 working days of the time their identities have been established.

a. The issuance of this letter shall be documented on the case file diary sheet.

b. The minimum contents of this initial contact letter shall be as follows:

(1) The purpose and scope of OSHA's investigation.

(2) A brief outline of OSHA's civil enforcement process, including standards, citations, and penalty system.

(3) A request for information relevant to the investigation. This request shall include an offer to meet personally with appropriate persons to discuss any information they may have to offer.

(4) A statement offering OSHA's assistance throughout the investigation. This assistance will be at a minimum:

(a) Being informed at inspection milestones; and,

(b) The offer to meet personally to answer questions.

(c) Subject to the requirements of 29 CFR Part 70, a free copy of releasable information from the case file at the time the file is closed; i.e., after the investigation is completed and any resulting OSHA enforcement proceedings have been concluded.

c. If the next-of-kin or the emergency contact person(s) cannot be determined through the employment records or fellow-employee interviews, the Area Director shall make a reasonable effort to identify the next-of-kin through a search of police reports, hospital admission records, coroner's records, and newspapers.

d. When the additional search does not identify a family member, the case file shall be documented to reflect the search and the extent to which it was carried out.

e. If the letter is returned as undeliverable, the letter and envelope shall be put in the case file and the date of return entered in the case file.

3. The compliance officer, when taking a statement pursuant to H.2.b.(3), shall explain that the interview is confidential. The greatest sensitivity and professionalism is required for such an interview. The information received must be carefully evaluated and corroborated during the investigation.

4. Follow-up contact shall be maintained with a key family member or other contact person, when requested so that the survivors can be kept up-to-date on the status of the investigation. Such contact can be by personal visit, telephone or letter, as requested by the family member. These contacts shall be made at appropriate times; e.g., after the citation issuance, after an informal conference has been conducted, after the contest has been received, and when the case has been closed.

5. The victim's family members shall be provided a copy of all citations issued as a result of the accident investigation within 5 working days of issuance.

6. All OSHA staff are cautioned, when discussing the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) with the family, not to mislead them about the speed with which they can obtain a copy of the disclosable information prior to closing the case file. Staff are further cautioned that the employer's rights must be protected. There should be no premature release of facts or findings during any meeting with non-OSHA personnel, before the investigation and subsequent litigation is completed.

I. Training. All employees (Area Directors, Supervisors, and CSHOs) associated with fatality investigations shall be trained to recognize and cope with "Critical Incident Stress."

1. The training shall include:

a. The definition and characteristics of a "Critical Incident";

b. The normal stress reactions experienced by employers/employees and their families and friends; and

c. How to use these concepts in an OSHA investigation to successfully complete the assignment.

NOTE: Training may be in-house, through the OSHA Training Institute when available, by contract with local law enforcement trainers or by any other source deemed appropriate by the Regional Administrator.

2. The initial training for current employees shall be completed within 6 months of the effective date of this instruction.

APPENDIX A

Family Information Letter

Dear_____:

Please accept our sincerest sympathy regarding the tragic accident that resulted in the death of (victim's name).

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) of the U.S. Department of Labor is conducting an investigation of the accident and would like to keep you informed, if you so desire, of our developments and findings.

Investigations of workplace accidents are initiated by OSHA to determine:

1. The cause of the accident.

2. Whether a violation of OSHA safety and health standards related to the accident occurred.

3. What effect the standard violation had on the occurrence of the accident.

If standards were violated, OSHA may issue citations and seek civil or criminal penalties against the employer.

If you feel that you or another family member may have information concerning this accident, please contact us so that an interview can be scheduled.

The Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) governs the release of information concerning accident investigations conducted by OSHA. OSHA does not release information from enforcement investigation files until the file is closed, that is, until the investigation has been completed and any resulting litigation is concluded. If you so desire, we will keep you informed of the progress of the investigation through copies of citations, appeal letters, results of any informal settlements and any other actions taken toward the resolution of this matter.

Once the investigation file is closed, the releasable portions of the file will be made available to you on request. OSHA's policy is to waive fees for Freedom of Information Act requests in these circumstances, subject to the requirements of 29 CFR Part 70.

OSHA Instruction CPL 2-2.19

Oct 30, 1978

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Quality Control Weighing Program

After considerable effort, time, and expense, the Salt Lake City Lab has developed a good quality control weighing program for area office filter weighing. Accurate, prompt participation is a necessity from all area offices to meet legal sufficiency.

Area offices are given 10 working days to complete the weighing and return the filters. If an area office can not complete the weighing in that time period, the office shall contact the Regional Office and the Lab and so indicate. Filter weighing shall then be completed as soon as possible. The Regional Office shall initiate action when informed that filters are not being returned promptly.

If the filters have become contaminated or misplaced, the Area Office shall request a new set. Inoperative balances should be sent to the manufacturer to be repaired. Finally, when area office results deviate more than 100 ug from the theoretical, the Regional Office shall determine the cause and take corrective action.

OSHA Instruction CPL 2-2.45

September 6, 1988

SUBJECT: Systems Safety Evaluation of Operations with Catastrophic Potential

A. Purpose. This instruction provides policy and procedural guidance for systems safety in workplaces with chemical-related operations which have catastrophic potential.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. References.

1. OSHA Instruction CPL 2.45A, April 18, 1983, the Field Operations Manual (FOM), Chapter IV for 5(a)(1) citations, and Chapter IX for referrals.

2. OSHA Instruction ADM 1-1.12A, April 1, 1984, the Integrated Management Information System (IMIS) Forms Manual.

D. Cancellation. OSHA Notice CPL 2-2, September 28, 1987, is replaced with this instruction. This instruction contains the same information as the notice; the only change is that it will remain in effect until canceled by another instruction.

E. Action. Regional Administrators and Area Directors shall ensure that the policies and procedures explained in this instruction are implemented in scheduling and conducting inspections.

F. Federal Program Change. This instruction describes a Federal program change which affects State programs. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this change is promptly forwarded to each State designee.

2. Explain the technical content of this change to the State designee as requested.

3. Ensure that State designees are asked to acknowledge receipt of this Federal program change in writing, within 30 days of notification, to the Regional Administrator. This acknowledgment should include a description either of the State's plan to implement the change or of the reasons why the change should not apply to that State.

4. Review policies, instructions and guidelines issued by the State to determine if this change has been communicated to the State program personnel.

G. Background.

1. Catastrophic releases of chemicals abroad and in the United States alerted OSHA to need for special measures to ensure the safety of workers in facilities where hazardous substances are made, used, stored or handled. OSHA conducted a special emphasis program in FY86 to test policies and procedures for comprehensive safety and health systems inspections in such workplaces. The program demonstrated that specially trained compliance officers were effective in identifying potential hazards during process safety reviews. Moreover, these inspections had an effect on other firms in the chemical industry.

2. OSHA recognizes that potentially hazardous chemical releases are not limited to chemical manufacturing operations similar to those investigated in the FY86 special emphasis programs. The precautions used there should also be implemented, as may be appropriate, in all operations in which hazardous chemicals are used, mixed, stored, or otherwise handled. OSHA will pursue policies which will encourage employers to conduct systems safety audits and will incorporate systems safety inspections into the OSHA enforcement program.

3. By incorporating systems safety inspections into the regular OSHA enforcement program, OSHA adds flexibility to its policies for averting catastrophic chemical releases. While conventional inspections focus on potential violations of standards, these inspections focus on the comprehensiveness and integrity of the overall management of systems which manufacture, use or handle hazardous chemicals. OSHA will also encourage employers to improve and to maintain the quality of safety and health systems management, and especially to implement valid self-audits of chemical related systems.

H. Procedures. The following procedures apply to all comprehensive health inspections, including programmed health inspections and expanded unprogrammed health inspections. They shall also be considered when investigating chemical related fatalities and catastrophes, complaints, alleged systems-related deficiencies- hazards, or referrals from agencies and other sources. The procedures cover two phases of the enforcement process: first, identification of establishment which will receive systems safety inspections, and second, general procedures for conducting systems safety inspections.

1. Identification of workplaces for Systems Safety Inspections.

   a. The screening procedures outlined below are based on regular OSHA referral procedures except that the referral is made by the Area Director or other reviewing management official. (See FOM, Chapter IX.) The Compliance Safety and Health officer (CSHO) is obligated to alert the Area Director or supervisor to cases the CSHO feels a referral is appropriate.

   b. These screening procedures are to be integrated into the normal inspection process. They rely on information which should be gathered in any thorough industrial hygiene inspection. Thus, the screening guide, appendix A of this notice, should be completed when the inspection is well underway after conditions in the workplace have been observed and when information about safety management systems has been verified. This may not occur until the inspection is nearly complete.

   c. Note, however, that an IMMEDIATE referral may be called for when conditions in the workplace are extremely hazardous and are likely to expose employees to catastrophic risk. This is an area where professional judgment must be exercised.

   d. The following procedures apply to all comprehensive health inspections and expanded unprogrammed health inspections:

      (1) Early in the inspection, CSHO's shall compare the employer's inventory of chemicals prepared in compliance with the Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) with the two lists of chemicals found in Appendix A. [1] In many cases, the MSDS will have to be reviewed since the required inventory may list chemicals by trade names and common names.

      NOTE: This is likely to be a time consuming process since the lists will (may) contain many chemicals outside the CSHO's past experience.

      (2) If no hazardous chemicals are found, the CHSO will continue with the planned inspection A notation should be made in the file that no chemicals listed in Appendix A Were found in the establishment in quantities

---

[1] SOURCE: EPA 40 CFR Part 300, November 17, 1986, pp. 41582-41592, Appendix D, Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Programs; Interim Final Rule and Proposed Rule Cross-Reference. Working Paper on Control of Major Hazards in Industry and prevention of Major Accidents, pp. 30-44, Appendix II and Annex IV International Labor Office General 1985 NFPA 325M. The list of hazardous chemicals was compiled from several sources: Industry, EPA, ILO, and NFPA 325M.

(3) If the inventory shows that listed chemicals are present in the workplace in amounts greater than the threshold quantities for List I or greater than 660 gallons for chemicals on List 2 (refer to Appendix A), the CSHO shall continue with the inspection, and obtain the information listed in the screening guide.

(4) If the employer has not developed an inventory of chemicals for the purpose of complying with 29 CFR 1910.1200-Hazard Communication, the CHSO will determine whether any of the chemicals found present in the workplace are listed in Appendix A.

(5) At the closing conference, the CHSO shall:

(a) Inform the employer of the potential referral,

(b) Explain the factors which will be used in evaluating the safety systems in the workplace, and

(c) Provide the employer with a copy of the Inspection Guide (Appendix C) and the list of hazardous chemicals (Appendix A). An employer letter has been supplied in Appendix E for use as a cover letter

(d) The CSHO shall encourage the employer to take necessary steps to meet inspection guidelines.

(6) The CSHO shall provide the Area Director with written results of the screening and appropriate documentation from the record.

(7) The Area Director shall determine whether a referral should be made, based on information provided in the screening survey, the inspection record (case file) and local knowledge, previous inspection history, chemical accidents or releases, etc.).

(8) If the referral will NOT be made. that decision should be explained briefly in writing, and added to the case file. Consideration will be given to the appropriateness of issuing a letter of recommendation(s) based on the information available in the case file.

(9) If the Area Director decides that a referral is indicated, a comprehensive safety systems inspection will be scheduled. The basis for the decision shall be noted in writing and added to the case file.

2. Conducting the Systems Safety Evaluation. The systems evaluation will be conducted as follows:

a. Normal opening conference procedures shall be followed. The employer will be informed of the purpose of the inspection, its likely scope and potential duration, and the reasons that the workplace was selected

b. The guidelines provided in Appendix C will be followed.

c. The inspection shall be conducted by a qualified compliance officer team, as specified in J. Inspection Personnel. (page 8).

d. The citation policy described in K. Citation Policy (page 8) will be applied. Thus, in addition to citations for violations of standards or of the general duty clause, employers may be given recommendations in writing that specify ways in which identified potential hazards can be eliminated.

3. Scope of the Systems Inspection.

   a. Professional judgment will be the primary determinant of the scope of the inspection.

   b. Inspection teams should review referral decision documentation to note items which identified the workplace as potentially hazardous--for example, a large quantity of a particular chemical, or absence of emergency plans, or lack of appropriate safety and health expertise. Such items shall be emphasized in the inspection.

   c. In large establishments, it will not be possible to conduct systems evaluation of all operations or process units. CSHO's should focus on

      potentially critical elements in the system. They may restrict physical inspection to areas where specific chemicals are manufactured, used or handled.

   d. Review of the process safety systems, emergency procedures and safety management should be comprehensive and not limited to only a single area of the establishment.

I. Trade Secrets. Particular attention shall be paid to trade secret considerations. Information requested shall be screened carefully to ensure that all potential trade secret materials are properly identified and marked. At the conclusion of the inspection all information that is not required for compliance purposes shall be returned to the company.

J. Inspection Personnel.

1. Systems evaluations may be conducted only by CSHO's who have completed OSHA's chemical process safety training. They shall be experienced CSHO's of journeyman grade.

2. Evaluation teams shall consist of at least two trained members, including both health and safety expertise.

3. Teams may include other compliance officers as long as the requirements of j.1 and J.2 above are met. This approach is recommended where problems exist which do not require chemical process expertise.

K. Citation Policy. The provisions of the FOM shall be followed in issuing citations, including general duty clause (Section 5(a)(1) citations).

1. Within the areas of primary concern, few standards have been promulgated. While some hazards may be citable under the general duty clause, other hazards shall be handled by a letter to the employer.

   a. Whenever a hazardous condition not covered by a standard is found, and the decision is made not to cite the condition under the general duty clause in accordance with the provisions found in Chapter IV of the FOM, A.2.f.(2)(b), the appropriate letter shall be sent advising the employer and the employee representatives of the hazardous condition and suggesting corrective action.

   b. Recommendations made to employers shall be noted for special attention in subsequent inspections.

L. Recording in the IMIS. The OSHA-1, Inspection Report, will be completed consistent with current instructions provided in the IMIS Manual. In addition, the CSHO shall make an entry into "Optional Information" (Item 42) as follows:

1. For inspections in which the screening guide, Appendix B, is completed enter:

   Type = N, ID = 18, Value = SCREEN.

2. For systems safety inspections which are referrals generated from a supervisory review of a completed screening guide enter:

   Type N, ID = 18, Value = SCRSYSTEM.

3. For systems safety inspections generated from activity other than those presented in L.2. above enter:

   Type N, ID = 18, Value = OTHSYSTEM.

M. Evaluation. Evaluation will focus on:

1. Resource requirements for systems evaluation.

2. Impacts of systems evaluations on systems safety in individual plants, firms and industries.

3. Reliability of targeting and screening mechanisms for systems evaluations.

N. Review and Coordination. Experience with systems evaluation indicates that it is useful to have a means of comparing classification of hazards (e.g., citations for violation of standards or general duty clause versus issuance of recommendations to the employer) across organizational lines. Further, it is necessary to facilitate sharing of technical information about chemical-related processes. To achieve these objectives, Regional administrators will:

1. Designate a coordinator for systems evaluations in each Region.

2. Submit copies of completed files to the Director of Technical Support through the Office of Field Programs for abstracting and information sharing.

3. Ensure that appropriate procedures are developed for periodic review of citations for consistency, both within and outside of the Region. Methods including timely review and use of the Directorate of Technical Support's information sharing network and incorporation of systems safety inspection review in the Area Office audit process will be of assistance in accomplishing this objective.

O. CSHO Protection. Because of the targeting nature of systems safety inspections it is important that our CSHO be familiar with a facility's existing emergency response plans. The CSHO must be able to properly identify the meaning and appropriate response to various emergency alarm systems which may exist at the site. Additionally, the CSHO must assess his/her personal protective equipment (PPE) needs (technical support staff may be of assistance with this effort). The Area Office is responsible for ensuring that appropriate protective equipment is available for use by the inspectors.

Appendix A
List 1

List of Extremely Hazardous Substances
Chemical Abstract

Chemical name	Service Number	Threshold Quantity (pounds)
Acetone cyanonhydrin	75-865	1,000
Acetone thiosemicarbazide	1752-30-3	1,000
Acrolein	107-02-8	500
Acrylamide	79-02-8	1,000
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	10,000
Acrylyl chloride	814-68-6	500
Adiponitrile	111-69-3	1,000
Aldicarb	116-06-3	100(3)
Aldrin	309-00-2	500
Ally alcohoi	107-18-6	1,000
Allylamine	107-11-9	500
Aluminum phosphide	20859-73-8	500(4)
Aminoptenin	54-62-6	500
Amitron	78-53-5	500
Amitron oxalate	3734-97-2	100
Ammonia	7664-41-7	500
Ammonium chloroplatinate	16919-58-7(5)	10,000
Amphetamine	300-62-9	1,000
Aniline	62-53-3	1,000
Aniline. 2,4,6-trimethyl-	88-05-1	500
Antimony pentaflouride	7783-70-2	500
Antimycin A	1397-94-0	1,000
Antu	86-88-4	500
Arsenic pentoxide	1303-28-2	100
Arsenous oxide	1327-53-3	500
Arsenous trichloride	784-34-1	500
Arsine	7784-42-1	100
Azinphos-ethyl	2642-71-9	100
Azinphos-methyl	86-50-0	2
Bacitracin	1405-87-4(a)5	10,000
Benzal chloride	98-87-3	500
Benzenamine. 3-(trifluoromethyl)-	98-16-8	500
Benzene.1-(chloromethyl)-4-Nitro-	100-14-1	500
Benzenearsonic acid	98-05-5	2
Benzenesulfonly chloride	98-09-9(5)	10,000
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	100
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	500
Benzyl cyanide	140-29-4	1000
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-carbonitrite, 5-chloro-6-((((methylamino) Carbonyl)oxy)-m)	15271-41-7	500
Bis(chloromethyl) ketone	534-07-6	2
Bitoscanate	4044-65-9	500
Boron trichloride	10294-34-5	500
Boron trifluoride	7637-07-2	500
Boron trifluoride compound with methyl ether (1:1)	353-42-4	1000
Bromadiolone	28772-56-7	100
Bromine	7726-95-6	500
Butadiene	106-99-0(5)	10,000
Butyl isovalerate	109-19-3(5)	10,000

Butyl vinyl ether	111-34-2(5)	10,000
C.I. basic green 1	633-03-4(5)	10,000
Cadmium oxide	1306-19-0	100
Cadmium stearate	2223-93-0	1,000(3)
Calcium arsenate	7778-44-1	500
Camphechlor	8001-35-2	500
Cantharidin	56-25-7	100
Carbachol chloride	51-83-2	500
Carbamic acid, methyl-0-(((2,4-Dimethyl-1,3-Dithiolan-2-yl)Methylene)Amino)-	26419-73-8	100
Carbofuran	1563-66-2	2
Carbon disulfide	75-15-10	10,000
Carbophenothion	786-19-6	500
Carvone	2214-16-8(5)	10,000
Chlordane	57-74-9	1,000
Chlorfenvinfos	470-90-5	500
Chlorine	7782-50-5	100
Chlormephos	24934-91-6	500
Chlormequat chloride	999-81-5	1,000
Chloroacetaldehyde	107-20-0(5)	10,000
Chloracetic acid	79-11-8	100
Chloroethanol	07-07-3	500
Chloroethyl chloroformate	627-11-2	1,000
Chloroform	67-66-3	10,000
Chloromethyl ether	542-8-1	1,000
Chloromethyl methyl ether	107-30-2	100(3)
Chlorophacinone	3691-35-8	100
Chloroxuron	1982-47-4	500
Chlorthiophos	21923-23-9	1,000
Chromic chloride	10025-73-7	2
Cobalt	7440-48-4(4)	10,000
Cobalt carbonyl	10210-68-1	100
Cobalt, ((2.2(1,2-ethanediylbis (nitrilomethylidyne)) bis(fluorophenolato)))(2)	62207-76-5	100
Colchicine	64-86-8	100
Coumafuryl	117-52-2(5)	10,000
Coumaphos	56-72-4	100
Coumatetralyl	5836-29-3	500
Cresol,o-	95-48-7	1,000
Crimidine	535-89-7	100
Crotonaldehyde	4170-30-3	1,000
Crotonaldehyde, (E)-	123-73-9	1,000
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	500
Cyanogen iodide	506-78-5	1,000
Cyanophos	2636-26-2	1,000
Cyanuric fluoride	675-14-9	100
Cycloheximide	66-81-9	100
Cyclohexylamine	108-91-8	10,000
Cyclopentane	287-92-3(5)	10,000
Decaborane (14)	17702-41-9	500
Demeton	8065-48-3	500
Demeton-s-methyl	919-86-8	500
Dialifos	10311-84-9	100
Diborane	19287-45-7	100
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2(5)	10,000
Dichlorobenzalkonium chloride	8023-53-8(5)	10,000
Dichloroethyl ether	111-44-4	10,000

Dichloromethylphenylsilane	149-74-6	1,000
Dichlorvos	62-73-7	1,000
Dicrotophos	141-66-2	100
Diepoxybutane	1464-53-5	500
Diethyl chlorophosphate	814-49-3	1,000
Diethy1-p-phenylenediamine	93-05-0(5)	10,000
Diethylcarbamazine citrate	1642-54-2	100
Digitoxin	71-63-6	100(3)
Diglycidyl ether	2238-07-5	1,000
Digoxin	20830-75-5	100
Dimefox	115-26-4	500
Dimethoate	60-51-5	500
Dimethyl phosphorochloridothioate	2524-03-0	500
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3(5)	10,000
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	500
Dimethyl sulfide	75-18-3	100
Dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine	99-98-9	2
Dimethyldichlorosilane	75-78-5	10,000
Dimethyldrazine	51-14-7	1,000
Dimetilan	644-64-4	500
Dinitrocresol	534-52-1	2
Dinoseb	88-85-7	100
Dinoterb	1420-07-1	500
Diotyl phthalate	117-84-0(5)	10,000
Dioxathion	78-34-2	500
Dioxolane	646-06-0(5)	10,000
Diphacinone	82-66-6	2
Diphosphoramide, octamethyl-	152-16-9	100
Disulfoton	298-04-4	500
Dithiazanine iodide	514-73-8	500
Dithiobiuret	541-53-7	100
Emetine. dihydrochloride	316-42-7	1,000
Endosulfan	15-29-7	2
Endothion	2778-04-3	500
Endrin	72-20-8	500
Epichlorahydrin	06-89-8	1,000
EPN	2104-64-5	100
Ergocalciferol	50-14-6	1,000(3)
Ergotamine tartrate	379-79-3	500
Ethanesulfonyl chloride, 2-chloro-	1622-32-8	500
Ethanol, 1.2-dichloro-, acetate	10140-87-1	1,000
Ethion	563-12-2	1,000
Ethoprophos	13194-48-4	1,000
Ethyl thiocyanate	542-90-5	10,000
Ethylbis(2-chloroethyl)amine	538-07-8	10,000
Ethylene fluorohydrin	371-62-0	2(3)
Ethylene oxide	75-21-8	1,000
Ethylenediamine	07-15-3	10,000
Ethyleneimine	151-56-4	500
Ethylmercuric phosphate	2235-25-8(5)	10,000
Fenamiphos	22224-92-6	2
Fenitrothion	122-14-5	500
Fensulfothion	115-90-2	1,000
Fluenetil	4301-50-2	100
Fluorine	7782-41-4	100
Fluoroacetamide	640-19-7	2(3)
Fluoroacetic acid	144-49-0	2
Fluoroacetyl chloride	59-06-8	2(3)

Fluorouracil	51-21-8	500
Fonofus	944-22-9	500
Formaldehyde	500-00-0	500
Formaldehyde cyanohydrin	107-16-4	10,000
Formetanate	23422-53-9	100
Formothion	2540-82-1	100
Formparanate	17702-57-7	100
Fosthietan	21548-32-3	500
Fuberidazole	3878-19-1	100
Furan	110-00-9	500
Gallium trichloride	13450-90-3	500
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	500
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1(5)	10,000
Hexamethylenediamine, N,N'-dibutyl	4835-11-4	500
Hydrazine	302-01-2	1,000
Hydrocyanic acid	74-90-8	100
Hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0	500
Hydrogen fluoride	7664-39-3	100
Hydrogen peroxide (concentration greater than 52%)	7722-84-1	1,000
Hydrogen selenide	7783-07-5	2
Hydrogen sulfide	7783-06-4	500
Hydroquinone	123-31-9	500
Indomethacin	53-86-1(5)	10,000
Indium tetrachloride	10025-97-5(5)	10,000
Iron, Pentacarbonyl-	13463-40-6(5)	100
Isobenzan	297-78-9	100
Isobutyronitrile	78-82-0	10,000
Isoncyanic acid, 3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	102-36-3	500
Isodrin	465-73-6	100
Isofluorphate	55-91-4	100(3)
Isophorone diisocyanate	4098-71-9	100(3)
Isopropyl chloroformate	108-23-6	1,000
Isopropyl formate	625-55-8	500
Isopropylmethylpyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate	119-38-0	500
Lactonitrile	78-97-7	1,000
Leptophos	21609-90-5	500
Lewisite	541-25-3	2(3)
Lindane	58-89-9	1,000
Lithium hydride	7580-67-8	100(b)4
Malononitrile	109-77-3	500
Manganese, tricarbonyl methylcyclopentadienyl	12108-13-3	10,000
Mechlorethamine	51-75-2	2(3)
Mephosfolan	950-10-7	500
Mercuric acetate	1600-27-7	500
Mercuric chloride	7487-94-7	500
Mercuric oxide	21908-3-2	500
Mesitylene	108-67-8(5)	10,000
Methacrolein diacetate	10476-95-6	1,000
Methacrylic anhydride	60-93-0	500
Methacrylonitrile	126-98-7	10,000
Methacryloyl chloride	920-46-7	100
Methacryloyloxyethyl isocyanate	30674-80-7	500

Methamidophos	10265-92-6	100
Methanesulfonyl fluoride	658-25-8	1,000
Methidathion	950-37-8	500
Methiocarb	2032-65-7	500
Methomyl	16752-77-5	100
Methoxyethylmercuric acetate	151-38-2	500
Methyl 2-chloroacrylate	80-63-7	500
Methyl bromide	74-83-9	1,000
Methyl chloroformate	79-22-1	10,000
Methyl disulfide	624-92-0	100
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	500
Methyl isothiocyanate	556-61-6	500(4)
Methyl mercaptan	74-93-1	500
Methyl phenkapton	3735-23-7	500
Methyl phosphonic dichloride	676-97-1	100(4)
Methyl thiocyanate	556-64-9	10,000
Methyl vinyl ketone	78-94-4	2
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	500
Methylmercuric dicyanamide	502-39-6	500
Methtrichlorosilane	75-79-6	10,000
Metolcarb	1129-41-5	100
Mevinphos	7786-34-7	500
Mexacarbate	315-18-4	500
Mitomycin C	50-07-7	500
Monocrotophos	6923-22-4	2
Muscimol	2763-96-4	500
Mustard gas	505-60-2	1,000
Nickel	7440-02-0(5)	10,000
Nickel carbonyl	13463-39-3	any3
Nicotine	54-11-5	100(3)
Nicotine sulfate	65-30-5	100
Nitric acid	7697-37-2	1,000
Nitric oxide	10102-43-9	100(3)
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	10,000
Nitrocyclohexane	1122-60-7	500
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	100
Nitrasodimethylamine	62-75-9	500
Norbormide	991-42-4	100
Organorhodium complex (PMN-82-147)		2
Orotic acid	65-86-1(5)	10,000
Osmium tetroxide	20816-12-0(5)	10,000
Ouabain	630-60-4	100(3)
Oxamyl	23135-22-0	100
Oxetane, 3,3-bis(chloromethyl)-	78-71-7	500
Oxydisulfoton	2497-07-6	1,000
Ozone	10028-15-6	100
Praquat	1910-42-5	2
Paraquat methosulate	2074-50-2	2
Parathion	56-38-2	100(3)
Parathion-methyl	298-00-0 1	100(3)
Paris green	12002-03-8	500
Pentaborane	19624-22-7	500
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7(5)	10,000
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5(5)	10,000
Pentadecylamine	2570-26-5	100
Peracetic acid	79-21-0	500

Perchloromethylmercaptan	594-42-3	500
Phenol	108-95-2	500
Phenol, 2,2-thiobis(4,6-dichloro-	97-18-7	100
Phenol, 2,2-thiobis[4-chloro-6-methyl-	4418-66-0	100
Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate	64-00-6	500
Phenoxarsine, 10,10'-oxidi-	58-36-6	500
Phenyl dichloroarsine	696-28-6	1,000
Phenylhydrazine hydrochloride	59-88-1	1,000
Phenylmercury acetate	62-38-4	500
Phenylsilatrane	2097-19-0	500
Phenthiourea	103-85-5	100
Phorate	298-02-2	2
Phosacetim	4104-14-7	100
Phosfolan	947-02-4	100
Phosgene	75-44-5	2
Phosmet	732-11-6	2
Phosphamidon	13171-21-6	100
Phosphine	7803-51-2	500
Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-,O-ethyl O-(4-(methylthio) phenyl) ester	2703-13-1	500
Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-,S-(2-bis(1-methylethyl) aminoethyl) O-ethyl ester	50782-69-9	100
Phosphonotioic acid, methyl-,O-(nitraphenyl)O-phenyl ester	2665-30-7	500
Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 4-(methylthio) phenyl ester	3254-63-5	500
Phosphorous trichloride	7719-12-2	1,000
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	500(4)
Phosphorus oxychloride	10025-87-3	500
Phosphorus pentachloride	10026-13-8	500(4)
Phosphorus pentoxide	1314-56-3	2(4)
Phylloquinone	84-80-0(5)	10,000
Physostigmine	57-47-6	100
Physostigmine, salicylate (1:1)	57-64-7	100
Picrotoxin	124-87-8	500
Piperidine	110-89-4	1,000
Piprotal	5281-13-0	100
Pirimifos-ethyl	23505-41-1	1,000
Platinous chloride	10025-65-7(5)	10,000
Platinum tetrachloride	13454-96-1(5)	10,000
Potassium arsenite	124-50-2	500
Potassium cyanide	151-50-8	100(4)
Potassium silver cyanide	506-61-6	500(4)
Promecarb	2631-37-0	1,000
Propargyl bromide	106-96-7	2
Propiolactone, beta-	57-57-8	500
Propionitrile	107-12-0	500
Propionitrile, 3-chloro-	542-76-7	1,000
Propyl chloroformate	109-61-5	500
Propylene glycol, allyl ether	1331-17-5(5)	10,000
Propylene oxide	75-56-9	10,000
Propyleneimine	75-55-8	10,000
Prothoate	2275-18-5	100
Pseudocumene	95-63-6(5)	10,000
Pyrene	129-00-0	1,00(3)
Pyridine, 2-methyl-5-vinyl-	140-76-1	500
Pyridine, 4-amino	504-24-5	100
Pyridine, 4-nitro-1-oxide	1124-33-0	500

Pyriminil	53558-25-1	1,000
Rhodium trichloride	10049-07-7(5)	10,000
Salcomine	14167-18-1	500
Sarin	107-44-8	2(3)
Selenium oxychloride	7791-23-3	500
Selenous acid	7738-00-8	1,000
Semicarbazide hydrochloride	563-41-7	1,000
Silane, (4-aminobutyl)diethoxymethyl-	3037-72-7	1,000
Sodium anthraquinone-1-sulfonate	128-56-3(5)	10,000
Sodium arsenate	7631-89-2	1,000
Sodium arsenite	7784-46-5	500
Sodium azide (Na(N3))	26626-22-8	100(43)
Sodium cacodylate	124-65-2	100
Sodium cyanide (Na(CN))	143-33-9	100(4)
Sodium fluoroacetate	62-74-8	2
Sodium pentacyhlorophenate	131-52-2	100
Sodium selenate	13410-01-0	100
Sodium selenite	10102-18-8	500
Sodium tellurite	10102-20-2	500
Strychnine	57-24-9	100(3)
Strychnine, sulfate	60-41-3	100
Sulfotep	3689-24-5	500
Solfoxide, 3-chloropropyl octyl	3569-57-1	500
Sulfur dioxide	7446-09-5	500
Sulfur tetrafluoride	7783-60-0	100
Sulfur trioxide	7446-11-9	100(4)
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	1,000
Tabun	77-81-6	2(3)
Tellurium	13494-80-9	500
Tellurium hexafluoride	7783-80-4	2
Tepp	107-49-3	100
Terbufos	13071-79-9	500
Tetraethyllead	78-00-2	100(3)
Tetraethyltin	597-64-8	100(3)
Tetramethyl lead	75-74-1	100(3)
Tetranitromethane	509-14-8	500
Thallic oxide	1314-32-5(5)	10,000
Thallium sulfate	10031-59-1	100
Thallous carbonate	6533-73-9	100(3)
Thallous chloride	7791-12-0	100(3)
Thallous malonate	2757-18-8	100(3)
Thallous sulfate	7446-18-6	100
Thiocarbazide	2231-57-4	1,000
Thiocyanic acid, 2-(benxothiazolythio) methyl ester	21564-17-0(5)	10,000
Thiofanox	39196-18-4	100
Thiometon	640-15-3(5) 1	10,000
Thionazin	297-97-2	500
Thiophenol	108-98-5	500
Thiosemicarbazide	79-19-6	100
Thiourea, (2-chlorophenyl)-	5344-82-1	100
Thiourea, (2-methylphenyl)-	614-78-8	500
Titanium tetrachloride	7550-45-0	100
Toluene 2,4-diisocyanate	546-84-9	500
Toluene 2,6-diisocyanate	91-08-7	100
Trans-1,4-dichlorobutene	110-57-6	500

Triamiphos	1031-47-6	500
Triazofos	24017-47-8	500
Trichloro(chloromethyl)silane	1558-25-4	100
Trichloro(dichlorophenyl)silane	27137-85-5	500
Trichloroacetyl chloride	76-02-8	500
Trichloroethylsilane	115-21-9	10,000
Trichloronate	327-98-0	1,000
Trichlorophenylsilane	98-13-5	2
Trichlorophon	52-68-6(5)	10,000
Triethoxysilane	998-30-1	500
Trimethylchlorosilane	75-77-4	1,000
Trimethylolpropane phosphite	824-11-3	500
Trimethyltin chloride	1066-45-1	500
Triphenyltin chloride	639-58-7	500
Tris(2-chloroethyl)amine	555-77-1	1,000
Valinomycin	2001-95-8	1,000(3)
Vanadium pentoxide	1314-62-1	100(4)
Vinyl acetate monomer	108-05-4	1,000
Vinylnorbornene	3048-64-4(5)	10,000
Warfarin	81-81-2	500
Warfarin sodium	129-06-6	1,000
Xylylene dichloride	28347-13-9	100
Zinc phosphide	1314-84-7	500(4)
Zinc, dichloro(4,4-dimethyl-5((((methylamino)carbonyl) oxy)imino)pentanenitrile)	58270-08-9	100

1. Statutory reportable quantity for purposes of emergency notification under SARA section 304(a)(2).

2. Indicates that the reportable quantity is subject to change when the assessment of potential carcinogenicity and/or chronic toxicity is completed.

3. The calculated threshold quantity changed after technical review as described in the text.

4. This material is a reactive solid. The threshold planning quantity will not become 10,000 pounds or the non-powder form.

5. This chemical is proposed for deletion from list. Threshold planning quantity is in the interim assigned to the category of lowest concern, 10,000 pounds.

6. That statutory one-pound reportable quantity for methyl isocyanate under CERCLA section 102(b) may be adjusted in a future rulemaking action.

Appendix A
List 2

Additional Hazardous Chemicals
Chemical Abstract

Chemical Name	Service Number
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0
Acetyl Peroxide	110-22-5
Acetylene	74-86-2
Allene	463-49-0
Ammonium Azide	12164-94-2
Ammonium Perchlorate	7790-98-9
Benzoyl Peroxide	94-36-0
3-Bromopropyne	106-96-7
1,2-Butadiene	590-19-2
Butadiene, Inhibited	106-19-2
Butane Mixed	106-97-8
2-Butanone Peroxide	1388-23-4
Buten-3-Yne	78-80-8
1-Butene	106-98-9
2-Butyne	503-17-3
Calcium Carbide	75-20-7
Carbon Monoxide	630-08-0
Carbonyl Sulfide	463-58-1
Cis-2-Butene	590-18-1
Collodion	9004-70-0
Cumene Hydroperoxide	80-15-9
Cyanogen	460-19-5
Cyclobutane	287-23-0
Cyclopropane	75-19-4
Cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine	2691-41-0
Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine	121-82-4
Di-Tert-Butyl Peroxide	110-05-4
Diazodinitrophenol	87-31-0
Diborane	19287-45-7
Dichlorosilane	4109-96-0
Diethyleneglycol Dinitrate	693-21-0
1, 1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6
Difluoromonochloroethane	75-68-3
Diisopropyl Peroxydicarbonate	105-64-6
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6
Dimethyl Sulfide	75-18-3
Dimethylamine, Anhydrous	
1, 3-Dinitroglycerine	623-87-0
Distearyl Peroxydicarbonate	52326-66-6
Ethane	74-84-0
Ethane/propane Mix	
Ethyl Chloride	75-00-3
Ethyl Ether	60-29-7
Ethyl Mercaptan	75-08-1
Ethyl Nitrite	109-95-5
Ethylamine	75-04-7
Ethylene	74-85-1
Ethylene Glycol Dinitrate	628-96-6

Ethylene Oxide	75-21-8
Formaldehyde Gas	50-00-0
Furan	110-00-9
Hydrocarbon Mixture	Unassigned
A-24 (R) Hydrocarbon Propellant	
Hydrocarbon Propellant-Butane Mixture	
Hydrocarbon Propellant-Propane Mixture	
Hydrogen	1333-74-0
Hydrogen Cyanide, Anhydrous, Stabilized	4-90-8
Hydrogen Sulfide	7783-06-4
Isobutane	75-28-5
Isobutane-Butane Blend	
Isobutene	115-11-7
Isopentane	78-78-4
Isoprene	78-79-5
Isopropyl Chloride	75-29-6
Isopropylamine	75-31-0
Lead Nitroresorcinate	51317-24-9
Lead Styphanate	15245-44-0
Lithium Hydride	7580-67-8
M-Nitrotoluene	99-08-1
Mannitol, Hexanitrate	15825-70-4
Methane, Compressed	74-82-8
Methane, Refrigerated Liquid (Cyrogenic Liquid)	74-82-8
Methyl Acetylene	74-99-7
Methyl Chloride	74-87-3
Methyl Formate	107-31-3
Methyl Mercaptan	74-93-1
Methyl Nitrate	598-58-3
2-Methyl-1-Butene	583-46-2
Methylamine, Anhydrous	74-89-5
Methylamine, Anhydrous	74-89-5
Methyl Cyclopropane	594-11-6
N-Butane	106-97-8
N-Butyl-4, 4-Di-(Tert-Butyl Peroxy) Valerate	995-3-5
N-Propyl Nitrate	627-13-4
Naphtha	8002-05-9
Neopentane	463-82-1
Nickel	7440-02-05
Nitrogen Triiodide	13444-85-4
Nitroglycerin	55-63-0
Nitrostarch, Dry	9056-38-6
Nitrostarch, Wet	9056-38-6
O-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2
1,3-Pentadiene	504-60-9
Pentaeythritol Tetranitrate	78-11-5
Pentane	109-66-0
Phosphine	7803-51-2
Phosphorous	7723-14-0
Propane	74-98-6

Propane-Isobutane Blend	
Propane (15.7%)Isobutane Blend	
Propane (43.6%)Isobutane Blend	
Propane, Refrigerated Liquid (Chryogenic Liquid)	74-98-6
Propylene	115-07-1
Propylene Oxide	75-56-9
Reformate Naphtha	68955-35-1
Silane	7803-62-5
Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide	75-91-2
Tert-Butyl Peroxyacetate	107-71-1
Tert-Butyl Peroxybenzoate	614-45-9
Tert-Butyl Peroxypivalate	927-07-1
Tert-Butylamine	75-64-9
Tetrafluorethylene	116-14-3
Trans-2-Butene	624-64-6
Trichlorosilane	10025-78-2
Trifluorochloroethylene	79-38-9
Trimethylamine	75-50-3
Trinitrobenzoic. Acid, Dry	129-66-8
Trinitrobenzoic Acid, Wet	129-66-8
Trinitroresorcinol	82-71-3
Trinitrotoluene, Wet	118-96-7
Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4
Vinyl Ethyl Ether	109-92-2
Vinyl Fluoride	75-02-5
Vinyl Isopropyl Ether	926-65-8
Vinyl Methyl Ether	107-25-5
Vinylidine Chloride	75-35-4
Zirconium Metal, Dry	7440-67-7
Zirconium Scrap	7440-67-7

Appendix B

SCREENING ELEMENTS

A written summary of answers to the following questions must appear in the case file. Not all questions will be applicable to every workplace. Conversely, any additional information which bears on process safety but which is not addressed here shall also be put in the case file.

1. How many of the chemicals listed in Appendix A are involved in the operation? Produced, used, stored or handled?

2. How many of the chemicals listed in Appendix A are used in quantities equal or greater than the amounts listed?

3. What is the size of the facility (i.e., number of employees)? Number of square feet under the roof and acres in the plant? What is number of processes that involve Appendix A chemicals?

4. What is the age of the machinery or units used where Appendix A chemicals are involved?

5. What is the relevant history of the facility? Releases or spills of toxic chemicals? Any EPA reportable releases or spills? Previous or current inspection violations? Explosions or Fires?

6. Are there comprehensive management programs including loss prevention, hazard evaluation, reactive materials, inspection and maintenance, plant modification, training, and emergency response?

7. Does the loss prevention program include safety and health self-audits? Frequency? Corporate, local, or contracted?

8. Is there a viable Labor/Management Safety and Health Committee? Are there regular and frequent meetings and walk-through inspections? Are there prompt resolution of detected hazards?

9. Are incidents (spills, leaks) investigated and are corrective actions taken? Are records made of incident investigations and subsequent corrective recommendations/actions?

10. Is there an environmental monitoring program? Scheduled or continuous monitoring with alarms for highly toxic chemicals?

11. Are there scheduled shutdowns for comprehensive maintenance? Is maintenance preventive and programmed, or reactive to breakdowns? Is there a testing and calibration schedule for critical equipment? Is there any indication that previously installed pressure relief devices have been removed, plugged, or blinded? Are there permit systems for confined space, lock-out, line breaking, hot work?

12. Is material compatibility, flammability, and reactivity considered in all aspects of design? Is there a nondestructive testing program?

13. Are the programs administered by, or is there access to, qualified safety and health professionals? Are these personnel educated, certified, licensed, and/or experienced?

14. Is there formal and periodic training conducted in operating procedures, process hazards, emergency programs, permit systems, release mitigation, PPE, and HAZCOM? Are there written PPE and respirator programs? Hands-on training and appropriate equipment available?

15. Are there exothermic chemical reactions which can "run away" if not controlled? Do the processes use catalysts, inhibitors, or initiators? Are any processes operated near auto-ignition, explosive, or flammable ranges? Are these processes purged and inerted? Are there extremely high or low temperature/pressure reactions? Are there pressurized vessels which contain highly toxic chemicals?

16. Are there environmental controls (i.e., scrubbers, flares, incinerators, destruct systems, etc.) in place to prevent toxic chemical releases? Are there redundancies incorporated in these controls?

17. Are there utility systems that are critical to maintenance of safe operation (i.e., cooling water, electric, heating)? Do they have back-up systems incorporated in them? Are back-up systems provided for computer generated controls or other equipment which may be considered essential? Has any analytical evaluation of fail-safe been conducted (i.e., Fault Tree Analysis, HAZAN, FMEA, etc.)?

18. Are there written emergency/evacuation procedures? Are they coordinated with local authorities? Are emergency control center(s) established? Are there re-entry and clean-up procedures?

19. What is the CSHO's overall impression of the facility in regard to its potential for catastrophic release? Included in factors contributing to this impression may be those such as:

    - Results of employee and management interviews.
    - Evidence of equipment or structural corrosion.
    - Evidence of leaking equipment or chemical spills.
    - General maintenance, clean and orderly plant conditions.
    - Number and type of hazardous chemicals which are vented to the atmosphere.

Appendix C

SYSTEMS SAFETY INSPECTION GUIDELINES

I. Introduction. This appendix provides written guidelines for evaluation of chemical workplace programs, plans and systems for the prevention of catastrophic chemical releases, fires and explosions. It encompasses users, handlers and manufacturers of extremely hazardous substances as defined in Appendix A of this notice.

A. Experience indicates that systems safety evaluations are useful in identifying potentially hazardous conditions and that this approach is more appropriate than an ordinary inspection of physical conditions. Safe manufacture and use of hazardous chemicals depends on comprehensive management and physical systems, including such factors as written management philosophy and policy, hazard evaluation, design, construction, personnel training, operations, maintenance, managemental controls, operating control systems and emergency preparation.

1. This appendix is divided into four major sections: management programs; hazard identification and assessment; process design and control; and emergency programs. They should be used together in evaluating the whole network of protections available at the plant. Clearly, many protective measures can and should be considered both from the point of view of preventing incidents and minimizing hazards when an emergency occurs.

2. The guidelines provided here are general. They are intended for use in a wide spectrum of workplaces which produce, handle, store and use industrial and consumer chemical products. This means that a great deal of professional judgment will be expected of CSHO's who apply the guidelines. They should no be used as an unvarying checklist against which to judge the employer's performance but instead as a tool for:

a. Understanding the employer's approach to prevention of catastrophic emergencies.

b. Determining the adequacy of the employer's plans for protecting employees when an emergency situation exists.

B. The evidence evaluated during these inspections will be a combination of documentary and physical. This is especially appropriate for the evaluation of management programs and emergency plans where information will be gathered from plant management personnel and then verified through inspection of physical equipment and interviews with employees. While the evidence gathered during these inspections will be used to support violations of existing OSHA standards or supportable 5(a) (1) violations according to the criteria established in OSHA Instruction CPL 2.45A, the purpose of the inspection is not limited strictly to enforcement of standards. Letters of recommendation for potential hazards identified during the inspection should also be prepared and sent to the employer when citations cannot be supported.

II. CSHO'S Tasks. The compliance officer(s) performing a chemical system safety inspection needs to review four main areas in order to determine whether or not the chemical systems have been adequately safeguarded. To assist in this review, detailed outlines have been included in this appendix covering all four areas. Compliance officers should use these outlines as an inspection aid to formulate appropriate questions to ask plant management and employees and identify areas that require additional inspection attention. While the outlines are comprehensive, they should not be considered all encompassing. If additional problem areas are discovered while undertaking this review, they should be pursued.

NOTE: References are included in Appendix D to provide a starting point for research into additional areas that may be of concern.

A. FIRST TASK - Plant Management Programs. The first task is to review the management programs currently in effect at the plant. These programs normally include loss prevention programs, communications, plant and process design, hazard evaluation of processes, training, inspection, maintenance, modifications and repair. This evaluation is normally a two-step process. First, management programs must be identified and their extensiveness determined.

This is usually accomplished by discussing the programs and their implementation in the plant with management officials. An extensive outline is provided at the end of this section to aid the compliance officer in identifying and evaluating the most common management programs in effect for establishments which produce, handle and/or use the - hazardous chemicals.

NOTE: All the programs indicated in the outline may not be in place at a particular plant and those programs that are in effect may not be as extensive as the outline indicates. Thus the compliance officer is faced with the task of determining if the lack of a program or lack of a complete program contributes to potential hazards in the plant. This can be an extremely difficult task and determination may have to wait until additional information is received and/or other plant systems have been evaluated. In addition, a management program may not be necessary because the potential hazards have been dealt with at another level or in another plant system. However, one way to approach this problem is to look for repetitive patterns (i.e., accidents, injuries, spills, releases, near-misses) that could be prevented if a new management program were to be implemented or a current one revised.

The second step of this process involves verifying that these management programs are in place and that they are effectively implemented. This is normally done by reviewing records (i.e. , results of hazard reviews; P&IDs; OSHA record keeping and accident investigations; spill reports; training programs and maintenance records), performing spot checks of physical equipment related to these programs and interviewing employees.

1. MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

1.1. LOSS PREVENTION PROGRAM

1.1.1. Safety Audits
1.1.2. Safety Committees (joint employee/employer)
1.1.3. Job safety Analysis (JSA)
1.1.4. Records of fires, explosions and releases
1.1.5. Accident investigations
1.1.6. Incident and near-miss reports
1.1.7. Management responsibility for safety
1.1.8. Critical element in performance standards
1.1.9. Clear delegation of responsibility

1.2. COMMUNICATIONS
1.2.1. Job classifications spell out employee duties and responsibilities.
1.2.2. Clear lines of authority and responsibility
1.2.3. Process operation status transmitted to oncoming personnel during shift changes.
1.2.4. Operator jargon understood by all plant and maintenance personnel.
1.2.5. Availability of knowledgeable personnel on all shifts.

1.3. DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

1.3.1. Criteria for layout and spacing
1. Safe distances between units
2. Oil insurance industries spacing table
3. Vapor cloud dispersion modeling
4. Adequate spacing for emergency response

1.3.2. Criteria for hazardous systems
1. Developed according to consensus standards.
2. Understanding of reactions involved to determine hazards.
3. Corrosion, erosion, fatigue, fouling, and cavitation.
   1. Hydrogen embrittlement
   2. Stress corrosion cracking
   3. Galvanic Corrosion
4. Vibration, hammer, loadings, expansion, contraction, thermal/mechanical shock, cycle of activities, moisture, contaminants, etc.

5. Scale-up
6. Pilot plant operation/process data
   1. Substitution of less hazardous material
   2. Minimizing hazardous process conditions
      1. Lower pressure
      2. Inventory reduction
      3. Lower temperature
   3. Reduction of hazards
   4. Pre-, during and post- construction audits and evaluations.
   5. Clearly stated operating limits for process variables (i.e., temperature, pressure, level, flow, chemical reactivity, mechanical stress, etc.).
   6. Worst case values
      1. Margin between operating limits and worst case.

1.4 HAZARD EVALUATION

1.4.1. Process hazard reviews such as:
1. Hazard and Operability Studies (HAZOP)
2. What If
3. Cause/Consequence Analysis
4. Event Tree Analysis
5. Failure Modes and Effects Analysis (FMEA)
6. Fault Tree Analysis
7. Human Error Analysis
8. Fire, Explosion, Toxicity Indices (i.e., DOW, MOND).
9. Management Oversight and Risk Tree Analysis (MORT).

1.4.2. Process Hazard Review Considerations
1. Review team includes operating, technical, mechanical and design personnel, as appropriate.
2. Staffed with personnel high enough in the organization to obtain cooperation needed throughout the plant.
3. Follow up of recommendations to ensure implementation.
4. Reviews adequately documented

1.4.3. Process Flow Diagrams
1. Completely describes process
2. Normal operating conditions and limits described including energy balances.
3. Maintained, available and up-to-date

1.4.4. Piping & Instrumentation Diagrams (P&ID)
1. Prepared for each process
2. Kept up-to-date with all modifications
3. All necessary alarms and shutdown systems shown.
4. Dates of changes noted
5. Approval by management and engineering

1.5. REACTIVE MATERIALS PROGRAM

1.5.1. Compatible materials of construction for:
1. Process equipment
2. Piping
3. Storage and surge systems
4. Gaskets and seals
5. Pumps and other rotating machinery

1.5.2. Information sources that should be utilized:
1. Raw material MSDS's
2. Material product bulletins
3. Technical & scientific literature

1.5.3. Testing programs
1. Reactive material testing
2. Corrosion testing
    1. Test coupons
    2. Inspections with Non-Destructive Examination (NDE) techniques
        1. For equipment with internal linings, tests done for liner leaks and behind liners.
    3. Testing to identify contaminants or proper chemical balances.
    4. Procedures to ensure proper selection of materials.
        1. Purchase order specifications
        2. Maintenance and inspection programs
    5. Contamination control techniques
        1. Inerting to exclude air or oxygen
        2. n-line filters to remove particulates.
        3. Back flow protection on piping
        4. Vent headers
            1. Proper sloping to prevent material from draining back to vessel.
            2. Not manifolded to incompatible material lines.
            3. Incompatible fittings for utilities (i.e., air and nitrogen).

1.6. INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE, MODIFICATION AND REPAIR

1.6.1. Maintenance Manuals
1. Available for all equipment
2. Kept in safe location
3. Available to personnel performing work

1.6.2. Permit systems
1. Work Authorization
    1. Written in plant operating manual
    2. Identifies hazard level
    3. Establishes safe work parameters
    4. Designates PPE to be worn
    5. Contains time and location limits
    6. Sign off by authorized persons
2. Confined space
    1. Work authorization system
    2. Entry permit
    3. Isolation - blanking, zero mechanical state, lock-out.
    4. Atmospheric testing (oxygen, flammables, toxins)
    5. Stand-by personnel
    6. Emergency rescue
3. Equipment and/or machinery lock-out
    1. Work authorization system
    2. Identification of equipment being worked on.
    3. Individual locks or tags
    4. Procedures for lock/tag removal and equipment start-up.
4. Line breaking and system opening
    1. Work authorization system
    2. Identification of materials in line
    3. Isolation procedures
    4. Purging/cleanout/material disposal
    5. Procedures for opening line or equipment.
    6. Contamination prevention
    7. Proper replacement parts
    8. Return to service
5. Hazardous material work (i.e., highly flammable or toxic).
    1. Work authorization system
    2. Control of ventilation
    3. Approved equipment
    4. Proper emergency equipment available

5. Area restricted to qualified personnel only
6. Notification of operating personnel of maintenance.
7. Inspection of work

6. Hot work
   1. Work authorization systems
   2. Classified areas
   3. Tanks, vessels (isolation, monitoring)
   4. Combustibles in area
   5. Fire watch

1.6.3. Preventative maintenance
1. Critical equipment to be included:
   1. Pressure Vessels
   2. Piping
   3. Emergency Relief Systems
   4. Alarms and interlocks
   5. Bellows-type expansion joints
   6. Flame arrestors and emergency vents
   7. Overspeed trip systems
   8. Destruct systems - scrubbers, flares
   9. Rotating machinery
2. Periodic testing depending on service
3. Shutdown precautions
   1. Back-up systems
   2. Person stationed to monitor system
   3. Immediate repair of critical safety equipment.
   4. Leak detection
      1. Fugitive Emissions
      2. Seals
      3. Packings
      4. Flanges
      5. Furnaces
      6. Scrubbers
      7. Incinerators
      8. Drains
   5. Vibration monitoring

1.6.4. Outside contractors
1. Contract language
2. Pre- and post- contract meetings
3. Contractor safety program assurance
4. Monitoring and liaison
5. Training
6. HAZCOM
7. Enforcement
8. Documentation

1.6.5. Inventory Control Program
1. Spare parts inventory
2. Review of incoming materials against purchase orders.
3. Quality assurance of repair parts
4. Color coding by material grades

1.6.6. Calibration and testing of equipment
1. Type to be included:
   1. Instruments-pressure, temperature, flow, etc.
   2. Alarms and sprinkler systems
   3. Emergency Relief devices
   4. Chart recorders
   5. Probes

6. Load cells and tank level controls
7. Interlock systems

2. Inspection techniques to be used:
   1. Function testing
      1. Bench testing
      2. On-line testing
   2. Visual inspection
   3. Non-Destructive Testing such as:
      1. Magnetic particle
      2. Dye Penetrant
      3. Ultrasonic
      4. Acoustical Emission
      5. Radiographic
      6. Eddy current
      7. X-ray
      8. Spark testing
      9. Hydrostatic or pneumatic

1.6.7. Plant Modifications

1. Work Authorization
   1. Approved by manager and engineers
   2. Consequences of change
   3. Specify change in detail
2. Change must meet same standards as original plant.
   1. Appropriate engineering practices are followed:
      1. Design
      2. Engineering
      3. Procurement
      4. Installation
      5. Inspection
   2. Correct materials of construction and fabrication used.
   3. New, modified, and existing equipment have the same (or compatible) design basis.
   4. Necessary changes in operating conditions are made.
   5. Modification does not change electrical classification, vent size requirements, alarms, trips, or other effects on safety.
3. Training Program
4. Test modification before placing in production.
5. Inspect to see if modification plan has been followed.

1.7. TRAINING

1.7.1. Operating manuals

1. Written, concise, complete, available, and current SOP's.
   1. Normal start-up/shutdown procedures
      1. Equipment functioning properly
      2. Emergency devices in working order.
      3. Equipment is cleaned or decontaminated.
      4. Procedures for unexpected operation.
   2. Normal operating procedures
      1. Operating limits specified (i.e. , pressure, temperature)
      2. Defined sequence of operating steps.
      3. Batch log sheets with sign off steps.
      4. Process chart monitoring with sign-off steps.
      5. Emphasis on critical safety steps.
      6. Practices for safe operation
      7. Procedures for minor process upsets.
      8. Sign-off for set point change
      9. Normal shutdown procedures

3. Emergency shutdown procedures
    1. Define abnormal conditions
    2. Sequential shutdown steps
    3. Removal techniques for flammable, unstable, corrosive, or toxic materials.
    4. Operator, supervisor and maintenance responsibilities (internal and to public).
2. Periodic review and updating
3. Instruction and training of personnel
4. Trouble shooting of equipment

1.7.2. Human error
1. Consequences of failure to perform a task.
2. Consequences of incorrect performance of tasks.
3. Procedures and controls to minimize errors.

1.7.3. Safety training
1. Process hazards and control
2. Emergency programs including alarm systems.
3. Accident/incident investigation
4. HAZCOM
5. Permit systems
6. Emergency shutdown
7. Fire protection
8. Spill containment
9. Personal protection equipment

1.7.4. Security, visitor and vendor control
1. Plant security
    1. Hazardous areas restricted
        1. Areas fenced off
        2. Accessible by authorized personnel only.
        3. Guard at gate or pass entry system.
    2. Night security patrol/guard dogs
2. Visitors and vendors
    1. Reception area
    2. Required to sign in/out
    3. Badges - distinguish between plant and office areas.
    4. PPE required
    5. Only certain personnel authorized to allow entrance.
    6. Escorted in hazardous areas
    7. Knowledge of emergency procedures

B. SECOND TASK - Hazard Identification and Assessment. Before the compliance officer can determine the adequacy of the process design, controls and emergency procedures, the hazardous chemicals being stored, transferred, processed or used in the chemical systems must be identified and their hazard potentials assessed. Only when the degree of hazard presented by these chemicals and their potential reactions is known can a determination be made as to whether or not the system has been properly safeguarded.

Appendix A of this notice can be used as a guide for identifying materials and quantities which are considered hazardous in terms of catastrophic release, fire or explosion. However, it is not an all-inclusive listing and all materials used in a chemical system should be screened for their hazard potential. This usually isn't too difficult for one or two component chemical systems, but the determination becomes exceedingly complex for multi-component systems. When such systems are encountered, it is generally acceptable to make the chemical hazard assessment based on the most hazardous chemicals in the system (in terms of toxicity, flammability and/or reactivity). In addition, particular process which do not enter as raw materials or leave as finished products or wastes.

2. CHEMICAL HAZARD ASSESSMENT

Three areas are to be considered in making the chemical hazard assessment: (1) material properties, (2) chemical reaction processes and (3) unit physical operations. Each is discussed separately below:

2.1. MATERIAL PROPERTIES information regarding the physical and chemical properties of the previously identified hazardous chemicals utilized in chemical systems must be obtained. In addition, information on the fire and explosion potential, chemical reactivity and health hazards posed by the chemicals also need to be evaluated. This information is used to assess the hazard potential of the chemicals in their original physical states.

Free energy considerations may also be used as an indication of potential energy of a material and the probability of a reaction proceeding (and the energy to be released).

The best place to begin to assemble this information is by obtaining copies of material safety data sheets for the raw materials, intermediates and finished products used in the chemical systems. Other sources of information include product bulletins issued by chemical manufacturers. These publications often provide additional technical information in regards to chemical reactivity, control measures and hazards.

Appendix D contains a list of references which may be useful in obtaining this information. Furthermore, the employer may have additional information on the reactivity of the chemicals used in the chemical systems through testing. Some of the more common methods are listed in the outline below:

2.1.1. CHEMICAL TEST METHODS
1. Thermal Stability Test
2. Detonation Test with blasting cap
3. Impact Test
4. Drop Weight or Hammer Test
5. Card Gap Test
6. Thermal Shock Decomposition Test
7. Lead Block Test
8. Influence Test
9. Self Accelerating Decomposition Test
10. Differential Thermal Analysis (DTA)
11. Autoignition
12. Flammability

2.2. CHEMICAL REACTION PROCESSES

This information is used to assess the hazard potential while the materials are undergoing chemical change so as to determine whether or not the reaction can be operated safely. Some processes present more hazards than others, but they can be classified according to the hazard characteristics they exhibit.

The following outline lists the hazard characteristics and some types of processes normally associated with them:

2.2.1. REACTION HAZARD CHARACTERISTICS AND REACTION TYPES
1. Processes subject to explosive reaction or detonation under normal conditions
   1. Nitration
2. Processes subject to explosive reactions or detonation when exposed to shock or abnormally high temperatures or pressures.
   1. Animation with ethylene oxide
   2. Double decomposition with strong oxidizers.
3. Processes subject to spontaneous polymerization
   1. Condensation polymerization
   2. Addition polymerization
   3. Free-radical polymerization

4. Processes subject to exothermic reactions with development of excessive temperatures and pressures.
   1. Alkylation
   2. Animation by ammonolysis
   3. Condensation
   4. Halogenation
   5. Hydrogenation
   6. Nitration
   7. Polymerization
5. Processes in or near the explosive range of the reactants or products.
   1. Oxidation
6. Processes which may release environmental contaminants or pollutants into the atmosphere.
   1. Hydrolysis and Hydrations
   2. Pyrolysis or Cracking
   3. Reductions
7. Processes which use or produce toxic substances. 1. Insecticide production with methyl isocyanate.
8. Processes which use or produce very corrosive materials.
   1. Aromatization and isomerization
9. Processes which produce flammable or explosive substances and/or by-products.
   1. Chlorine production by electrolysis of brine.
   2. Neutralizations
   3. Hydrocarbon "cracking"
10. Processes which react energetically with water or common contaminants with dangerous potential.
   1. Grignard reactions
   2. Nitrations
   3. Reduction of hot molten materials
   4. Sulfonations

In addition to the types of chemical process reactions, the parameters under which these reactions take place also affect the hazard potential of the chemicals. The following outline summarizes process parameters which can increase the hazard potential of chemical process reactions.

2.2.2. CHEMICAL REACTION PROCESS PARAMETERS

1. Type of process
   1. Multiple use of vessels
   2. Manual batch operations
   3. Manual continuous operations
   4. Automatic batch operations
2. Problems associated with increasing temperature.
   1. Pressure increases
   2. Reaction rate increases
      1. Generally doubles for every 10 degrees C temperature rise.
   3. Corrosion rate increases
   4 Equilibrium condition changes
   5. Instability of products
   6. Destruction of products and feed stocks
3. Problems associated with increasing pressure.
   1. possibility of equip..equipment rupture
   2. Increase in reaction rate
   3. Increase in corrosion rate
   4. Difficulties in maintaining sealed equipment.
   5. Increase in temperature
4. Special process considerations
   1. Operation at or near explosive or auto-ignition range.
   2. Operation above flash or boiling points

3. Operation with catalysts or initiators
4. Operation with pyrophoric or explosively decomposing materials.
5. Operation in aged or modified equipment

Detailed discussion regarding the hazards associated with particular chemical reactions and how they are affected by process parameters is beyond the scope of this notice; however, if additional information is needed, the list of references provided in Appendix D of this notice should provide a good starting point.

2.3. UNIT PHYSICAL OPERATIONS

This information is used to assess the hazard potential of chemicals in the different forms they may take while being processed in chemical systems. In addition to the chemical reaction processes, a number of operations conducted in a chemical system are purely physical, these are called "unit" operations. Many serious losses have occurred in this area of plant operations because physical changes may increase or decrease the fire, explosion and/or health hazards of a material depending on the nature of the change. A general outline on those unit operations which increase hazard potential appears below:

2.3.1. Vaporization and diffusion of flammable or toxic liquids or gases.
1. Distillation
2. Evaporation
3. Absorption
4. Hydrocarbon "cracking"

2.3.2. Spraying, misting or fogging flammable, combustible or toxic liquids.
1. Dispersing-Diffusing
2. Filtering
3. Centrifuging
4. Mixing
5. Agitating
6. Separating(layering and floatation)
7. Classifying (screening)
8. Precipitating
9. Spray drying or prilling

2.3.3. Dusting and dispersion of combustible or toxic solids.
1. Grinding
2. Crushing
3. Milling
4. Machining
5. Compacting
6. Extruding
7. Screening
8. Dust collecting
9. Conveying/stock piling

2.3.4. Mixing combustible materials and strong oxidizing agents.
1. Neutralization
2. Extraction
3. Absorption and scrubbing

2.3.5. Temperature or pressure increase of unstable chemicals.
1. Incineration
2. Heating or heat transfer

2.3.6. Exposing unstable chemicals to friction or shock.
1. Granulating
2. Molding

2.3.7. Separation of hazardous chemicals from protective inertants or diluents.
1. Drying
2. Dehydrating
3. Solvent reclamation

Detailed discussions regarding the hazards associated with each of these unit operations is beyond the scope of this notice; however, if additional information is needed, the references listed in Appendix D of this notice should provide a good starting point.

C. THIRD TASK - Process Design and controls.

The third task is to understand how operational processes are kept within safe bounds under normal conditions. Conceptually, it is the normal process instrumentation and control measures that provide the first and greatest degree of protection to plant employees and to the public. The compliance officer must understand how critical failure points are identified and what controls are used to ensure safe operations. This involves assessing the interrelationships between the components, and particularly, identifying which safety features in the system should be backed up with alternative instrumentation, procedures, or equipment designed to ensure that process variables are maintained within safe parameters.

The evaluation of a single system does not pose much of a problem in this regard, but a chemical processing facility bay have several such systems with some shared common elements between them. In this case, it s easier to perform the necessary evaluations if the plant is broken up into three main categories that are relatively independent of one another. The first includes general plant controls which are common to all processes conducted at the plant. The second includes specific process reactor controls where the chemicals being processed are undergoing chemical reactions; and the third includes specific process unit controls where the chemicals are undergoing physical operations which involve no chemical changes. Again, a detailed outline is provided at the end of this section to aid the compliance officer in evaluating what controls may be necessary and to what extent they need to be applied.

The amount of control technology that needs to be applied will be directly related to the inherent hazards present in the process which was identified in the second task. The failure of a single component or system should not expose the public, plant personnel or property to unreasonable risk. If the potential for a truly catastrophic release exists, one may have to provide for double or even triple contingency for failure. For example, provisions for a dump tank, scrubber, and flare may be necessary for some highly hazardous materials. Thus it is extremely important that the compliance officer obtain information both from the employer and via independent research as to the hazards posed by the particular process(es) that are being reviewed by the chemical systems safety approach.

3. PROCESS DESIGN AND CONTROLS

3.1. GENERAL PLANT CONTROLS

3.1.1. DIRECT FIRED SYSTEMS (FURNACES, BOILERS AND HEATERS).
1. Adequate draft
2. Fuel controls
    1. Automatic fuel shutoff if pilot flames out.
    2. Manual reset for cutout valves
    3. Testing of cutout system
    4. Cutout valve bypasses car sealed closed
    5. Pressure Alarm High (PAH) and Pressure Alarm Low (PAL) on fuel gas and pilot gas provide downstream of control valve.
    6. Steam purge connections
    7. Automatic fuel/air ratio
    8. Interlocks and controls to purge firebox before burner light off.
    9. Interlocks for safety shutdown
        1. High gas pressure

2. Low gas pressure
3. Low combustion air flame
4. Low boiler water (double switched)
5. Proper testing frequency

3. Feed water system
    1. High and low water level alarms
    2. Duplicate feed water pumps
    3. Low water cutoff of gas or oil burners
    4. Two redundant water level switches interlocked with gas/oil supply for non-attended operation.
    5. Level gage independent of level controls
    6. Manual control of feedwater in case of failure of regulator.
4. Pressure relief devices
    1. Properly supported
    2. Drains provided for condensate
    3. Set no higher than MAWP of vessel plus 10%.
    4. Isolation of discharge piping
    5. sizing criteria
    6. Discharge to safe location
5. Piping
    1. Expansion flexibility
    2. Properly supported
    3. Antifreeze protection
    4. Flushing out pipes during start-up
    5. Avoid cast iron in piping subject to strain.
    6. Instrumentation and controls
        1. Controller and control valves accessible for maintenance.
        2. High temperature alarms
        3. Provisions for safe operation during power failure.
        4. Backflow protection
        5. Fuel gas KO drum available with level alarm.
        6. Bleed off every shift to prevent corrosion.
        7. Monitors for tube skin temperature
    7. Inspection and maintenance
        1. Yearly inspection by authorized inspector
        2. Repairs according to ASME code
        3. Properly trained and certified personnel

3.1.2. FIRE PREVENTION SYSTEMS

1. Electrical wiring and classification
    1. Installed in accordance with National Electrical Code.
    2. Equipment approved for location
    3. Maintained in good order
    4. Seals in conduit installed at proper intervals when necessary.
    5. Flexible connectors used for conduit approved and intact.
    6. Properly bonded and grounded, clean and tight connections.
    7. Lightning protection using protecting ground wires, rods or masts.
    8. Clearance or insulation from hot surfaces
    9. Portable heaters
        1. Secured against tipping
        2. Clear of combustibles
        3. Mounted on noncombustible surface
        4. Checked for emissions of CO
        5. Approved for location
2. Structural considerations
    1. Fire doors unblocked and fusible links intact.
    2. Steel columns covered with fire resistant coating.

3. Identification and control of sources of ignition.
    1. Hot surfaces
        1. Pipes
        2. Boilers and furnaces
        3. Soldering irons
        4. Welding torches
    2. Smoking
        1. Labeling of nonsmoking areas
        2. Proper receptacles
        3. No discarded smoking materials
    3. Static electricity
        1. Moving machinery grounded
        2. Piping and vessels properly bonded and grounded.
        3. No splash filling - have inlet pipe reach to vessel bottom.
        4. Drum filling and portable containers bonded.
    4. Spontaneous ignition
        1. Flammable waste material in closed metal containers.
        2. Containers emptied frequently
        3. Piled material in a cooled, dry, ventilated area.
    5. Friction
        1. Machinery properly lubricated
        2. Machinery properly adjusted or aligned.
4. Fire extinguishing systems
    1. Designed and maintained in accordance with 29 CFR 1910, Subpart L.
        1. Sprinklers
        2. Water cannons/fixed monitors
        3. Deluge systems
        4. Foam
        5. Chemical systems (Halon, Carbon dioxide)
        6. Portable Extinguishers

3.1.3. ATMOSPHERIC AND LOW PRESSURE TANKS

1. Design criteria
    1. According to acceptable code
        1. OSHA 1910.106
        2. API Std. 2000
        3. UL Standards
        4. ASME Unfired PV code (Div. VIII)
    2. Corrosion control
        1. Cathodic protection
        2. Protective coating or lining
        3. Special materials of construction
2. Over and underpressurization protection
    1. Fire protection (21% above MAWP)
    2. Runaway chemical reaction (10- above MAWP).
    3. Vacuum
3. Venting Options
    1. To a destruct system or a safe location where no hazard shall be created by the venting (employee cannot be exposed to toxins or highly flammable materials).
    2. Breather vents to atmosphere with inert gas in free vapor space of tank (i.e., flammable and combustibles).
    3. Open vents with flame arrestors that do not impinge on tank (i.e., noncombustible, nontoxic materials)
4. Instruments and controls
    1. Pressure, temperature, liquid level
        1. Controller, indicator, or alarm
        2. Redundancy
    2. Discharge lines larger than fill lines
    3. Vacuum breakers or open vents

4. Refrigeration and heating
    1. Backup
    2. Alarms for temperature variations past set points.
    3. Pressure relief, venting
    4. Compatibility of heat transfer medium with process material.
    5. Heat transfer medium maintained below flash point.
5. Diking and drainage
    1. Ditches properly lined and impermeable
    2. Dikes hold capacity of largest tank
    3. Means of access in and out of dikes
    4. Drainage to prevent rain water build-up
6. Fire protection
    1. Inerting and purging
    2. Blast nets or walls
    3. Fire protection systems
        1. Fixed monitors
        2. Deluge systems
        3. Sprinklers
7. Inspection and maintenance
    1. Nondestructive testing
    2. Vents properly maintained to keep in good working order and free of corrosion or fouling.
    3. Frequent testing of level indicators
    4. Manual gaging for inventory control

3.1.4. EMERGENCY AND DESTRUCT SYSTEMS

1. Dump or quench tanks
2. Incinerator
3. Thermal oxidation unit
    1. Not used for emergency venting
    2. Hold up tanks
4. Scrubbers
    1. Material circulated
    2. Normal venting
    3. Emergency venting
    4. Emergency mode - single pass through, how actuated, increase caustic, alarmed.
    5. Circulation pump
        1. Backup
        2. Alarmed
        3. Interlocked to shut down reactor if down.
    6. Surge tank for increased reaction time
        1. Pressure rating
    7. Pressure relief device
        1. Set point
        2. Vents to atmosphere, vent header
    8. Operating temperature, heated for efficiency.
    9. Inlet feed lines
    10. Destruct efficiency
        1. How calculated
5. Flare tower
    1. Knock out pot to separate livid
        1. Pressure relief device
        2. Liquid level indicator
        3. Steam or electrical tracing
        4. Automatic draining
        5. Pressure rating
    2. Alarms, backup
        1. Procedures to follow if flare must go down.

3. Pilot lights
    1. Redundant
    2. Manual/automatic relight
4. Flame sensor
5. Assist gas for emergency venting
6. Excess effluent alarms
7. Inert gas purge
    1. Exhaust several volumes before per-fitting relighting.
8. Water seal between stack and collection system to prevent flashback.
9. Stack height at proper level
    1. Dispersion calculations to ensure that toxic gas concentrations at ground level are not exceeded.

3.1.5. PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICES AND ASSOCIATED PIPING

1. Design criteria
    1. Runaway reaction
        1. IRI Nomograph
    2. Two-phase flow
        1. Actual system testing
        2. DIERS
    2. Separate lines for each protected vessel to vent header.
    3. Exclusion of incompatible materials
    4. Proper pitch to prevent material from draining to vessels.
    5. Inert gas purge for explosive or flammable materials.
    6. Flame arrestors
        1. Maintained regularly

3.1.6. INERTING AND PURGING SYSTEMS

1. Sources of inert or purge gas
    1. Inert gas generators
    2. Cylinders
2. Inert gas generator considerations
    1. Safety shutoff for flame out
        1. Monitor for completeness of combustion
        2. scrubber to remove contaminants
            1. Monitor for inert gas quality
        3. Cooler for hot gases
            1. Temperature monitor of exit gas stream
        4. Dryer to remove water vapor
            1. Monitor for completeness of water removal
        5. Method to maintain inert gas supply if system malfunctions (i.e., backup units)
3. Cylinder System considerations
    1. Proper manifolding to maintain pressure
    2. Methods to maintain supply while changing cylinders.
4. Purging systems
    1. Monitoring with combustible gas meters
        1. Keep below 25% of LEL
        2. Continuous recording of critical conditions.
    2. Alarm for approach of danger level
    3. Interlocks for automatic shutdown in case of failure.
    4. Effective distribution in vessels
    5. Pressure gage or monitor at inlet and outlet connections.
5. Inerting systems
    1. Oxygen concentration instruments in vessels.
        1. Many sampling points used for reading
    2. Continuous recording of critical conditions.
        2. Alarm for danger levels

3.1.7. MATERIAL HANDLING

1. These provisions applicable for:
    1. Railroad tank cars
    2. Tank trucks
    3. Barges
2. Raw material receiving, transfer and shipping.
    1. Use closed system if possible
    2. Performed by company or contract shipper
    3. Pressurized or inerted system
    4. Quality control testing to ensure purity
3. Contamination control
    1. Compatible materials
    2. Inerting
    3. Submerging reactive materials (such as sodium in kerosene).
4. Physical location
    1. Located so as to minimize risk of fire hazard.
        1. Approved electrical equipment
        2. No combustibles stored in area
        3. Smoking prohibited in transfer area
        4. Weed control
    2. Away from other important buildings
    3. Protected by automatic sprinklers
    4. Located on a level area
    5. Located outdoors if possible or pumps housed in separate pump houses.
5. Transferring methods
    1. Excess flow valves
    2. Overflow protection
        1. For low flash point liquids (0 F or lower), pipe to storage tank, otherwise pipe to supply source or suction side of pump.
        3. Level alarms
        4. Check valves to prevent back flow
        5. Automatic shutdown of flow (especially for gravity transfer systems; shutoffs should be located as close to supply as possible)
        6. Properly calibrated and maintained flow meter.
        7. Vacuum protection
        8. Minimize temperature differential between liquids to be mixed.
        9. Unload through top of containers
        10. Avoid use of metal flexible hose and metal-reinforced rubber hose, use steel pipe with swing joints.
        11. Use positive displacement pumps whenever possible placed above top of liquid level to be pumped.
        12. Hydraulic .systems must be designed in accordance with ASME code for unfired pressure vessels.
        13. Ensure heating lines have temperature regulators.
6. Connecting or disconnecting procedures
    1. SOPs for loading/unloading
    2. Depressurizing or venting
    3. Compatible transfer hoses
    4. Proper PPE
    5. Procedures to prevent truck or tank car movement.
    6. Provisions for spill cleanup in immediate area
    7. Fire extinguishers in immediate area
    8. Grounding and purging

3.1.8. PIPING SYSTEMS

1. Design criteria
    1. According to code (ANSI B31 series)
    2. Stress analysis for thermal expansion
    3. Proper material of construction for pressure, temperature, and material to be handled.

2. System construction and support
    1. Protected against physical damage
    2. Proper support for vibration
    3. Freedom for expansion and contraction
    4. Sloped to drain, drain valves located at low points
    5. Use of expansion-type bellows minimized and if used supported properly.
3. Heat tracing specified where liquid freezing is possible.
    1. Restricted to prevent exothermic decomposition.
    2. Prevent dryout or choking of Pressure Relief Devices(PRD).
    3. Corrosive chemical reaction prevented.
    4. Plant check list for precautions to be taken.
    5. Pressure relief
4. Fire Protection
    1. Flame arrestors or detonation arrestors provided.
    2. Sprinklers on pipe racks
    3. Remote shutoff valves for emergency shutdown.
5. Contamination Control
    1. Periodic inspection of steam traps to remove rust and scale.
        1. Installation of bypass around steam trap to allow blow down.
        2. In-line filters
        3. Tight, leak-free piping
        4. Methods of preventing back-flow (i.e.,check valves).
        5. Means of identification of material in pipes
        6. Testing after installation for leaks.

3.1.9 VALVES

1. Main shut-off valves labeled to indicate open or closed position and located in safe areas.
2. Manual valves located in a safe location.
3. Gate valves not used as block valves.
4. Avoid cast iron where possible in critical hazardous service (prohibited by ANSI B31 for flammables, toxins, and systems subject to strain).
5. Bleed valve provided between double block valves.
6. Interlocked or double block and bleed valves at critical locations to control leaking.

3.1.10.COOLING TOWERS

1. Sprinkler/fire protection
2. Vibration alarms or interlocks for fans
3. Hydrocarbon detector at high point in cooling water return line to detect heat exchanger leakage.
4. Two staircase totally enclosed with fire resistant material.
5. Communications on tower.

3.1.11.CONTROL ROOMS

1. Located in a safe area
2. Explosion resistance construction, adequate barricading if necessary.
    1. Minimize window area
    2. Use shatter-resistant glass
3. If exposed to fire, explosion, or toxic material hazard.
    1. Noncombustible, pressure resistant construction.
    2. Self-closing 1-hour fire resistance access doors.
    3. Kept under positive pressure with fresh air taken from a safe location and toxic/combustible gas alarm on air intake with quick acting, automatic alarm shutoff.
    4. Back-up air supply or airline respirators for critical personnel,escape respirators for critical personnel.
    5. No heavy equipment or machinery located on roof or control room.
    6. No toxic or flammable materials brought into control room through sensing lines.
4. Control panels
    1. Critical controls located in an easy to read location.

2. Each control clearly labeled to indicate function.
    1. Means for testing indicator light bulbs..
3. Use recorders rather than indicators when rate of change must be measured.

3.1.12.PROCESS SEWERS

1. Closed systems for hydrocarbon and waste streams.
    1. Discharge to sump for liquor recycling
    2. Sumps vented to destruct system
2. Maintained separate from public sewers
3. Sewer section should have traps
4. Sewer lines containing flammables should be kept full to avoid propagation of explosion or flange through vapor space.

3.1.13.UTILITIES

1. Emergency generator backup for power failure.
    1. Generator tested regularly
2. Fuel tank topped off after each test-run.

3.2. SPECIFIC PRESSURE AND REACTOR VESSEL CONTROLS

3.2.1. PRESSURE VESSELS AND REACTORS

1. Design criteria
    1. ASME Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII
    2. Protection from external fire source
    3. Protection from internal runaway reaction
        1. IRI Nomograph
    4. Protection from internal overpressurization.
        1.Considerations of two-phase flow while relieving pressure.
            1. DIERS
            2. Actual system testing
    5. Protection from corrosion
        1.Special linings or materials of construction
        2. Protective coatings or linings
        3. Cathodic Protection
2. Inspection and maintenance
    1. In Accordance with applicable codes:
        1. National Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.
        2. ANSI/API Std. No. 510
3. Diking and drainage
    1. Ditches Properly lined
4. Fire Protection systems
    1. Blast walls or barricades
    2. Explosion suppression systems
    3. Fixed monitors
    4. Deluge systems
    5. Automatic sprinklers
    6. Inerting and Purging
    7. Maintenance of adequate spacing between units.
5. Other Pressure Vessel and reactor components
    1. Sample ports and QC sampling
        1. Minimize or eliminate flushing of sample line prior to sample withdrawal.
            1. Circulation loop samplers
            2. Sample bombs
            3. Bleed-off sampling
        2.Prevent employee exposure to sampling port.
            1. Enclosure of sample port
            2. Closed sampling system
    2. Seals and gaskets
        1. Compatible with process material

2. Checked regularly for leaks
3. Exterior Fittings
   1. Separate for different types of service (i.e., water and nitrogen).
4. Agitators
   1. Is stirrer large enough for the job
   2. Poser supply monitored
5. Overhead Condensers
   1. Water flow rate monitored
   2. Temperature change monitored
6. Vibration
   1. Monitored on regular basis
7. Pressure, temperature, flow or level instruments.
   1. Alarmed
   2. Controller or indicator only
   3. Calibrated frequently
8. Pressure relief devices (ASME VIII, Par. UG 125-132)
   1. General
      1. Venting to a destruct system or a safe location where employee cannot be exposed.
      2. Rated properly for system (no more than 10% above the MAWP)
         1. Properly maintained to keep in good working order and free of corrosion or fouling.
         2. In line shutoff valve locked in open position.
         3. Installed close to equipment in vertical position.
         4. Set and sealed at proper relieving pressure.
         5. Prevented from plugging due to solids or polymer buildup.
   3. Rupture disks
      1. Installed facing correct way
      2. Proper type for intended service
      3. Flange screws torqued to proper tightness.
      4. Frequent inspection and maintenance
      5. Inert gas stream to prevent buildup of solids or polymers on disc.
      6. Outlet pipe diameter same size as disc diameter.
   4. Combinations
      1. If pressure relief device (PRD) and rupture disk (RD) are used in series, the space between the two must be vented to the atmosphere or monitored for pressure buildup.

3.2.2. INSTRUMENTATION

1. Design criteria
   1. Controls clearly labeled for purpose
   2. Installed for easy inspection and maintenance.
   3. Intrinsically safe or enclosed and purged where required.
   4. Critical measurements recorded rather than indicated.
   5. Sufficient range to monitor both normal and abnormal conditions.
      1. Adequate number used to monitor conditions.
   6. Measure actual process conditions
      1. Multiple thermocouples for temperature
      2. Rate of temperature rise
      3. Flow rate rather than pump energy usage or time operated.
      4. RPM's rather than agitator current usage.
   7. Emergency controls and interlocks separate from process controls.
2. Fail-safe
   1. General considerations
      1. Instrument signal lines (i.e., electrical, optical, pneumatic) protected against premature failure (i.e., leaks, adverse weather conditions)
      2. Self-closing valves on vessels containing flammable liquids.
   2. Sight glasses
      1. Protected with metal shield

2. Check valves at each end to prevent material leakage.
3. Reliability
   1. Typical service life established for controls.
4. Safety considerations
   1. Remote shutoffs or hazardous locations
5. Interlocks
   1. Activate alarm or shutdown equipment
   2. Written and sign-off procedures for bypass.
   3. On-line testing program
   4. Start-up procedures
6. Alarms
   1. Secured against being disarmed by operators.
7. Backup power and other utilities
8. Protected from fire and corrosion
9. Periodic inspection, maintenance and calibration.
   1. Special provisions when instrument must be taken out of service.

3.3. SPECIFIC UNIT CONTROLS

3.3.1. PUMPS, COMPRESSORS AND TURBINES (ROTATING EQUIPMENT).

1. General
   1. Use of double sealed, submerged or canned equipment for highly flammable or toxic chemicals.
      1. Compatible buffer between seals or monitoring.
   2. Gas engines
      1. Ignition source
      2. Lubrication
      3. Automatic shutdown
         1. Low lubricating oil
         2. Overspeed
         3. High temperature
      4. Remote shutdown
      5. Backflow protection
      6. Pressure relief
         1. Vent to a safe area
         2. Adequate rating for downstream piping
      7. Vibration damping
      8. Adequate cooling/venting of exhaust gases
   3. Lubrication systems
      1. Filters to maintain clean oil
      2. No block valves in filtering system
      3. Separate lubricating oil systems on critical equipment.
      4. Non flammable synthetic lubricants for air compressors.
         1. Potentially toxic
   4. Drain valves
   5. Seals and gaskets
      1. Monitoring for leaks
      2. Compatible with process materials
   6. Alarms
      1. Temperature rise in case of blocked outlet.
      2. High downstream pressure
      3. Loss of cooling
   7. Adequate steam traps on steam supply lines
   8. Adequate ventilation for hydrocarbon PULP houses.

3.3.2. CONTROL VALVES

1. Fail safe
2. Stop input of reactants
   1. Closing slow enough to prevent water-hammer.

3. Emergency air or nitrogen supply for continued operation of critical valves in case of loss of plant utilities.

3.3.3. DISTILLATION COLUMNS

1. Reboilers
    1. Temperature Monitoring
        1. Temperature control interlocked to steam line and redundant.
        2. Or differential pressure controller from top and bottom of column.
    2. Monitor skin temperature of tubes on indirect fired systems.
2. Condensers
    1. Level indicator and controller
    2. Overflow prevention
3. Feed Lines
    1. Flow controller interlocked with steam lines.
    2. Column level controller interlocked to feed.
4. Reflux
    1. Flow switch to monitor and maintain proper reflux radio.
5. Vacuum systems
    1. Methods to prevent loss of vacuum in emergency.
    2. Procedures for slowly cooling and returning to atmospheric pressure at shutdown.
    3. Cracking and maintenance of seals and gaskets.

3.3.4. CENTRIFUGES

1. Effective inert gas blanketing when handling flammables.
2. Prevention of reverse rotation on basket systems to avoid damage by snubber.
3. Exhaust air drawn from sealed receiver while manually removing solids to prevent inhalation exposure hazard.
4. Proper mounting and vibration damping
    1. Use flexible or welded rather than flanged joints where possible.
5. Area around centrifuge designed for spill containment in case of leaks (i.e., seal failure).

3.3.5. FILLING AND PACKING EQUIPMENT

1. Local exhaust ventilation at discharge ports where materials present a health, fire or explosion hazard.
2. Overflow protection
    1. Automatic shutdown after predetermined weight or volume dispensed
    2. Area diked to contain spills from possible overflow.
3. Increase particle size to decrease "dusty" operations by the following:
    1. Prilling
    2. Tableting
    3. Pressure rolling
    4. Extrusion
    5. Molding
    6. Agglomeration tumbling

3.3.6. HEAT EXCHANGERS AND HEAT TRANSFER SYSTEMS

1. Equipment suitable for heat transfer medium used and temperature,pressure extremes anticipated.
2. Establish safe limits of operation
    1. Instrumentation and control equipment provided to insure safe limits of operation are not exceeded.
3. Provide automatic fire protection systems where flammable liquids or liquefied flammable gases are present.
4. Organic heat transfer media recommendations:
    1. Heat transfer medium
        1. Flashpoint above 250 F.
        2. Avoidance of chlorinated organic media.
            1. Liberates HCl upon decomposition
            2. Presents serious corrosion problems.

2. System vaporizers or heaters
    1. Located in cutoff room or separate building.
    2. Automatic control regulated by temperature and pressure elements at outlet.
    3. Separate safety switches for automatic shutdown in case of:
        1. Low vaporizer liquid level
        2. High vapor pressure or temperature
    4. Steam or inert gas smothering system for vaporizer or heater fire box for fires in case of heat transfer medium leakage.
    5. Approved combustion safeguards and fuel safety shutoff valves for:
        1. Flame failure on gas and oil burners.
3. Relief valves
    1. Materials of construction
        1.All steel construction
        2. Special heat resistant springs
    2. Installed on:
        1. Vaporizers
        2. Positive displacement cups on condensate return.
        3. Discharge to safe location
        4. Hartford Loop incorporated in the condensate line of vapor-phase heating equipment having a gravity return.
        5. Precautions with insulation
            1. Install valve stems in horizontal position so leaks drip away from insulation.
            2. Cover insulation in areas of potential leaks with oil resistant cement.
            3. Use nonabsorbent type insulation
            4. Remove or replace oil soaked insulation.
        6. Inspection and testing
            1. Samples of heat transfer medium tested on regular basis for impurities.
            2. Periodic checks for incipient tube failure.

D. FOURTH TASK - Emergency Response Procedures.

The fourth task is to evaluate the emergency response system that is embedded in the operating system. Conceptually, this is a latent system that is active only when normal operational control systems have failed and an incident has occurred. This system is the most difficult to evaluate because:

1. It is not observable except in emergencies.

2. The emergency response system may also involve resources and systems that lie wholly or Partially outside of the Physical or managerial boundaries of the plant. For example, local fire fighters may supplement in-plant fire brigades; local hospitals may provide care to injured workers in addition to in-plant first aid; local police may be involved in traffic control, evacuation of workers and community and with expediting communications and flow of emergency and rescue equipment

3. There is the question of defining the point at which the emergency system "shuts down" and normal operations begin after an emergency.

Assessing the adequacy of a written emergency plan is an art, not a science. It involves judgment as to the reasonableness of the assumptions underlying the plan (i.e. what is a reasonable work case estimate) as well as the counter measures designed to protect life and to limit environmental and property damage. A detailed outline has been provided a the end of this section which covers specific items which should be addressed in a comprehensive plan. The need for such a detailed plan must be determined by the compliance officer based on the hazard potential of the chemicals involved and the programs and controls in effect at the plant to reduce this potential.

4. EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCEDURES

4.1 WRITTEN EMERGENCY PLAN ELEMENTS

4.1.1. FORMAT
1. Statement of priorities
2. Safety of plan personnel and the public
3. Control of hazards
4. Minimizing damage to property
5. Practical
6. Simple
7. Easy to understand
8. Deals with any type of emergency
    1. Fire and explosion
    2. Release of highly toxic materials
    3. Large chemical spills
    4. Acts of nature
    5. Power failure
    6. Sabotage including bomb threats, etc.
    7. Inclement weather
9. Updated periodically
    1. Annually
    2. Whenever processes, materials, procedures or key personnel change.
    3. Changes distributed to those with a need to know.
10. Impact on unaffected plan operation
    1. Incoming feed materials and process streams.
    2. Downstream process and storage systems
    3. Waste disposal systems
    4. Fuel supplies and other utilities

4.1.2. DECISION LOGIC CHARTS
1. Assists in making informed decision on evacuation
2. Available to supervisors on each shift
3. Plant evacuation
    1. Assist in making informed decision on evacuation.
    2. Provides local authorities with information on evacuating community.
4. Selection of protective clothing
5. Selection of respirators
6. Emergency shutdown of equipment
    1. Critical personnel protection
    2. Equipment which must function even in emergencies.
    3. Methods to bring equipment to minimum energy states.

4.1.3. EVACUATION PLANS
1. Written evacuation plan
    1. Included in overall emergency program
    2. Condensed instructions
    3. Employee duties
    4. Covers all shifts
2. Evacuation routes
    1. Inside and outside plant routes coordinated with local officials
    2. Employers and local populace informed of routes.
    3. Primary and alternate routes determined and indicated in plan.
    4. Designated safe areas for regrouping for employees.
        1. Cross wind from contaminant source.
        2. At a "safe distance" from danger zone
        3. Known by employees
        4. Restrictive topographical conditions considered.
        5. Designated evacuation wardens to account for personnel and to report on medical condition of those present and the names of those missing.
        6. Dispersion modeling
            1. Minor to worst case scenarios

2. Input on prediction of temperature, inversion levels, and other meteorologic conditions that could effect toxic gas concentrations from local weather bureau.
3. Calculates concentration down wind
4. Used as employee training tool
5. Used to activate alarms
6. Trigger levels of toxic or flammable materials.

3. Communications to evacuate employees to a safe location.
   1. Alarms and signals easily heard and understood by employees.
   2. Procedures for critical operations and personnel.
   3. Provisions made to evacuate visitors and handicapped personnel.

4.1.4. FIREFIGHTING AND RESCUE TEAMS

1. Fire brigades
   1. Implemented, trained, and equipped. according to 29 CFR 1910.156.
   2. Availability of fire fighting equipment
   3. Mutual aid equipment compatible with plant systems.
2. Rescue teams
   1. Proper PPE
   2. Knowledge of evacuation routes,utility shutdown, first aid, use of communication equipment and mobile equipment.

4.1.5. EMERGENCY DRILLS OR SIMULATIONS

1. Involves all members of the response team including public agencies.
2. Responses reviewed to determine areas where improvement is needed.
3. Results of the drill evaluations communicated to the employees.
4. Drills conducted for all shifts
5. Routine, periodic checking of equipment and supplies.

4.1.6. SPILL AND RELEASE CONTROL PLANS

1. containment
2. Neutralization
3. Disposal
4. Proper PPE

4.2. CONTROL AND COORDINATION

4.2 1. COMMUNITY INTERFACING

1. Emergency response plan developed with community leaders.
2. Prior consideration/coordination of all potential groups or agencies such that there will not be loss of control due to over- or under-response?
3. Local personnel brought on site periodically for training and familiarization with plant and its hazards.
4. One trained person designated on each shift to take initial action necessary to minimize the emergency and to coordinate all efforts.
5. Designated spokesperson to interface with media and to coordinate with other responding groups.

4.2.2. EMERGENCY CONTROL CENTER

1. Establish in a safe location
   1. Structural integrity
   2. Emergency support systems
      1. Toxic and flammable monitors and alarms.
         1. Proper maintenance and testing
         2. Wind speed and direction
         3. ventilation
         4. Emergency breathing air
         5. Lighting
         6. First aid
         7. Water and food

8. Power generators
9. Escape PPE including respirators (i.e., SCBA).

3. Restricted access

2.Communications
1. Outside and plant phone lines
2. Portable radios
3. Backup systems

3.Plant records
1. Site map
2. Topographical maps
3. Building layouts
4. Flow charts and P&ID's
5. Blueprints
6. Lists of raw materials, intermediates and products MSDS's.
7. Personnel rosters and call out plans.
8. Organizational charts

4.Emergency.service listings
1. Fire, police, medical, environmental, mutual aid, community emergency response groups, spill and release response groups.

4.2.3. SAFETY COMMITTEE OVERSIGHT
1.Committee consists cf employee representatives and management.
2.Performs plant audits
3.Receive feedback on action taken relative to their recommendations.

4.2.4. PLAN DISTRIBUTION
1. All key plant personnel
   1. Management and supervisors
   2. Employees or their representatives
   3. Switch board operator
   4. Emergency response personnel
2. Local police officials
3. Fire officials and paramedics
4. Local government
5. Hospitals and physicians
6. Participating mutual aid companies
7. Utility companies

4.3. TRAINING.
1. Plant personnel
   1. New employees
   2. Job transfers
2. Training evaluation methods
3. Supervisor involvement in training
4. Periodic updating
5. Review of emergency plan for their area
6. Recognition of early warning signs of hazards
   1. Unusual odors or sounds
   2. Signs and symptoms of exposure
   3. Unusual vessel temperatures and pressure'
   4. Leaks
   5. Excessive vibration
   7. Personal protective Equipment to be worn
   8. Evacuation routes
      1. Alarm systems
      2. Safe assembly points
      3. Return signals
      4. Non-plant personnel safely evacuated

9. Visitors and outside contractors
    1. Alarm systems
    2. Evacuation routes and assembly points
    3. Responsible plant person
        1. Follow directions

4.4. REENTRY AND CLEANUP.

1. Determination of Site Safety
    1. Air monitoring for safe levels
    2. Contamination of equipment
    3. Unstable or hazardous chemical residues
    4. Unstable structures or "booby traps" present from the incident.
    5. Pressure in pipes, vessels, containers, and bumps.
2. Employee training and protection
    1. Proper clothing and respiratory protection.
    2. Decontamination procedures for equipment and personnel.
    3. Qualifications for cleanup tasks

Appendix D

REFERENCES

I. MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS REFERENCE LIST.

A. GUIDELINES FOR HAZARD EVALUATION PROCEDURES, Center for Chemical Process Safety, AIChE, New York, NY,1985.

B. PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT (CONTROL OF ACUTE HAZARDS), Chemical Manufacturers Association, Washington, DC,1985.

C. PERSONNEL SAFETY IN THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES, National Safety Council, Chicago, IL, 1979.

D. MANUAL OF INDUSTRIAL HAZARD ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES, P. J. Kayes, ed., Office of Environmental and Scientific Affairs, World Bank, London, England,1985.

E. ACCIDENT PREVENTION MANUAL FOR INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS, VOLS. I AND II, National Safety Council, Chicago, IL,1981.

F. SAFETY AUDITS, Chemical Industries Association, London, England, 1973.

G. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY MANAGEMENT AND ENGINEERING, 2nd ed., Willie Hammer, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs,NJ, 1985.

H. CHEMICAL PROCESS HAZARD REVIEW, Hoffman & Maser, eds., ACS Symposium Series 274, American Chemical Society,

I. A GUIDE TO EFFECTIVE INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, Jack Boley,Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, TX, 1977.

J. RISK ANALYSIS IN THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES, EFCE Publication Series No. 45, Institution of Chemical Engineers, England, 1985.

I. MATERIAL PROPERTIES REFERENCE LIST.

A. CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES.

1. MERCK INDEX, 10th ed., M. Windholz, et al., eds. Merck Co., Rahway, NJ, 1983.

2. HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS, latest ed..Chemical Rubber Co., Boca Raton, FL.

3. CHEMICAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS, Manufacturing Chemists' Association, Washington, DC.

4. CHRIS, A CONDENSED GUIDE TO CHEMICAL HAZARDS,U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Coast Guard,Commandant Instruction M 16465111, October 1978.

5. HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS DATA BOOK, 2nd ed., G. Weiss, ed., Noyes Data Corp., Park Ridge, NJ,1986.

6. SOLVENTS SAFETY HANDBOOK, D. J DeRenzo, ed.,Noyes Data Corp., Park Ridge, NJ, 1986.

7. HANDBOOK OF TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS AND CARCINOGENS, 2nd ed., Marshall Sittig, Noyes Data Corp., Park Ridge, NJ, 1985.

B. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS.

1. FIRE PROTECTION HANDBOOK, 16th ed., National Fire Protection Quincy, MA, 1986.

2. DANGEROUS PROPERTIES OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS,5th ed., N. Irving Sax., Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, 1979.

3. FUNDAMENTALS OF FIRE AND EXPLOSION, D. R. Stull, AIChE Monograph No. 10, AIChE, New York, NY, 1976.

4. THE HAZARD PROPERTIES OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, GASES AND VOLATILE SOLIDS, NFPA 325M, NFPA, Quincy, MA, 1984.

5. INDUSTRIAL FIRE HAZARDS HANDBOOK, 2nd ed., Jim Linville, Chapters 31, 37, 38, NFPA, Quincy, MA, 1984.

C. TOXICOLOGICAL AND HEALTH HAZARDS.

1. REGISTRY OF TOXIC EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES,NIOSH, Cincinnati, OH, (latest edition).

2. PATTY'S INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND TOXICOLOGY, Clayton and Clayton, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1978.

3. THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUES FOR CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES AND PHYSICAL AGENTS IN THE WORKROOM ENVIRONMENT, latest ed., ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH.

4. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, International Labor Office Geneva, Switzerland.

5. THE HANDBOOK OF SOLVENTS, Scheflon and Jacobs, Robert E. Krieger Publishing Co., Huntington, NY,1973.

6. CHEMICAL HAZARDS OF THE WORKPLACE, Proctor & Hughes, J. P. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, PA, 1978.

7. POCKET GUIDE TO CHEMICAL HAZARDS, DHEW (NIOSH) Publication No. 78-210, GPO Stock No. 017-033-00342-4, September 1985, Fifth printing.

8. RECOGNITION OF HEALTH HAZARDS IN INDUSTRY, William Burgess, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1981.

9. MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS OCCUPATIONAL ENVIRONMENTS,Paul Cheremisinoff, Technomic Pub. Co., Lancaster,PA, 1984.

D. REACTIVITY HAZARDS.

1. HANDBOOK OF REACTIVE CHEMICAL HAZARDS, 3rd ed., L. Bretherick, Butterworths, Stoneham, MA, 1985.

2. MANUAL OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL REACTIONS, NFPA 491M NFPA, Quincy, MA, Sixth Edition, 1986.

III. CHEMICAL REACTION AND PROCESS HAZARDS REFERENCE LIST.

A. HANDBOOK OF REACTIVE CHEMICAL HAZARDS, 3rd ed., L. Bretherick, Butterworths, Stoneham, MA, 1985.

B. "Chemical Reactors and Reactions", LOSS PREVENTION DATA, No. 7-46, Factory Mutual System, September, 1974.

C. SAFETY AND ACCIDENT PREVENTION IN CHEMICAL OPERATIONS, 2nd ed., Fawcett & Wood, John Wiley &Sons, New York, NY, 1982, Chapters 4 and 5, pp. 61-85.

D. HAZARD SURVEY OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES,Technical Survey No. 3, American Insurance Association, New York, NY, 1979.

E. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, 3rd ed., Kirk and Othmer, eds., John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1982,(multi-volume set).

F. LOSS PREVENTION AND SAFETY PROMOTION IN THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES, Volume 3 - Chemical Process Hazards,Symposium Series No. 82, Institution of Chemical Engineers, Permagon Press, New York, NY, 1983.

IV. UNIT OPERATIONS REFERENCE LIST.

A. HAZARD SURVEY OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES,Technical Survey No. 3, American Insurance Association, New York, NY, 1979.

B. "Physical Operations in Chemical Plants", LOSS PREVENTION DATA, No. 7-47, Factory Mutual System, November 1974.

C. INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASPECTS OF PLANT OPERATIONS, Volume 3, Cralley and Cralley, eds., Macmillan Publishing, New York, NY, 1985, Chapters 3, 4 and 5, pp. 38-194.

D. LOSS PREVENTION IN THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES, Volume 2, Frank R. Lees, Butterworths, Boston, MA, 1980, Chapters 22 and 23, pp. 749-804.

E. SAFETY AND ACCIDENT PREVENTION IN CHEMICAL OPERATIONS, 2nd ed., Fawcett and Wood, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1982, Chapter 3

F. PERRY'S CHEMICAL ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK, 6th ed., R. H. Perry and Dan Green, eds, McGraw-Hi11, New York, NY, 1984.

G. UNIT OPERATIONS OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, McGabe and Smith, McGraw-Hi11, New York, NY, 1976.

V. PROCESS DESIGN AND CONTROL REFERENCE LIST.

A. PROTECTION OF EXOTHERMIC REACTORS AND PRESSURIZED STORAGE VESSELS, Symposium Series 85, Institution or Chemical Engineers, Pergamon Press, New York, NY, 1984.

B. SAFETY IN PROCESS PLANT DESIGN, G. L. Wells, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1980.

C. MODERN CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR THE PROCESSING INDUSTRIES, Tsai. Lane and Lin, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, NY, 1986.

D. CHEMICAL REACTOR DESIGN IN PRACTICE, L. M. Rose, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., New York, NY,1981.

E. INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASPECTS OF PLANT OPERATIONS, VOLUME 3, Cralley and Cralley, eds., Macmillian Publishing, New York, NY, 1985, Chapters 2, 3 and 4.

F. LOSS PREVENTION IN THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES, Vols. 1 and 2, Frank P. Lees, Butterworths, Stoneham, MA,1980.

G. PROCESS PLANT LAYOUT, J. C. Mecklenburgh, John Wiley & Sons, NEW York, NY, 1985.

H. FIRE PROTECTION MANUAL FOR HYDROCARBON PROCESSING PLANTS, 3rd ed., Vols. 1 and 2, C. H. Vervalin, ed., Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, TX, 1986.

I. WHAT WENT WRONG: CASE HISTORIES OF PROCESS PLANT DISASTERS, Trevor Kletz, Gulf Publishing Co.,Houston, TX, 1986.

J. INSPECTION OF CHEMICAL PLANTS, L. Pilibourgh,

K. INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSION PREVENTION AND PROTECTION, F. T. Bodurtha, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1980.

L. UNCONFINED VAPOR CLOUD EXPLOSIONS, K. Gugan, Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, TX, 1979.

M. SAFETY IN PETROLEUM REFINING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES,G. Armistead, Jr., John G. Simmonds & Co., New York,NY, 1950.

N. CONTROL OF EMISSIONS FROM SEALS AND FITTINGS IN CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES, H. V. Wagenen, DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 81-118, NIOSH, Cincinnati, OH, 1981.

O. CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES, 3rd ed., R. N. Shreve, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1967.

P. SAFETY DIGEST OF LESSONS LEARNED, Publication 758,API, Washington, DC, 1979.

Q. "Recommended Practice for the Design and Installation of Pressure Relieving Systems in Refineries, Part I-Design" RP No. 520, 4th ed., API, Washington, DC, 1976.

R. "Guide for Pressure Relieving and Depressurizing Systems" RP No. 521, 2nd ed., API, Washington, DC, 1982.

S. "Inerting and Purging of Tanks, Process Vessels and Equipment", LOSS PREVENTION DATA SHEET, FM 7-59, Factory Mutual System, December 1987.

T. "Chemical Process Control and Control Rooms", LOSS PREVENTION DATA SHEET, FM 7-45, Factory Mutual System, July 1974.

U. HUMAN FACTORS REFERENCE GUIDE FOR PROCESS PLANTS,Wesley Woodson, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1987.

V. AN ENGINEER'S VIEW OF HUMAN ERROR, Trevor Kletz,Institution of Chemical Engineers, Rugby, England,1984.

W. MYTHS OF THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, Trevor Kletz, Institution of Chemical Engineers, Rugby, England,1984.

X. CORROSION CONTROL IN THE CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES, C. P. Dillon, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1986.

Y. CLASSIFICATION OF CLASS I HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS IN CHEMICAL PLANTS, NFPA 497M, NFPA, Quincy, MA, 1986.

Z. EXPLOSION VENTING, NFPA 68, NFPA, Quincy, MA, 1978.

AA. EXPLOSION PREVENTION SYSTEMS, NFPA 69, NFPA, Quincy,MA, 1986.

BB. PREPARATION OF PLANT FOR MAINTENANCE, Institution of Chemical Engineers, Rugby, England, 1980.

CC. PLANT DESIGN AND ECONOMICS FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERS,3rd ed., Peters and Timmerhaus, McGraw-Hill, New York,NY, 1980.

DD. TOXIC SUBSTANCE STORAGE TANK CONTAINMENT, Ecology & Assoc. and Requardt & Assoc., Noyes Publications,Park Ridge, NJ, 1985.

EE. SPILL PREVENTION AND FAIL SAFE ENGINEERING FOR PETROLEUM AND RELATED PRODUCTS, Pollution Tech. Review 100, Noyes Data Corp., Park Ridge, NJ, 1983.

FF. THE PROCESS PLANT DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK OF CODES AND STANDARDS, C. R. Burklin, Gulf Publishing Co., Houston , TX, 1979.

VI. EMERGENCY SYSTEMS REFERENCE LIST.

A. COMMUNITY AWARENESS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM HANDBOOK, Chemical Manufacturers Association,Washington, DC, 1985.

B. CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL SPILLS BY PHYSICAL BARRIERS, U.S. EPA, Report No. EPA-R2-73-185, 1973.

C. UNCONFINED VAPOR CLOUD EXPLOSIONS, K. Gugan, Gulf Publishing, Houston, TX, 1979.

D. CHEAPER, SAFER PLANTS - NOTES ON INHERENTLY SAFER AND SIMPLER PLANTS, T. Kletz, Institution of Chemical Engineers, Rugby, England, 1984.

E. LOSS PREVENTION IN THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES, R. P. Lees, Butterworths, Stoneham, MA, 1980.

F. A GUIDE TO THE SAFE HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ACCIDENTS ASTM, Philadelphia, PA, 1983.

G. WORKING PAPER ON CONTROL OF MAJOR HAZARDS IN INDUSTRY AND PREVENTION OF MAJOR ACCIDENTS, Report No. MHC/I985/1, International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1985.

H. EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAMS; INTERIM FINAL RULE AND PROPOSED RULE CROSS-REFERENCE, U.S. EPA, 40 CFR Part 300, Federal Register, November 17, 1986, pp. 41570-41593.

I. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SPILLS HANDBOOK, Bennet, Feates & Wilder, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1982.

J. GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDE, Pollution Tech. Review 111, Guswa, Lyman, Danigan, Lo and Shanahan, Pollution Tech. Review 111, Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ, 1984.

K. HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL SPILL CLEANUP, J. S. Robinson, Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ, 1979.

L. POST-ACCIDENT PROCEDURES FOR CHEMICALS AND PROPELLANTS, Pollution Tech. Review 109, Shaver and Berkowitz, Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ, 1984.

M. PRIVATE FIRE BRIGADES, NFPA 600, NFPA, Quincy, MA,1986.

N. FIRE BRIGADE TRAINING MANUAL, David Gold, NFPA, Quincy, MA.

Appendix E

Dear Employer:

The Bhopal tragedy and other chemical related catastrophes have raised significant concern about the safe handling, production and use of chemicals.

A representative from the Occupational Safety and Health Administration has completed an inspection at your workplace, and has determined that your workplace might benefit from a "process safety audit review". The information gathered pertaining to the production, use and handling of chemicals in your workplace will be reviewed for possible scheduling of a process review inspection.

The attached information outlines the questions and issues that are used by OSHA during process reviews. We strongly recommend that these guidelines be integrated into your existing internal audit programs. The use of process review type audits has yielded significant improvements in safety and health programs across a wide range of industries.

Also attached is a "List of Extremely Hazardous Substances" as defined by the Environmental protection Agency. We suggest that you contact the Environmental protection Agency or its State designee to determine whether you are complying with requirements under their authority which address Emergency Planning Community Right to Know relative to the chemicals present at your facility.

Please feel free to contact me if I can be of assistance.

OSHA Instruction REP.1

November 18, 1991
Office of Human Resources and Organizational Management

Subject: OSHA Metric Program

A. PURPOSE. This instruction establishes policies and assigns responsibilities for implementing the metric system of measurement within the OSHA.

B. SCOPE. This instructions applies to all offices throughout the OSHA.

C. ACTION. Program Directors, Regional Administrators and Office Directors, in coordination with appropriate officials,shall initiate all actions necessary to implement this instruction.

D. BACKGROUND.

1. The Metric Conversion Act of 1975 stated that the policy of the United States shall be to coordinate and plan the increasing use of the metric system in the United States.

2. On August 23, 1988, the President signed the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act (OTC Act) of 1988, which amended the Metric Conversion Act of 1975 to declare:

a. That the metric system of measurement is the preferred system of weights and measures for United States trade and commerce;

b. That each Federal agency, by a date certain and to the extent economically feasible by the end of fiscal year 1992, will use the metric system of measurement in its procurements, grants and other business related activities (unless metric usage is impractical or would have an adverse impact on the market share of U.S. firms); and

c. That agencies will seek out ways to increase understanding of the metric system of measurement through educational information and guidance in Government publications.

3. On July 25, 1991, the President signed Executive Order 12770, Metric Usage in Federal Government Programs, to implement the metric provisions of the OTC Act.

E. DEFINITIONS.

1. METRICATION. Any activity that increases the use of the metric system, including metric training and initiation or conversion of measurement-sensitive processes and systems to the metric system.

2. METRIC SYSTEM. The International System of Units of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures. The units are listed in Federal Standard 376A, Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government.

F. POLICIES.

1. The OSHA will implement the metric system in a manner and on a schedule consistent with the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.

2. OSHA Program Directors, Regional Administrators, and Office Directors will use the metric system in rulemaking, procurements, grants, and other business-related activities considering security, operational,economic, technical, logistical, training, and safety requirements.

3. The OSHA will encourage industry in the change to the metric system by acquiring commercially available metric products and services that meet the functional requirements of the OSHA and its customers, so long as competition is maintained.

4. Specifications and standards for OSHA rules and procurements will be developed in metric unless metric usage is not practical or would have an adverse impact on the market. Commercially developed metric specifications and internationally or domestically developed voluntary standards using metric will be adopted whenever possible.A dual system will be used where metric alone is not practical or appropriate.

5. Measuring devices and shop and laboratory equipment should be procured in metric or dual units when possible.

6. Metric conversion costs will be handled in the OSHA as normal operating expenses rather than as special one-time costs. However, these costs are to be identified to the extent practicable. This includes the cost of metric aids, tools, equipment, and training. Significant cost savings resulting from metric conversion also should be identified to the extent practical.

7. The OSHA will establish training plans and practices that increase employee awareness and understanding of metric system conversion.

G. COORDINATION WITH THE PRIVATE SECTOR. Because the private sector has an essential role in the transition to the use of metric measurements, its needs and capabilities must be considered along with those of the Federal Government. The U.S. Metric Association (USMA) and the American National Metric Council (ANMC) traditionally have been regarded as the principal representatives of private sector metric interests,plans, and conversion action. Federal agencies, including the OSHA must work closely with the USMA and ANMC to aid in exchanging ideas, plans, and methods needed to fulfill the intent of the OTC Act. Coordination with other private sector organization involved in metrication activities also may be beneficial.

H. RESPONSIBILITIES.

1. The Director of Administrative Programs will:

a. Ensure the OSHA's implementation of the OTC Act.

b. Represent the OSHA on DOL committees.

c. Establish OSHA policy for the use of metric system measurement and approve or disapprove deviations from that policy.

d. Ensure appropriate OSHA representation on authorized committees.

e. Appoint the OSHA Metric Coordinator to represent the OSHA on metrication committees.

2. The OSHA Metric Steering Group representing Directorates and top-level Offices with primary responsibility will formulate metric policy for the approval of the Assistant Secretary for the OSHA.

3. The Directorate of Federal and State Programs will identify and coordinate appropriate metrication training programs for OSHA employees.

4. The Office of Information and Consumer Affairs will:

a. Advise, clear, coordinate, and assist in the production of all publications and audiovisuals proposed by the OSHA offices to inform the public and other government agencies of new uses of the metric system in OSHA programs.

b. Devise and implement economical, effective means for informing OSHA employees of new uses of the metric system within the agency and for increasing employee understanding of the metric system of measurements.

5. The Office of Program Budgeting, Planning and Financial Management will include in annual budget submission to the Congress the OSHA's progress in its implementing the metric system pursuant to section 12 of the OTC Act (see paragraph 10).

6. Program Directors, Regional Administrators, and Office Directors will:

a. Appoint an official as their Metric Coordinator to monitor metric conversion activities for which they are responsible;

b. Develop metric guidelines applicable to their specific mission and responsibility. Guidelines will be consistent with this instruction, the "Metric Handbook for Federal Officials" (available from the National Technical Information Service) regarding the selection of proper metric units and symbols, and guidelines and interpretations developed by the OSHA Metric Steering Group.

I. REPORTING.

1. OSHA Program Directors, Regional Administrators and top level Office Directors shall submit to the Director of Administrative Programs by November 1 of each year, a report for the past fiscal year including:

a. Significant metric information milestones or accomplishments;

b. Significant problems encountered in metric conversions;

c. Any recommendations regarding OSHA metric program policy or activities, including actions planned for the current fiscal year to further implement the metric system; and

d. Other relevant information.

2. The OSHA Metric Coordinator shall consolidate the above reports into an annual OSHA Metric Report. This report shall be submitted for approval to the Assistant Secretary for the OSHA by December 1 of each year.

3. The Director of Administrative Programs will present the final report to the DOL Comptroller by December 31 of each year for submission to the Congress as part of the annual budget following section 12 of the OTC Act.

4. The reporting shall cease one year after full implementation by the OSHA of the metric system.

J. PROGRAM OPERATION.

1. The OSHA Metric Program will be operated through a Metric Steering Group, chaired by the Director of Technical Support, and shall include a Metric Coordinator from each Program Directorate and top level Office. General guidance for the OSHA Metric Steering Group will be provided by the Director of Technical Support as necessary.

2. The OSHA Metric Steering Group will meet as necessary to assist in achieving a uniform and coordinated approach to implementing the requirement of the OTC Act. Guidelines and interpretations will be developed by the group.

OSHA Instruction STD 1-1.11

APR 26, 1982

Subject: The alternating Tread Type Stair

A. Purpose. This Instruction recognized a newly developed alternating treat type stair not presently covered by existing OSHA standards.

B. Scope. This Instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. Action. OSHA Regional Administrators/Area Directors shall take action to ensure that employers using alternating tread type stairs comply with the guidelines in E. of this Instruction.

D. Federal Program Change. This Instruction describes a Federal program change which affects State programs. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this change is forwarded to each State designee.

2. Explain the technical content of the change to the State designee as requested.

3. Ensure that State designees are asked to acknowledge receipt of this Federal program change in writing, within 30 days of notification, to the Regional Administrator. This acknowledgment should include a description either of the State's plan to implement the change or of the reasons why the change should not apply to that State.

4. Review policies, Instructions and guidelines issued by the State to determine that this change has been communicated to State program personnel. Routine monitoring activities (accompanied inspections and case file reviews) shall also be used to determine if this change has been implemented in actual performance.

E. Guidelines. Currently OSHA has no standards relating to the alternating tread type stair. In order to provide safety for employees who might use such stairs, it must be designed, installed, used and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and in accordance with the following requirements:

1. The stair will be installed at a 70-degree angle or less.

2. The stair shall be capable of withstanding a minimum uniform load of 100 pounds per square foot with a design factor of 1.7 and the treads shall be capable of carrying a minimum concentrated load of 300 pounds at the center of any tread span or exterior arc with a design factor of 1.7. If intended for greater loading, construction shall allow for that loading.

3. The stair shall be equipped with a handrail on each side to assist the user in climbing or descending the stair.

F. Background. The Directorate of Safety Standards Programs will propose standards for the alternating tread type stair when the Subpart D Proposal is published in the Federal Register. Based on a National Office review, it appears that if the stair meets the design requirements in E. of this Instruction and is properly installed, used and maintained, it meets the intent of the Act.

OSHA Instruction STD 1-3.2

March 21, 1979
Office of Compliance Programming

HAZARD ALERT

SUBJECT: Hunt-Pierce Servi-Lift #9-271 Aerial Lift

A. Purpose. This Instruction requires that the six torque plate bolts which hold the torque plate that joins the upper and lower booms of the Servi-Lift must be in place and properly secured.

B. Scope. This Instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. Action. CSHO's during inspections shall ensure that any missing or loose torque plate bolts is a recognized hazard and shall be corrected immediately.

D. Background. It has been brought to OSHA's attention that a problem could exist for employees working in and around the Hunt-Pierce Servi-Lift #9-271 aerial lift. Serious accidents may occur because of inadequate and/or improper preventive maintenance routines coupled with insufficient daily inspections of the equipment by its operators and its maintenance team to insure safe operation.

OSHA Instruction STP 2-1.149

August 29, 1988
Office of State Programs

Subject: Concrete and Masonry Construction Safety Standards, Final Rule.

A. Purpose. This instruction describes a Federal Program change to the Regions and State designees.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. Federal Program Change. This instruction describes a Federal program change which affects State programs. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this instruction is forwarded to each State designee.

2. Provide a copy of the Federal Register notice to the State designee upon request.

3. Explain the technical content of the Federal Register notice at 53 FR 22612, June 16, 1988, Concrete and Masonry Construction Safety Standards, to the designee upon request.

4. Ensure that each State designee acknowledge receipt of this instruction in writing, within 30 days of notification, to the Regional Administrator. The acknowledgment should include (a) the State's plan to adopt and implement the standard change, (b) the State's plan to develop an alternative change, which is as effective, or (c) the reasons why no change is necessary to maintain a program which is as effective.

5. Inform each State designee that the State must amend the State's standard to ensure that it remains at least as effective as the amended 29 CFR 1926.700-.706 and submit a plan supplement within 6 months of the date of Federal publication.

D. Different Standards. Section 18(c)(2) of the OSH Act requires that State standards be "at least as effective" as the Federal and, when applicable to products used or distributed in interstate commerce,be required by compelling local conditions and not unduly burden interstate commerce. In addition to the "at least as effective" criterion,this "product clause test" will be applied to State standards with substantively different requirements from the comparable Federal standard, as described in STP 2-1.117. A State standard expanded in scope from the Federal is considered to be a substantively different standard.

E. Interim Enforcement. Under 29 CFR 1053.23(a) and (b), State plan States are provided up to 6 months from publication of the Federal standard in the Federal Register to promulgate an identical or "at least as effective" as standard. If a State, for whatever reason, is unable to promulgate a standard in a timely manner (6 months for a permanent standard, 30 days for an emergency temporary standard) the State shall be expected to provide assurance that it will enforce the substantive provisions of the new or revised Federal standard through such means as use of its general duty clause or equivalent, temporary adoption of an identical standard, or an alternative, specified enforcement mechanism.

F. Explanation:

1. On June 16, 1988 OSHA issued a final rule on its standard for Concrete and Masonry Construction Safety (53 FR 22612). That action revised OSHA's safety standards for Concrete and Masonry Construction (formerly Concrete, Concrete Forms and Shoring) located in Subpart Q of 29 CFR Part 1926.

2. The rule corrected problems related to the existing regulation,including ambiguities, redundancies, and gaps in coverage Additionally, reference to the American National Standard A10.9-1970, "Safety Requirements for Concrete Construction and Masonry Work,"

has been removed and the applicable requirements from this standard and the more recent ANSI Standard for Concrete and Masonry Work, ANSI A10.9-1983, have been evaluated and used in developing the final rule. The revised rule is intended to reduce occupational fatalities and injuries in concrete and masonry construction work.

3. Under 29 CFR 1953.23(a) and (b), States are provided up to 6 months from publication in the Federal Register for adoption of parallel State standards and amendments.

OSHA Instruction STP 2-1.161

November 27, 1990
Office of State Programs

Subject: Concrete and Masonry Construction Safety Standards;Lift Slab Construction Operations; Final Rule.

A. Purpose. This instruction describes a Federal Program Change to the Regions and State designees.

B. Scope. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. Reference. OSHA Instruction STP 2-1.117, August 31, 1984, State Standards.

D. Federal Program Change. This instruction describes a Federal Program Change which affects State programs. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this instruction is forwarded to each State designee.

2. Provide a copy of the Federal Register notice to the State designee upon request.

3. Explain the technical content of the Federal Register Notice at 55 FR 42306, October 18, 1990, Concrete and Masonry Construction Safety Standards; Lift Slab; Final Rule, to the State designees upon request.

4. Ensure that each State designee acknowledges receipt of this instruction in writing, within 30 days of notification, to the Regional Administrator. The acknowledgment should include (a) the State's plan to adopt and implement the standard change, (b) the State's plan to develop an alternative change, which is as effective,or (c) the reasons why no change is necessary to maintain a program which is as effective as the Federal program.

5. Inform each State designee that the State must within six months of the date of Federal publication amend its final rule or adopt the final rule to ensure that the State standard is at least as effective as the Final Rule for Concrete and Masonry Construction in 29 CFR1926, Subpart Q. The State must submit a plan supplement to the Regional Administrator within 30 days of State promulgation.

E. Different State Standards. Section 18(c)(2) of the Act requires that State standards be "at least as effective" as the Federal and, when applicable to products used or distributed in interstate commerce, the standards must be required by compelling local conditions and not unduly burden interstate commerce. In addition to the "at least as effective"criterion, this "product clause test" will be applied to State standards with substantively different requirements from the comparable Federal standard, as described in STP 2-1.117. A State standard expanded in scope from the Federal list considered to be a substantively different standard.

F. Interim Enforcement. Under 29 CFR 1953.23(a) and (b), State plan States are provided up to six months from publication of the Federal standard in the Federal Register to promulgate an identical or "at least as effective" as standard.If a State, for whatever reason, is unable to promulgate a standard in a timely manner (six months for a permanent standard, 30 days for an emergency temporary standard) the State shall be expected to provide assurance that it will enforce the substantive provisions of the new or revised Federal standard through such means as use of its general duty clause or equivalent, temporary adoption of an identical standard, or an alternative, specified enforcement mechanism.

G. Effective Date. The final rule becomes effective on December 17, 1990. The initial effective date for an identical or different State standard may be no later than the date of State promulgation or the Federal effective date, whichever is later.

H. Explanation:

1. On October 18, 1990, OSHA issued a final rule amending 29 CFR 1926, Subpart Q.

2. This rule revises OSHA's Safety Standards for Lift Slab Construction Operations. This rule making updates specific requirements for lift-slab construction operations that were incorporated by reference in the existing standard from the American National Standards Institute's (ANSI) Safety Requirements for Concrete Construction and Masonry Work, ANSI A10.9-1970, and adds new requirements to provide additional protection for workers engaged in lift-slab construction operations.This revision eliminates ambiguities caused by incorporating the ANSI standard by reference and strengthens the lift-slab requirements by eliminating weaknesses or gaps in coverage that existed through the reference to the outdated ANSI standard.

3. Under 29 CFR 1953.23(a) and (b), States are provided up to six months from the publication in the Federal Register for adoption of parallel State standards and amendments.

OSHA Instruction STP 2-1.132

NOV. 24, 1986
Office of State Programs

SUBJECT: Recordkeeping Requirements for Tests, Inspections, and Maintenance Checks

A. PURPOSE. This instruction describes a Federal Program change to the Regions and State designees.

B. SCOPE. This instruction applies OSHA-wide.

C. FEDERAL PROGRAM CHANGE. This instruction describes a Federal program change which affects State programs. Each Regional Administrator shall:

1. Ensure that this instruction is forwarded to each State designee.

2. Provide a copy of the Federal Register notice to the State designee upon request.

3. Explain the technical content of the Federal Register notice at 51 FR 34552, September 29, 1986, Recordkeeping Requirements for Tests, Inspections, and Maintenance Checks, to the State designee upon request.

4. Inform each State designee that the States are encouraged to revise certain provisions in their recordkeeping requirements, comparable to Federal requirements, to minimize paperwork burdens imposed on employers.

5. Ensure that each State designee acknowledges receipt of this instruction in writing, within 30 days of notification, to the Regional Administrator. The acknowledgment should include (a) the State's plan to adopt and implement the revision, (b) the State's plan to adopt an alternative revision, which is as effective, or (c) the State's notice that it will not adopt the revision. If the revision is adopted, a plan supplement should be submitted to the Regional Administrator as soon as possible, but in no case later than 6 months from issuance of this instruction.

D. EXPLANATION.

1. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration has revised certain recordkeeping requirements to minimize the paperwork burdens imposed on employers.

2. This final rule eliminates certain requirements under which an employer must prepare and maintain detailed records. The revised provisions require, instead, that the employer prepare a certification record, at the time the required work is done, which includes the date the test, inspection, or maintenance check was performed; the signature of the person who performed the work; and the identity of the equipment or machinery that was inspected or tested. The Agency has determined that the certification statement will provide evidence of compliance which is equivalent to preparing and maintaining records to be presented to OSHA upon request. In addition, OSHA is revoking two recordkeeping requirements.

3. OSHA has determined that the implementation of this final rule will minimize the paperwork burden on employers, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, without reducing the protection of employee safety or health.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1904.			
2	STD	3-1.1	1-1
2(a)(1)		1283	1-4
2(a)(1)		1338	2-462
2(a)(1)		1343	1-12
2(a)(1)		1400	1-13
2(a)(1)		1453	1-172
2(a)(1)		1603	1-7
2(a)(1)		1886	1-5
2(a)(1)		4126	1-7
2(a)(1)		4514	1-179
2(a)(2)		1176	1-9
2(a)(2)		1885	1-10
2(a)(2)		4497	1-176
2(b)		91122001	1-15.5
2(b)(2)		91122001	1-15.5
5(a)		91122001	1-15.5
12	STP	2-1.111	1-15.1
12	STP	2-1.135	1-15.2
12(c)(3)		1886	1-5
1904.12(c)(3)		3378	1-15
12(c)(3)		D93040102	1-15.4
12(g)(1)		91122001	1-15.5
14(b)		91122001	1-15.5
1910.			
1		1716	4-17
1(a)		92013001	1-21.3
3(b)(1)		D93080601	2-101.1
5(c)(1)		1368	3-594
5(c)(1)		1371	2-99
5(c)(1)		1431	3-458
5(c)(1)		1466	3-319
5(c)(1)		1855	2-166
5(c)(1)		92050801	1-412.88
5(c)(1)	STD	.2	3-298
5(c)(2)		1248	1-134
7(Appendix A)		3580	1-170
7(b)		1493	3-580
7(b)		3580	1-170
7(b)		4181	3-579
12(a)		D930227f	1-570.5
12(b)		1533	2-57
1910.12(b)		92041502	3-479.3
12(b)		92081401	2-564.94
12(b)		93012601	2-564.143
16(b)(2)(iii)		1721	1-166
20(b)		2333	1-23
20(b)(1)		1369	1-35
20(b)(3)		1369	1-35
20(c)(5)(ii)		2111	1-21
20(c)(6)(i)		1180	1-30
20(c)(6)(i)(B)		1244	1-33
20(c)(6)(i)(B)		2939	1-25
20(c)(6)(i)(B)		3058	1-34
20(c)(6)(ii)(D)		2111	1-21
20(c)(6)(ii)(D)		3039	1-26

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.20(d)(1)		1369	1-35
20(d)(1)		2939	1-25
20(d)(1)(i)		1399	1-31
20(d)(1)(i)(A)		1180	1-30
20(d)(1)(ii)		2933	1-32
20(d)(1)(ii)(B)		1920	3-238
20(d)(1)(ii)(B)		2283	3-155
20(d)(2)		1244	1-33
20(e)(1)		2283	3-155
20(e)(2)		1991	1-36
20(e)(2)(ii)(D)		3039	1-26
20(h)(1)		1399	1-31
20(h)(1)		3537	1-28
21(a)(1)		2038	1-50
21(a)(1)		2071	1-37
21(e)(2)		1393	2-180
22(a)(1)		1688	4-1
22(a)(1)		1691	4-2
22(a)(1)		3859	4-52
22(a)(2)		1688	4-1
1910.22(b)(2)	STD	1-1.4	1-38
22(d)(1)		1181	1-39
22(d)(1)		D9310058	1-39.1
23	STD	1-1.1	1-40
23(a)		93032601	1-57.3
23(a)(2)		92051201	2-564.72
23(a)(2)		93032601	1-57.3
23(a)(4)		2038	1-50
23(a)(8)		4175	1-48
23(a)(9)		1705	1-51
23(b)(5)		1705	1-51
23(c)		1522	1-48
23(c)		D9309010	1-57.1
23(c)	STD	1-1.13	1-46
23(c)	STD	1-1.8	1-44
23(c)(1)		2003	1-53
23(c)(1)	STD	1-1.5	1-41
1910.23(c)(1)	STD	1-1.7	1-43
23(e)(1)		1282	1-55
23(e)(1)	STD	1-1.10	1-45
23(e)(3)(ii)	STD	1-1.1	1-40
23(e)(3)(v)		1182	1-54
23(e)(3)(v)		1282	1-55
23(e)(4)		2003	1-53
23(e)(4)		2071	1-37
23(e)(5)(iii)		1395	1-56
23(e)(5)(iii)	STD	1-1.6	1-42
23(e)(6)	STD	1-1.6	1-42
23(e)(8)		2038	1-50
24(e)		1245	1-57
25(a)		1445	3-485
26		1469	1-58
26(a)		1393	2-180
26(c)(3)(viii)		92091101	2-212.2
27		92111201	4-56.1
27	STD	1-1.12	1-62

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.27(a)	1183	1-64
27(a)	1393	2-180
27(a)	93032601	1-57.3
27(b)(1)	92100901	3-591.6
27(b)(1)	STD 1-1.9	1-60
27(b)(1)(ii)	1247	1-66
27(b)(1)(ii)	2059	1-68
27(b)(1)(iii)	1408	1-67
27(b)(2)	D9310037	1-71.2
27(c)(6)	D93040701	1-71.1
27(d)	1288	1-69
27(d)(2)	1288	1-69
27(d)(2)	1705	1-51
27(d)(2)	2089	1-70
27(d)(5)	2089	1-70
1910.27(d)(5)	4191	1-65
27(d)(5)	STD 1-1.3	1-59
28(a)	1636	1-86
28(a)(18)	2212	3-526
28(a)(26)	2468	1-82
28(a)(9)	1496	1-80
28(a)(9)	4063	1-81
28(g)	1554	1-76
28(g)(1)	2083	1-78
28(g)(9)	2468	1-82
28(i)(1)	3139	1-83
28(q)(5)	92102802	3-505.10
29(a)(1)	2215	1-94
29(a)(3)(vii)	1999	1-95
29(a)(4)(ii)	92062403	3-505.3
36(a)	STP 2-2.8B	1-97
36(b)(4)	1186	1-100
1910.36(b)(4)	1455	1-102
36(b)(8)	D9310004	1-102.1
36(b)(8)	STD 1-2.1	1-96
37(a)(3)	D9308015b	1-110.1.1
37(i)	1232	1-108
37(i)	1421	1-109
37(j)	2061	1-110
37(q)(1)	2212	3-526
37(q)(1)	2324	1-106
37(q)(6)	1186	1-100
37(q)(6)	D9308015b	1-110.1.1
38(Appendix to Subpart E)(1)	92121601	1-110.1.3
38(Appendix to Subpart E)(2)	92121601	1-110.1.3
38(a)	3841	1-349
38(a)	91110801	1-412.76
38(a)	92062401	1-110.1.1
38(a)	92092201	1-412.98
1910.38(a)(1)	4100	1-313
38(a)(1)	4180	1-343
38(a)(1)	4441	1-409
38(a)(2)	92050801	1-412.88
38(a)(2)	92121601	1-110.1.3
38(a)(2)(i)	92121601	1-110.1.3
38(a)(3)	1503	2-12

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.38(a)(3)(i)		1731	3-19
38(a)(3)(i)		1733	3-8
38(a)(3)(i)		92121601	1-110.1.3
38(a)(3)(ii)		1731	3-19
38(a)(3)(ii)		1733	3-8
38(a)(5)(i)		92121601	1-110.1.3
38(a)(5)(i)		D9306028a	2-159.4
38(b)		92062401	1-110.1.1
38(b)(4)(i)		1967	1-376
38(b)(4)(i)		4107	1-389
1910.38(b)(4)(i)		D9306028b	2-159.5
46		D9308019	4-62.1
66	STD	1-3.3CH-1	1-75
66	STP	2-1.156	1-111
66(Appendix C)(I)		2468	1-82
66(a)		92121501	1-115.2
66(b)(3)	STD	1-3.3	1-72
66(c)(1)		92121501	1-115.2
66(d)		92121501	1-115.2
66(e)(1)(i)		2468	1-82
66(e)(3)		1522	1-48
66(f)		1554	1-76
66(f)(3)(i)		4174	1-113
66(f)(3)(i)(C)		4174	1-113
66(f)(5)(i)(L)		92102801	1-115.1
66(f)(5)(i)(M)		92102801	1-115.1
66(g)		1522	1-48
1910.66(g)(2)		92121501	1-115.2
66(i)(2)(v)		2179	2-47
67(b)(1)		4083	1-120
67(b)(1)(v)		2069	1-116
67(b)(2)		2069	1-116
67(b)(4)		1188	1-121
67(b)(4)		1988	1-118
67(b)(4)		4083	1-120
67(c)(2)(ix)		92111001	2-58.3
67(c)(2)(ix)		93041501	2-58.6
68	STD	1-3.1	1-122
68(d)(1)		1189	1-123
94		1742	1-124
94(a)(1)(ii)		1237	1-127
94(a)(3)(i)(D)		1706	1-128
94(a)(5)(i)		2235	1-494
94(a)(5)(ii)		1614	1-435
1910.94(a)(5)(ii)(B)		2112	1-129
94(a)(5)(ii)(C)		1614	1-435
94(a)(5)(iii)		1237	1-127
94(a)(5)(iii)		1614	1-435
94(a)(5)(iii)		2235	1-494
94(a)(5)(iii)(B)		2112	1-129
94(a)(5)(v)(B)		2112	1-129
94(c)(1)(iii)		92072804	1-131.1
94(c)(6)(i)		1515	1-248
94(d)(10)		2023	1-131
94(d)(11)(iii)		2224	1-126
94(d)(9)(vi)		2224	1-126

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.95	1621	4-67
95	4128	1-19
95	STP 2-1.110	1-195.1
95(Appendix B)	2017	1-164
95(Appendix D)	2006	1-163
95(Appendix E)	2134	1-191
95(a)	1242	1-133
95(a)	1606	1-150
95(a)	1721	1-166
95(a)	1746	1-153
95(a)	1793	1-158
95(a)	3580	1-170
95(b)(1)	1693	1-151
95(b)(1)	1754	1-154
95(b)(1)	1770	1-155
95(b)(1)	2017	1-164
95(b)(1)	2058	1-165
95(b)(1)	2186	1-168
95(b)(1)	2210	1-169
95(b)(1)	3580	1-170
95(c)	1251	1-171
95(c)(1)	2036	1-183
1910.95(c)(1)	2196	1-173
95(d)	1249	1-135
95(d)	1251	1-171
95(d)	2036	1-183
95(d)(1)(ii)	1250	1-181
95(d)(2)(i)	1250	1-181
95(d)(2)(ii)	1779	1-156
95(d)(2)(ii)	1784	1-157
95(f)	3054	1-185
95(g)(10)	1283	1-4
95(g)(10)	1304	1-139
95(g)(10)	1453	1-172
95(g)(10)	1603	1-7
95(g)(10)	1743	1-152
95(g)(10)	2930	1-188
95(g)(10)	4126	1-7
95(g)(10)(i)	2137	1-187
1910.95(g)(10)(i)	4495	1-174
95(g)(10)(i)	4497	1-176
95(g)(10)(i)	4514	1-179
95(g)(10)(ii)	4497	1-176
95(g)(2)	1524	1-145
95(g)(3)	1306	1-140
95(g)(3)	1755	1-167
95(g)(3)	1793	1-158
95(g)(3)	1998	1-182
95(g)(5)	1236	1-132
95(g)(5)	1302	1-136
95(g)(6)	1302	1-136
95(g)(6)	1527	1-146
95(g)(7)	1310	1-141
95(g)(7)(i)	1881	1-160
95(g)(7)(ii)	1310	1-141
95(g)(7)(ii)	1560	1-147

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.95(g)(7)(ii)	4346	1-186
95(g)(7)(iii)	4495	1-174
95(g)(7)(ii)	93020801	1-195.2
95(g)(8)	1867	1-159
95(g)(8)(i)	1304	1-139
95(g)(8)(i)	1468	1-144
95(g)(8)(i)	1881	1-160
95(g)(8)(ii)	1453	1-172
95(g)(8)(ii)	1560	1-147
95(g)(9)	1881	1-160
95(g)(9)(2)	1468	1-144
95(g)(9)(i)	1791	1-190
95(g)(9)(i)	3101	1-189
95(g)(9)(ii)	3101	1-189
95(h)(2)	2006	1-163
95(h)(4)	2006	1-163
95(h)(5)	1609	2-584
1910.95(h)(5)	2134	1-191
95(h)(5)(i)	1303	1-138
95(h)(5)(i)	1323	1-143
95(h)(5)(iii)	2134	1-191
95(i)(1)	1452	1-194
95(i)(1)	1770	1-155
95(i)(2)	1536	1-192
95(i)(3)	1452	1-194
95(j)(1)	2017	1-164
95(j)(2)	1251	1-171
95(j)(2)	1536	1-192
95(k)	2018	1-195
95(m)(1)	1283	1-4
95(m)(1)	1311	1-142
95(m)(2)	1311	1-142
95(m)(2)(ii)(E)	1251	1-171
95(m)(3)(i)	1311	1-142
1910.95(m)(3)(ii)	1311	1-142
95(o)	1248	1-134
95(o)	1297	3-355
95(p)	1994	1-161
95(p)	4497	1-176
96	92100601	1-201.2
96	92102701	2-159.2
96	STP 2.8	1-201.1
96(a)	3761	1-199
96(a)	4253	1-197
96(b)	D9308040	4-18.3
96(b)(1)	2313	1-196
96(b)(2)	2313	1-196
96(c)	92070801	1-412.107
96(c)(1)	92100601	1-201.2
96(d)(1)	4253	1-197
96(e)(4)(i)	92100601	1-201.2
1910.96(p)(1)	1940	3-135
96(p)(1)	3761	1-199
96(p)(3)(i)	3761	1-199
97	1621	4-67
97	2257	1-202

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.97	PUB	8-1.7	1-204.1
97(a)(2)		92070801	1-412.107
97(a)(3)		4875	1-203
100		4343	1-533
101(a)		2422	1-205
101(b)		2422	1-205
101(c)		2422	1-205
104	STD	1-5.8	1-206
104(b)(3)(i)	STD	1-5.8	1-206
104(b)(3)(iii)	STD	1-5.8	1-206
104(b)(3)(xviii)	STD	1-5.8	1-206
106		2025	1-218
1910.106(a)		1385	1-217
106(a)(14)	STD	1-5.9	1-211
106(a)(17)		1431	3-458
106(a)(18)		1970	1-234
106(a)(18)(ii)(b)		1970	1-234
106(a)(18)(iii)		1970	1-234
106(b)(1)(i)(b)		1491	1-235
106(b)(2)(vii)	STD	1-5.2	1-208
106(b)(2)(vii)(c)	STD	1-5.4	1-209
106(b)(7)		2022	1-236
106(c)(1)(i)		2022	1-236
106(d)(1)(ii)		2103	1-233
106(d)(2)		1300	1-237
106(d)(2)		92120901	1-243.1
106(d)(2)(i)		1859	1-238
106(d)(2)(i)	STD	1-5.14A	1-213
106(d)(2)(ii)		1654	1-230
1910.106(d)(2)(iii)		1654	1-230
106(d)(3)(i)		1475	1-254
106(d)(5)		(6)001	1-239
106(d)(5)(i)		92120901	1-243.1
106(d)(5)(ii)		92120901	1-243.1
106(d)(5)(vi)		92120901	1-243.1
106(e)(2)	STD	1-5.7	1-210
106(e)(2)(ii)(b)	STD	1-5.15	1-215
106(e)(2)(ii)(c)		1296	1-229
106(e)(2)(iv)(d)		1521	1-242
106(e)(6)(ii)		1778	1-241
106(f)(3)(iii)		1521	1-242
106(h)(4)(i)		1654	1-230
106(h)(4)(i)(b)		1654	1-230
106(h)(4)(i)(d)		1654	1-230
106(h)(4)(iii)		1296	1-229
106(h)(4)(iii)(a)		1296	1-229
1910.106(h)(5)		1484	1-243
106(h)(7)(i)(B)		1778	1-241
106(h)(8)(iii)	STD	1-5.13	1-212
106(j)(2)	STD	1-5.4	1-209
107		2025	1-218
107(a)		92072804	1-131.1
107(b)(1)		2219	1-250
107(b)(2)		2219	1-250
107(b)(3)		2047	1-251
107(b)(5)(i)		1515	1-248

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.107(b)(5)(i)	STD	1-5.10	1-245
107(b)(5)(iv)	STD	1-5.11	1-246
107(c)(1)		92072804	1-131.1
107(d)(1)		92072804	1-131.1
107(d)(9)		1604	1-252
107(e)(2)		1475	1-254
107(f)(1)	STD	1-5.11	1-246
107(g)(3)	STD	1-5.13	1-247
107(h)(12)	STD	1-5.1	1-244
107(h)(7)		1261	2-94
107(n)		1290	1-255
107(n)		4184	1-248
107(n)		92072804	1-131.1
108		2025	1-218
108(a)(1)	STD	1-5.5	1-256
108(b)(1)		1334	1-260
108(c)(2)(i)		1222	1-261
108(c)(2)(i)		1334	1-260
108(c)(3)		1334	1-260
108(c)(3)	STD	1-5.6A	1-257
108(c)(5)		1970	1-234
108(c)(6)		1261	2-94
108(c)(7)		1191	1-262
108(e)(2)		1334	1-260
1910.108(f)(2)	STD	1-5.13	1-259
109	CPL	2-2.45A	1-276.1
109	STD	1-5.12	1-263
109(a)(1)		1660	1-267
109(a)(3)		93061401	1-276.6
109(b)(1)	STD	1-5.18	1-265
109(c)	STD	1-5.12	1-263
109(c)(1)		1704	1-268
109(c)(1)(ii)		1704	1-268
109(c)(1)(iv)		1704	1-268
109(c)(4)(iii)		1704	1-268
109(d)(1)(iv)	STD	1-5.18	1-265
109(e)(1)		1704	1-268
109(e)(1)(v)	STD	1-5.12	1-263
109(h)(1)		1660	1-267
109(h)(3)(iii)(e)		4114	1-269
109(i)(1)		1660	1-267
1910.110(b)(14)(iv)	STD	1-5.16	1-270
110(b)(6)(ii)		2051	1-272
110(b)(6)(ii)		4204	1-271
110(e)(4)(i)		1425	1-273
111(a)		3822	1-379
111(b)		2427	1-274
111(b)(7)(iv)		(7)001	1-275
111(e)		2427	1-274
119	CPL	2-2.45A	1-276.1
119(Appendix A)		92072803	1-276.2
119(a)		92062405	1-276.4
119(a)		93061401	1-276.6
119(a)(2)(ii)		92082601	1-276.5
119(a)(2)(iii)		92082601	1-276.5
119(b)		92062405	1-276.4

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.119(g)		92100902	1-276.3
119(h)(3)(i)		92100902	1-276.3
119(n)		92121601	1-110.1.3
120		93032401	1-412.113
120	CPL	2-2.53	1-572
120	STP	2-1.136A	1-412.56
120	STP	2-1.154C	1-412.53
120(Appendix B(Part B(I))		92091701	1-412.97
120(Appendix C)		92070801	1-412.107
120(Appendix C(2))		91100201	1-412.71
120(Appendix C(6))		91122401	1-412.79
120(a)		1826	1-280
120(a)		3797	1-374
120(a)		4106	1-344
120(a)		4159	1-335
120(a)		92021201	1-412.80
120(a)		93032401	1-412.113
120(a)(1)		1963	1-283
120(a)(1)		1965	1-361
120(a)(1)		3102	1-292
1910.120(a)(1)		3304	1-368
120(a)(1)		3315	1-298
120(a)(1)		3705	1-303
120(a)(1)		3797	1-374
120(a)(1)		3822	1-379
120(a)(1)		3845	1-304
120(a)(1)		4095	1-312
120(a)(1)		4100	1-313
120(a)(1)		4365	1-398
120(a)(1)		4394	1-323
120(a)(1)		4405	1-332
120(a)(1)		92081201	1-412.61
120(a)(1)	STP	2-1.154C	1-412.53
120(a)(1)(i)		1963	1-283
120(a)(1)(i)		3057	1-390
120(a)(1)(i)		4122	1-345
120(a)(1)(i)		4365	1-398
1910.120(a)(1)(i)		4413	1-403
120(a)(1)(i)		93061701	1-412.100
120(a)(1)(ii)		92042401	1-412.86
120(a)(1)(iii)		3779	1-348
120(a)(1)(iv)		3845	1-304
120(a)(1)(iv)		4400	1-328
120(a)(1)(v)		3822	1-379
120(a)(1)(v)		4400	1-328
120(a)(1)(v)		4412	1-402
120(a)(1)(v)		4441	1-409
120(a)(2)		92050801	1-412.88
120(a)(2)(i)		92042401	1-412.86
120(a)(2)(i)		92070801	1-412.107
120(a)(2)(i)		93032401	1-412.113
120(a)(2)(ii)		92090801	1-412.93
120(a)(2)(iii)		2940	1-287
120(a)(2)(iii)		4100	1-313
1910.120(a)(2)(iii)		4360	1-320
120(a)(2)(iii)(B)		92092201	1-412.98

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.120(a)(3)		3102	1-292
120(a)(3)		3204	1-393
120(a)(3)		3315	1-298
120(a)(3)		3841	1-349
120(a)(3)		3845	1-304
120(a)(3)		4122	1-345
120(a)(3)		4400	1-328
120(a)(3)		90111401	1-412.66
120(a)(3)		91110801	1-412.76
120(a)(3)		92062901	1-412.91
120(a)(3)		92031204	2-564.90
120(a)(3)		93041401	1-537.12
120(a)(3)		93080502	1-412.102
120(a)(3)		D93082301	1-412.58
120(a)(3)	STP	2-1.154C	1-412.53
1910.120(a)(3)(iii)		93080502	1-412.102
120(a)(3)(iv)		92062901	1-412.91
120(a)(i)		1966	1-285
120(a)(ii)		1966	1-285
120(a)(iii)		1966	1-285
120(b)(1)		92042401	1-412.86
120(b)(1)(i)		92081201	1-412.61
120(b)(1)(ii)(C)		D9308017	1-412.62
120(b)(4)		3102	1-292
120(b)(4)		D9308017	1-412.62
120(b)(4)(i)		1966	1-285
120(b)(4)(iv)		D93082301	1-412.58
120(c)		92042401	1-412.86
120(c)		93032401	1-412.113
120(c)(1)		92042401	1-412.86
120(c)(3)		3845	1-304
120(c)(3)		3853	1-364
1910.120(c)(3)		92021201	1-412.80
120(c)(3)		92021301	1-412.82
120(c)(5)(ii)		3200	1-360
120(c)(7)		3853	1-364
120(e)		92042401	1-412.86
120(e)		92120401	2-564.138
120(e)(1)		1965	1-361
120(e)(1)		3304	1-368
120(e)(1)		4067	1-334
120(e)(1)		4404	1-331
120(e)(1)		91081501	1-412.68
120(e)(1)		91101601	1-412.74
120(e)(1)		92020501	1-412.80
120(e)(1)		92081201	1-412.61
120(e)(1)		92091102	1-412.94
120(e)(1)(i)		1910	3-269
120(e)(1)(i)		3315	1-298
1910.120(e)(1)(i)		3541	3-16
120(e)(1)(i)		3550	1-301
120(e)(1)(i)		3705	1-303
120(e)(1)(i)		3822	1-379
120(e)(1)(i)		3841	1-349
120(e)(1)(ii)		3822	1-379
120(e)(1)(ii)		3853	1-364

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.120(e)(1)(ii)	4067	1-334
120(e)(1)(ii)	92051301	1-412.90
120(e)(1)(ii)	92090801	1-412.93
120(e)(2)	3317	1-300
120(e)(2)	91101601	1-412.74
120(e)(2)	92051301	1-412.90
120(e)(2)	93080502	1-412.102
120(e)(2)(vi)	3304	1-368
120(e)(3)	1889	1-366
120(e)(3)	2938	1-362
1910.120(e)(3)	3102	1-292
120(e)(3)	4159	1-335
120(e)(3)	92021201	1-412.80
120(e)(3)	92021301	1-412.82
120(e)(3)	92070801	1-412.107
120(e)(3)	92081201	1-412.61
120(e)(3)	92090801	1-412.93
120(e)(3)	92091102	1-412.94
120(e)(3)	93031201	1-412.110
120(e)(3)	93061701	1-412.100
120(e)(3)	92090801	1-412.93
120(e)(3)(ii)	1963	1-283
120(e)(3)(iii)	3550	1-301
120(e)(3)(iii)	3801	1-358
120(e)(3)(iii)	92042401	1-412.86
120(e)(3)(iii)	91101601	1-412.74
120(e)(4)	92051301	1-412.90
120(e)(4)	93031201	1-412.110
1910.120(e)(4)	3317	1-300
120(e)(5)	92020501	1-412.80
120(e)(5)	1852	1-281
120(e)(6)	4404	1-331
120(e)(6)	4404	1-331
120(e)(8)	4405	1-332
120(e)(8)	92030601	1-412.82
120(e)(8)	92051301	1-412.90
120(e)(8)	93031201	1-412.110
120(e)(8)	1852	1-281
120(e)(9)	4404	1-331
120(e)(9)	4405	1-332
120(e)(9)	91081501	1-412.68
120(e)(9)	91081901	1-412.70
120(e)(9)	92042401	1-412.86
120(e)(9)	93061701	1-412.100
120(e)(9)	3304	1-368
1910.120(f)(1)	92070801	1-412.107
120(f)(1)	1889	1-366
120(f)(2)	92070801	1-412.107
120(f)(2)	93080502	1-412.102
120(f)(2)	92070801	1-412.107
120(f)(2)	93080502	1-412.102
120(f)(2)(i)	92070801	1-412.107
120(f)(2)(ii)	92070801	1-412.107
120(f)(4)(i)	93032401	1-412.113
120(f)(7)(i)(A)	93032401	1-412.113
120(g)(1)	93032401	1-412.113
120(g)(1)(ii)		
120(g)(2)		

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1120(g)(3)	93041401	1-537.12
120(g)(3)(iv)	92091701	1-412.97
120(g)(4)	93041401	1-537.12
120(g)(5)	4410	1-401
120(g)(5)	93041401	1-537.12
20(h)	92042401	1-412.86
120(h)(1)(i)	93032401	1-412.113
120(h)(2)	93032401	1-412.113
120(h)(3)	93032401	1-412.113
120(k)(1)	D93082301	1-412.58
120(k)(2)(ii)	4098	1-370
120(k)(2)(ii)	D93082301	1-412.58
120(k)(2)(iii)	D93082301	1-412.58
120(k)(3)	D93082301	1-412.58
120(k)(4)	4098	1-370
120(k)(8)	D93082301	1-412.58
120(l)(2)	92121601	1-110.1.3
120(n)(7)	D93082301	1-412.58
120(p)	3822	1-379
120(p)	4360	1-320
120(p)	4394	1-323
120(p)(2)	4124	1-373
1910.120(p)(2)	90111401	1-412.66
120(p)(2)	92050801	1-412.88
120(p)(5)	1857	1-282
120(p)(6)	1857	1-282
120(p)(6)	92040201	1-412.84
120(p)(7)	3797	1-374
120(p)(7)	3822	1-379
120(p)(7)	3841	1-349
120(p)(7)	4118	1-371
120(p)(7)(ii)	4353	1-316
120(p)(8)	2940	1-287
120(p)(8)	4100	1-313
120(p)(8)	92062401	1-110.1.1
120(p)(8)	92092201	1-412.98
120(p)(8)	93041401	1-537.12
120(p)(8)(i)	4360	1-320
120(p)(8)(i)	91110801	1-412.76
1910.120(p)(8)(i)	92092201	1-412.98
120(p)(8)(ii)	4360	1-320
120(p)(8)(ii)	92121601	1-110.1.3
120(p)(8)(iii)	4360	1-320
120(p)(8)(iii)	90111401	1-412.66
120(p)(8)(iii)	92062901	1-412.91
120(p)(8)(iii)(B)	90111501	1-412.64
120(q)	2982	1-289
120(q)	3102	1-292
120(q)	4360	1-320
120(q)	4400	1-328
120(q)	4412	1-402
120(q)	90111501	1-412.64
120(q)	92040201	1-412.84
120(q)	92050801	1-412.88
120(q)	92062401	1-110.1.1
120(q)	92062901	1-412.91

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.120(q)	92092201	1-412.98
120(q)	93041401	1-537.12
120(q)	93061701	1-412.100
120(q)	CPL 2-2.59	1-412.1
120(q)(1)	2940	1-287
120(q)(1)	4180	1-343
120(q)(1)	4360	1-320
120(q)(1)	4416	1-404
120(q)(1)	4441	1-409
120(q)(1)	92121601	1-110.1.3
120(q)(1)	93041401	1-537.12
120(q)(1)	4416	1-404
120(q)(10)	93041401	1-537.12
120(q)(10)	3102	1-292
120(q)(11)	3841	1-349
120(q)(11)	2982	1-289
120(q)(11)(i)	3057	1-390
120(q)(11)(i)	4107	1-389
1910.120(q)(11)(i)	4167	1-392
120(q)(11)(i)	CPL 2-2.51	1-277
120(q)(11)(i)	1967	1-376
120(q)(11)(ii)	3057	1-390
120(q)(11)(ii)	4107	1-389
120(q)(11)(ii)	4167	1-392
120(q)(11)(ii)	93080502	1-412.102
120(q)(11)(ii)	4355	1-317
120(q)(2)	92050801	1-412.88
120(q)(2)	92121601	1-110.1.3
120(q)(2)	92121601	1-110.1.3
120(q)(2)(i)	4360	1-320
120(q)(2)(ii)	92121601	1-110.1.3
120(q)(2)(iv)	4180	1-343
120(q)(2)(vi)	4400	1-328
120(q)(2)(vi)	4416	1-404
120(q)(2)(xi)	3845	1-304
1910.120(q)(3)	4400	1-328
120(q)(3)	92050801	1-412.88
120(q)(3)	3102	1-292
120(q)(3)(i)	4360	1-320
120(q)(3)(i)	4400	1-328
120(q)(3)(i)	4159	1-335
120(q)(3)(ii)	91071001	2-10.1
120(q)(3)(iii)	91110801	1-412.76
120(q)(3)(iii)	3204	1-393
120(q)(3)(vi)	2982	1-289
120(q)(4)	3822	1-379
120(q)(4)	3841	1-349
120(q)(4)	4400	1-328
120(q)(4)	3822	1-379
120(q)(5)	3841	1-349
120(q)(5)	1826	1-280
120(q)(6)	4067	1-334
1910.120(q)(6)	4355	1-317
120(q)(6)	4360	1-320
120(q)(6)	4394	1-323
120(q)(6)	4400	1-328
120(q)(6)		

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.120(q)(6)		4416	1-404
120(q)(6)		4419	1-407
120(q)(6)		4441	1-409
120(q)(6)		90111401	1-412.66
120(q)(6)		92050801	1-412.88
120(q)(6)		92081204	2-564.90
120(q)(6)		92092201	1-412.98
120(q)(6)		92121601	1-110.1.3
120(q)(6)		93061701	1-412.100
120(q)(6)		D9308041	1-412.63
120(q)(6)(i)		3317	1-300
120(q)(6)(i)		3703	1-395
1910.120(q)(6)(i)		3822	1-379
120(q)(6)(i)		3841	1-349
120(q)(6)(i)		4360	1-320
120(q)(6)(i)		4410	1-401
120(q)(6)(i)		4416	1-404
120(q)(6)(i)		92040201	1-412.84
120(q)(6)(i)		92081204	2-564.90
120(q)(6)(i)		92092201	1-412.98
120(q)(6)(ii)		2931	1-286
120(q)(6)(ii)		3703	1-395
120(q)(6)(ii)		3822	1-379
120(q)(6)(ii)		3841	1-349
120(q)(6)(ii)		4360	1-320
120(q)(6)(ii)		4416	1-404
120(q)(6)(ii)		91100201	1-412.71
120(q)(6)(ii)		91122401	1-412.79
120(q)(6)(ii)		92040201	1-412.84
1910.120(q)(6)(iii)		3796	1-397
120(q)(6)(iii)		3822	1-379
120(q)(6)(iii)		3841	1-349
120(q)(6)(iii)		4360	1-320
120(q)(6)(iii)		91100201	1-412.71
120(q)(6)(iv)		3822	1-379
120(q)(6)(iv)		3841	1-349
120(q)(6)(iv)		4360	1-320
120(q)(6)(iv)		91100201	1-412.71
120(q)(6)(v)		3796	1-397
120(q)(6)(v)		4360	1-320
120(q)(7)		4360	1-320
120(q)(8)		92091102	1-412.94
120(q)(9)		1889	1-366
120(q)(9)		4159	1-335
120(q)(9)		91101601	1-412.74
120(q)(9)		93080502	1-412.102
1910.120(q)(9)(i)		4159	1-335
132	STD	1-4.2	2-233
132(a)		1334	1-260
132(a)		1462	1-538
132(a)		1467	3-445
132(a)		1525	1-415
132(a)		1688	4-1
132(a)		1691	4-2
132(a)		1979	1-418
132(a)		2065	1-424

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.132(a)		2072	1-425
132(a)		2091	1-426
132(a)		2216	1-420
132(a)		2338	2-150
132(a)		2501	2-322
132(a)		3006	2-90
132(a)		3859	4-52
132(a)		4239	1-423
132(a)		92060201	1-426.2
132(a)		D9308035	1-426.1
132(a)	STD	1-1.13	1-413
132(c)		2338	2-150
132(c)		91071001	2-10.1
133	STD	1-4.2	2-233
133(a)(1)		1334	1-260
133(a)(1)		1985	1-597
133(a)(3)		1264	1-427
134		93030402	1-537.9
134		93030403	1-537.15
134		D9308037	1-537.3
134	CPL	2-2.54	1-537.1
134(a)		2008	1-476
134(a)		2224	1-126
1910.134(a)		92072804	1-131.1
134(a)(1)		1739	1-449
134(a)(1)		2037	1-460
134(a)(1)		2188	1-461
134(a)(1)		3625	2-325
134(a)(1)		92030502	1-537.5
134(a)(1)		93030401	1-537.7
134(a)(1)		93030402	1-537.9
134(a)(1)		93030403	1-537.15
134(a)(11)		1601	1-434
134(a)(2)		1618	1-438
134(a)(2)		1698	1-447
134(a)(2)		3360	1-471
134(b)		1239	1-477
134(b)		93030401	1-537.7
134(b)		93030402	1-537.9
134(b)		93030403	1-537.15
1910.134(b)(1)		D9310053	3-444.6
134(b)(10)		1788	1-478
134(b)(10)		2118	1-480
134(b)(10)		4496	1-536
134(b)(10)		92070801	1-412.107
134(b)(10)		D9310053	3-444.6
134(b)(11)		1615	1-437
134(b)(11)		1618	1-438
134(b)(11)		1630	1-441
134(b)(11)		1741	1-451
134(b)(11)		1756	1-454
134(b)(11)		2235	1-494
134(b)(11)		2488	1-465
134(b)(11)		93030401	1-537.7
134(b)(11)		93030402	1-537.9
134(b)(11)		93030403	1-537.15

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

AIIM

Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

301/587-8202

Centimeter

Inches

MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

3 of 5

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.134(b)(11)	D9310053	3-444.6
134(b)(3)	92030502	1-537.5
134(b)(3)	D9310053	3-444.6
134(b)(5)	D9310053	3-444.6
134(b)(6)	D9310053	3-444.6
134(b)(8)	2987	1-469
134(b)(8)	4343	1-533
134(b)(8)	93041401	1-537.12
134(c)	1442	3-446
134(c)	1515	1-248
134(c)	1615	1-437
134(c)	1629	1-440
134(c)	1741	1-451
134(c)	1967	1-376
134(c)	2233	1-463
134(c)	2316	1-493
134(c)	2498	1-467
134(c)	2510	1-490
1910.134(c)	2987	1-469
134(c)	3538	1-473
134(c)	3701	3-361
134(c)	3727	1-481
134(c)	93030402	1-537.9
134(c)	93030403	1-537.15
134(c)	D9308037	1-537.3
134(d)	1477	1-484
134(d)	2224	1-126
134(d)	D9311012	1-537.4
134(d)(2)	1253	1-485
134(d)(2)(i)	D9311012	1-537.4
134(d)(2)(ii)	1792	1-456
134(d)(2)(ii)	2225	1-486
134(d)(2)(ii)	2226	1-487
134(d)(2)(ii)	2510	1-490
134(d)(3)	1797	1-489
1910.134(d)(4)	1792	1-456
134(e)	1498	1-431
134(e)	1630	1-441
134(e)(2)	1614	1-435
134(e)(2)	1629	1-440
134(e)(2)	1633	1-443
134(e)(2)	1651	1-445
134(e)(2)	1739	1-449
134(e)(2)	1756	1-454
134(e)(2)	1868	1-459
134(e)(2)	2233	1-463
134(e)(2)	2235	1-494
134(e)(2)	2310	1-464
134(e)(2)	2316	1-493
134(e)(2)	2498	1-467
134(e)(2)	2510	1-490
134(e)(2)	2987	1-469
1910.134(e)(2)	3538	1-473
134(e)(2)	3701	3-361
134(e)(2)	3727	1-481
134(e)(2)	4343	1-533

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.134(e)(3)	4416	1-404
134(e)(3)	93041401	1-537.12
134(e)(3)(i)	1442	3-446
134(e)(3)(i)	3353	1-500
134(e)(3)(i)	93041401	1-537.12
134(e)(3)(ii)	1843	1-495
134(e)(3)(ii)	2008	1-476
134(e)(3)(ii)	3538	1-473
134(e)(3)(ii)	93041401	1-537.12
134(e)(3)(iii)	2230	1-462
134(e)(5)	1202	1-502
134(e)(5)	1203	1-503
134(e)(5)	1204	1-504
1910.134(e)(5)	1753	1-512
134(e)(5)	1828	3-374
134(e)(5)	1829	1-513
134(e)(5)	1865	3-377
134(e)(5)	3923	3-394
134(e)(5)	4068	3-429
134(e)(5)	4077	1-532
134(e)(5)	4190	1-430
134(e)(5)	4394	1-323
134(e)(5)	4416	1-404
134(e)(5)	93030401	1-537.7
134(e)(5)	93030402	1-537.9
134(e)(5)	93030403	1-537.15
134(e)(5)	CPL 2-2.29	1-428
134(e)(5)(i)	1252	1-505
134(e)(5)(i)	1325	1-506
134(e)(5)(i)	1534	1-507
1910.134(e)(5)(i)	1618	1-438
134(e)(5)(i)	1692	1-509
134(e)(5)(i)	1744	1-510
134(e)(5)(i)	1752	1-453
134(e)(5)(i)	1799	1-458
134(e)(5)(i)	1967	1-376
134(e)(5)(i)	1977	1-519
134(e)(5)(i)	1983	1-521
134(e)(5)(i)	2032	1-523
134(e)(5)(i)	2204	1-524
134(e)(5)(i)	2227	1-526
134(e)(5)(i)	2235	1-494
134(e)(5)(i)	2507	2-326
134(e)(5)(i)	3050	1-528
134(e)(5)(i)	3390	1-529
134(e)(5)(i)	4107	1-389
134(e)(5)(i)	92030502	1-537.5
1910.134(e)(5)(i)	92102001	1-537.6
134(e)(5)(i)	93030401	1-537.7
134(e)(5)(i)	93030402	1-537.9
134(e)(5)(i)	93030403	1-537.15
134(e)(5)(i)	D9308037	1-537.3
134(e)(5)(ii)	1628	1-439
134(e)(5)(ii)	4173	1-474
134(f)(1)(ii)	1598	1-433
134(f)(2)(ii)	1786	1-455

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.134(f)(2)(ii)		1786	1-455
134(f)(2)(ii)		2488	1-465
134(g)(5)		2224	1-126
134(g)(6)		1615	1-437
134(h)(6)		2987	1-469
135		1467	3-445
136		1462	1-538
136		2065	1-424
136		2091	1-426
137		4243	3-525
141(a)(1)		1989	1-539
141(a)(4)		1688	4-1
141(a)(4)		1691	4-2
141(a)(4)		3859	4-52
141(a)(4)(i)		(5)015	2-564
141(b)(1)(i)		1989	1-539
141(c)		1458	1-540
141(c)(1)		1458	1-540
141(c)(1)(i)		1989	1-539
141(c)(2)		1458	1-540
141(d)(3)		D93082301	1-412.58
142		1823	1-542
142	CPL	2-2.53	1-572
142(a)		1212	1-541
142(c)(2)		1823	1-542
1910.142(f)(3)		1823	1-542
144(a)		2238	2-89
145(Appendix A)		3045	1-544
145(c)(2)		2238	2-89
145(c)(2)		D9309032	1-542.3
145(c)(3)		1522	1-48
145(c)(3)		2468	1-82
145(d)(10)	STD	1-7.2	1-543
145(f)	STP	2-1.130	1-545.1
145(f)(1)(i)		D9309032	1-542.3
145(f)(3)		3045	1-544
145(f)(3)		D9309032	1-542.3
145(f)(8)(i)		(5)015	2-564
145(f)(8)(i)		1688	4-1
145(f)(8)(i)		1691	4-2
145(f)(8)(i)		3045	1-544
145(f)(8)(i)		3859	4-52
1910.145(f)(8)(i)		4096	3-46
146		D9308008	1-545.7
146		D9308010	1-21.1
146	STP	2-1.170A	1-545.3
146(Appendix E)		D9309026	1-545.5
146(a)		D9308006	2-181.1
146(a)		D9308008	1-545.7
146(b)		92061501	3-340.1
146(b)		D9308008	1-545.7
146(b)		D9309026	1-545.5
146(c)		D9308006	2-181.1
146(c)(1)		D9308009	1-545.9
146(d)(5)		D9309026	1-545.5
146(d)(5)(i)		D9309026	1-545.5

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.146(e)(6)		D9309026	1-545.5
147	STD	1-7.3	1-546
147	STP	2-1.158A	1-562
147(a)		1197	2-100
147(a)(1)		D930227d	1-570.3
147(a)(1)		D930227e	1-570.4
147(a)(1)(ii)(A)		D930227c	1-570.2
147(a)(1)(ii)(A)		D930227f	1-570.5
147(a)(2)		D9310055	2-196.1
147(a)(2)(i)		1671	2-82
147(a)(2)(i)		4574	1-566
147(a)(2)(ii)		4574	1-566
147(a)(2)(iii)(A)		D9310038	1-570.8
147(a)(3)(i)		92062404	1-570.11
147(b)		4574	1-566
147(c)(1)		92062404	1-570.11
147(c)(1)		D9310052	1-570.9
147(c)(2)(i)		92062404	1-570.11
147(c)(2)(i)		D9309032	1-542.3
147(c)(2)(ii)		92062404	1-570.11
1910.147(c)(2)(iii)		92062404	1-570.11
147(c)(3)		D9310035	1-570.6
147(c)(3)(i)		D930227e	1-570.4
147(c)(4)		D93031501	2-200.2
147(c)(4)(i)		4189	1-564
147(c)(4)(i)		D930227d	1-570.3
147(c)(5)(ii)		D930227e	1-570.4
147(c)(5)(ii)(A)(1)		D930227e	1-570.4
147(c)(5)(ii)(A)(2)		D930227e	1-570.4
147(c)(5)(ii)(B)		4411	2-210
147(c)(5)(ii)(B)(2)		D930227e	1-570.4
147(c)(5)(ii)(C)(2)		D930227e	1-570.4
147(c)(5)(ii)(D)		4207	1-565
147(c)(6)(i)		D93010301	1-570.1
147(e)(3)		D9310052	1-570.9
147(f)(2)		D930227f	1-570.5
147(f)(2)(i)		D930227c	1-570.2
1910.147(f)(2)(i)		D930227f	1-570.5
147(f)(2)(ii)		D930227c	1-570.2
147(f)(2)(ii)		D930227f	1-570.5
147(f)(3)		D9310052	1-570.9
147(f)(3)(ii)(C)		D9310052	1-570.9
147(f)(3)(ii)(D)		D9310052	1-570.9
151		3204	1-393
151	CPL	2-2.53	1-572
151	CPL	2.2	1-571
151(a)		1666	2-35
151(a)		4418	1-589
151(a)		93033001	1-597.5
151(b)		1869	1-591
151(b)		1873	1-592
151(b)		3598	1-593
151(b)		3736	1-583
151(b)		4418	1-589
1910.151(b)		92100501	1-597.3
151(b)		93033001	1-597.5

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.151(c)		1384	1-594
151(c)		1985	1-597
151(c)		2088	1-596
151(c)		93033001	1-597.5
151(c)		D93082301	1-412.58
151(c)		D9310039	1-597.1
151(c)	STD	1-8.2	1-580
155(a)(41)		4420	2-1
155(c)(26)		3697	2-6
156(a)(1)		2322	2-4
156(a)(1)		3697	2-6
156(a)(2)		3697	2-6
156(b)(1)		3697	2-6
156(b)(2)		3697	2-6
156(c)(1)		3697	2-6
1910.156(c)(3)		2322	2-4
156(c)(4)		3697	2-6
156(e)(1)		3697	2-6
156(e)(1)		4082	2-9
156(e)(1)(i)		1996	2-8
156(e)(3)		91071001	2-10.1
156(e)(3)(ii)	STD	1-9.3	2-2
156(f)(1)(ii)		3697	2-6
157(a)		1422	3-522
157(a)		1503	2-12
157(a)		4180	1-343
157(a)		93051501	3-277.10
157(b)(1)		1503	2-12
157(b)(1)		4180	1-343
157(d)(1)		1381	2-15
157(f)(2)	STD	1-9.2	2-10
157(f)(4)	STD	1-9.2	2-10
1910.157(g)		92062401	1-110.1.1
157(g)(1)		1503	2-12
157(g)(3)		D9306028b	2-159.5
157(g)(4)		D9306028b	2-159.5
158(a)		1423	2-16
165(b)(1)		1731	3-19
165(b)(1)		1733	3-8
165(b)(1)		92121601	1-110.1.3
165(b)(3)		1731	3-19
165(b)(3)		92121601	1-110.1.3
165(b)(4)		92121601	1-110.1.3
165(b)(5)		1733	3-8
165(d)(3)		92121601	1-110.1.3
169(b)(2)	STD	1-10.2	2-17
176(f)		1429	2-19
177	STP	2-1.114	2-20
177(a)(1)		1802	2-21
1910.177(a)(1)		4186	2-22
177(a)(2)		2080	2-23
177(a)(2)		2222	2-24
177(b)		4186	2-22
177(d)		1271	2-25
178(a)(2)	STD	1-11.1	2-26
178(a)(4)		1862	2-37

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.178(a)(4)		2176	2-38
178(c)(2)		4076	2-36
178(c)(2)	STD	1-11.6A	2-31
178(c)(2)(iii)		2109	2-40
178(c)(2)(iv)		2109	2-40
178(d)		1487	2-41
178(e)(1)		1404	2-42
178(e)(1)		2127	2-43
178(e)(2)		2127	2-43
178(g)(1)		1666	2-35
178(g)(2)		1666	2-35
178(g)(2)	STD	1-11.4	2-28
178(k)(1)	STD	1-11.5	2-29
178(k)(1)	STD	1-11.7	2-33
178(k)(3)		4125	2-44
178(m)(12)		1992	2-45
178(m)(6)	STD	1-11.3	2-27
178(m)(7)	STD	1-11.5	2-29
178(m)(7)	STD	1-11.7	2-33
179(a)		4176	2-49
179(a)(42)		4176	2-49
179(b)		1299	2-51
179(b)(1)		1713	2-46
179(b)(1)		2108	4-13
179(b)(2)		1377	2-52
179(b)(2)		1713	2-46
179(b)(2)		2000	2-53
1910.179(b)(2)		4176	2-49
179(b)(2)		D9309015	2-56.2
179(b)(4)		2179	2-47
179(b)(5)		D9309015	2-56.2
179(c)(3)		4176	2-49
179(d)(1)(ii)		4176	2-49
179(e)(4)		D93031801	2-56.1
179(e)(6)(i)	STD	3-12.4	3-517
179(g)(1)(iii)		4176	2-49
179(g)(2)(i)	STD	3-12.4	3-517
179(h)(2)(v)		2083	1-78
179(k)(2)		1818	2-54
179(k)(2)		2000	2-53
179(k)(2)		4176	2-49
179(k)(2)		D9309015	2-56.2
179(l)(2)(e)		1483	2-55
179(n)(1)		D9308033	3-531.3
1910.180(b)(1)		1533	2-57
180(c)(2)		91110501	2-58.2
180(g)(1)		D93072101	2-58.1
180(h)(3)(v)		2060	2-58
180(h)(3)(v)		92111001	2-58.3
180(h)(3)(v)		93041501	2-58.6
180(i)(5)(i)		1422	3-522
180(j)		2321	3-523
181(a)(29)		D9308011	2-58.9
181(j)(1)(i)	STD	3-12.4	3-517
184(c)(4)		1661	2-59
184(d)		1661	2-59

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.184(e)		1392	2-65
184(e)		2265	2-64
184(e)(4)		1661	2-59
184(g)(5)		1661	2-59
184(i)(8)(ii)		1661	2-59
212	STD	1-12.27	2-127
212(a)		1376	2-96
212(a)	STD	1-12.28	2-79
212(a)(1)		1261	2-94
212(a)(1)		1671	2-82
212(a)(1)		1714	2-83
212(a)(1)		2238	2-89
212(a)(1)		2244	2-87
212(a)(1)		2457	2-146
212(a)(1)		4205	2-93
212(a)(1)		93041502	2-101.3
212(a)(1)		D93030101	2-101.2
212(a)(1)	STD	1-12.10	2-70
212(a)(1)	STD	1-12.19	2-72
212(a)(1)	STD	1-12.23	2-76
212(a)(1)	STD	1-12.28CH-1	2-81
212(a)(2)		1292	2-97
1910.212(a)(2)		1371	2-99
212(a)(2)		1795	2-84
212(a)(2)		2136	2-86
212(a)(2)		93041502	2-101.3
212(a)(2)		D93030101	2-101.2
212(a)(2)		D93080601	2-101.1
212(a)(2)	STD	1-12.28CH-1	2-81
212(a)(3)		93041502	2-101.3
212(a)(3)(ii)		1292	2-97
212(a)(3)(ii)		1371	2-99
212(a)(3)(ii)		1795	2-84
212(a)(3)(ii)		3006	2-90
212(a)(3)(ii)		D93030101	2-101.2
212(a)(3)(ii)	STD	1-12.12	2-71
212(a)(3)(ii)	STD	1-12.22	2-74
212(a)(3)(ii)	STD	1-12.25	2-78
212(a)(3)(ii)	STD	1-12.5	2-67
1910.212(a)(3)(ii)	STD	1-12.7	2-68
212(a)(3)(ii)	STD	1-12.9	2-69
212(a)(4)		1197	2-100
212(a)(4)		93041502	2-101.3
212(a)(5)		1456	2-101
212(a)(5)	STD	1-12.1	2-66
212(a)(a)(2)		2136	2-86
213(a)(4)	STD	1-12.15	2-103
213(b)(3)		1715	2-106
213(c)(1)		4103	2-108
213(c)(1)	STD	1-12.18	2-105
213(c)(2)		4103	2-108
213(c)(3)		4103	2-108
213(g)(1)	STD	1-12.18	2-105
213(h)(1)		1187	2-109
213(h)(1)		2052	2-110
213(h)(1)		3127	2-111

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.213(h)(1)	STD	1-12.17	2-104
213(h)(1)	STD	1-12.18	2-105
213(h)(2)		1187	2-109
213(h)(4)		4214	2-107
213(h)(5)	STD	1-12.4	2-102
215(a)(4)		2095	2-116
215(a)(4)	STD	1-12.8	2-113
215(b)(3)		2095	2-116
215(b)(5)		2095	2-116
215(b)(5)	STD	1-12.13	2-114
215(b)(5)	STD	1-12.26	2-115
215(d)(3)		1379	2-117
217	STD	1-12.21	2-120
217	STD	1-12.27	2-127
217(a)(5)	STD	1-12.7	2-118
217(b)	STD	1-12.21	2-120
217(b)(1)		1373	2-134
1910.217(b)(3)(i)	STD	1-12.20	2-119
217(b)(3)(ii)		1190	2-135
217(b)(4)(iii)		1190	2-135
217(b)(8)(iii)		1715	2-106
217(c)	STD	1-12.21	2-120
217(c)(2)(i)		1492	2-136
217(c)(2)(i)		4183	2-132
217(c)(3)(i)(e)		92122102	2-139.1
217(c)(3)(iii)(e)		4183	2-132
217(c)(3)(vii)		1225	2-137
217(c)(3)(vii)		92122102	2-139.1
217(c)(5)		2267	2-138
217(d)	STD	1-12.24	2-125
217(e)(1)(i)		1375	2-133
217(h)(11)(i)	STP	2-1.146A	2-129
218	STD	1-12.6	2-140
218(a)(3)(viii)		2053	2-141
1910.218(e)		1378	2-142
218(e)(1)(i)		1378	2-142
218(j)(3)		1261	2-94
219(a)(1)		1714	2-83
219(a)(1)		2238	2-89
219(a)(1)		2244	2-87
219(a)(1)	STD	1-12.19	2-144
219(b)(1)		1315	2-148
219(b)(1)		1373	2-134
219(b)(1)(vi)		1315	2-148
219(e)		2457	2-146
219(e)(1)(i)		2457	2-146
219(e)(1)(i)	STD	1-12.14	2-143
242(b)		2338	2-150
242(b)	STD	1-13.1	2-149
243(a)(3)	STD	1-13.4	2-153
243(c)(2)(ii)		1712	2-156
1910.243(d)(4)(iv)	STD	1-13.2A	2-152
243(e)(1)(i)	STP	2-1.118	2-154
243(e)(3)(vii)	STP	2-1.118	2-154
243(e)(4)(vi)	STP	2-1.118	2-154
252		92102701	2-159.2

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.252	STD	1-14.1	2-157
252(a)		92072804	1-131.1
252(a)(2)(iii)		D9306028a	2-159.4
252(a)(2)(iii)		D9306028b	2-159.5
252(a)(2)(iii)		D93062801	2-159.1
252(a)(2)(xiv)		1701	3-350
252(b)(2)		1264	1-427
252(b)(2)		1732	2-159
252(c)(11)(i)		1803	2-158
252(c)(11)(i)		1803	2-158
253(b)(5)(ii)		1892	2-164
253(b)(5)(ii)(C)		1875	2-160
253(b)(5)(ii)(D)		1875	2-160
254(c)(2)(i)		93040201	3-468.1
254(d)(3)		93040201	3-468.1
262(c)(1)		1428	2-165
263(a)(1)		1855	2-166
263(d)(7)		1261	2-94
263(i)(6)(ii)		2009	2-168
263(i)(7)		1261	2-94
263(l)(9)(i)		1849	2-171
263(l)(9)(ii)		1846	2-169
263(l)(9)(ii)		1849	2-171
265(c)(18)(i)		1261	2-94
265(d)(1)(ii)(b)	STD	1-15.2	2-175
266(c)(1)(vi)		1248	1-134
266(d)(2)(v)	STD	1-15.5	3-538
268(a)(2)(i)	STD	1-15.1	2-177
268(a)(3)		D9308006	2-181.1
1910.268(b)(7)		4083	1-120
268(f)(5)		2077	2-179
268(h)(8)		1393	2-180
268(h)(8)	STD	1-15.4	2-178
268(n)(1)(i)		2016	2-181
268(n)(11)(iv)		2016	2-181
268(o)(2)(i)(A)		D9308006	2-181.1
268(o)(2)(ii)(A)		D9308006	2-181.1
272(b)		1819	2-184
272(c)		1819	2-184
272(c)(2)		1762	2-182
272(i)(1)		1762	2-182
272(i)(2)(ii)		1762	2-182
272(i)(2)(ii)		3721	2-186
272(o)(1)(i)		4220	2-185
272(o)(1)(ii)		4220	2-185
301	STP	2.19	2-200.1
1910.302	STP	2.19	2-200.1
302(a)(2)(v)		4411	2-210
302(b)(2)		D9401019	2-200.5
303	STP	2.19	2-200.1
303(a)		1359	2-194
303(a)		1847	2-213
303(b)(1)		1621	4-67
303(b)(2)		1658	2-192
303(g)(1)(i)		D9310055	2-196.1
304	STP	2.19	2-200.1

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.304(e)(1)(iv)		D93031501	2-200.2
304(f)		1460	2-197
304(f)(1)(v)		D9309014	2-200.1.2
304(f)(5)(v)(c)(3)		D9401019	2-200.5
304(f)(5)(v)(c)(5)		D9401019	2-200.5
304(f)(5)(v)(c)(7)		D9401019	2-200.5
305	STP	2.19	2-200.1
305(a)(2)(iii)		92030301	2-200.7
305(b)(1)		D9308028	2-200.4
305(g)(1)(iii)(A)		93061101	2-200.3
305(j)(2)		D9401019	2-200.5
305(j)(2)(ii)		D9401019	2-200.5
305(j)(4)		4574	1-566
305(j)(4)(i)		4574	1-566
305(j)(4)(ii)(C)(1)		4574	1-566
305(j)(4)(ii)(D)		4574	1-566
305(j)(4)(ii)(E)		4574	1-566
305(j)(6)		D9310038	1-570.8
305(j)(7)		1460	2-197
306	STP	2.19	2-200.1
307	STP	2.19	2-200.1
307(Subpart S)	STD	1-16.6A	2-201
308	STP	2.19	2-200.1
331	STD	1-16.7	2-203
1910.331	STP	2-1.160	1-16
331	STP	2.19	2-200.1
331(a)		3749	3-210
331(a)(1)		3749	3-210
331(b)		92091101	2-212.2
331(c)(1)		4411	2-210
332		3749	3-210
332	STD	1-16.7	2-203
332	STP	2-1.160	1-16
332	STP	2.19	2-200.1
332(a)		3707	2-212
333	STD	1-16.7	2-203
333	STP	2.19	2-200.1
333(a)		3707	2-212
333(a)		D930227d	1-570.3
333(a)		D930227e	1-570.4
333(a)(1)		D9310055	2-196.1
1910.333(a)(2)		D930227g	2-212.1
333(a)(2)		D9310035	1-570.6
333(a)(2)		D9310055	2-196.1
333(b)(2)		D930227d	1-570.3
333(b)(2)(i)		D930227d	1-570.3
333(b)(2)(ii)(C)		D9310038	1-570.8
333(b)(2)(v)		4411	2-210
333(b)(2)(v)(C)(1)		4411	2-210
333(b)(2)(v)(C)(1)		D9309032	1-542.3
333(c)(2)		D930227g	2-212.1
333(c)(3)		1188	1-121
333(c)(3)		1988	1-118
333(c)(3)		4083	1-120
333(c)(3)(iii)		92091101	2-212.2
333(c)(7)		92091101	2-212.2

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.334		3707	2-212
334	STD	1-16.7	2-203
335		3707	2-212
335	STD	1-16.7	2-203
335	STP	2.19	2-200.1
335(a)(1)(i)		D930227g	2-212.1
399		1359	2-194
399		1847	2-213
399		2248	2-215
399		4574	1-566
399		93061101	2-200.3
399		D9310035	1-570.6
399	STP	2.19	2-200.1
410	CPL	2-2.53	1-572
422(e)		92070601	2-232.1
423(d)		92070601	2-232.1
1000		(3)328	3-102
1000		1277	2-273
1000		1435	2-275
1910.1000		1499	2-276
1000		1515	1-248
1000		1516	2-277
1000		1562	2-278
1000		1580	3-106
1000		1617	2-279
1000		1633	1-443
1000		1681	2-281
1000		1716	4-17
1000		1727	3-110
1000		1739	1-449
1000		1741	1-451
1000		1803	2-158
1000		1843	1-495
1000		1848	2-282
1000		1860	3-115
1000		1899	3-121
1910.1000		1902	3-123
1000		1904	3-124
1000		1905	3-205
1000		1923	3-126
1000		1925	3-128
1000		1935	3-133
1000		1942	3-196
1000		1956	3-141
1000		2066	2-283
1000		2104	2-284
1000		2122	2-285
1000		2133	2-295
1000		2164	3-147
1000		2180	2-296
1000		2185	2-298
1000		2218	2-300
1000		2225	1-486
1910.1000		2233	1-463
1000		2250	2-301
1000		2255	2-303

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.1000		2307	2-319
1000		2310	1-464
1000		2398	3-166
1000		2420	3-169
1000		2498	1-467
1000		2500	2-304
1000		2501	2-322
1000		2506	4-18
1000		2510	1-490
1000		2987	1-469
1000		3002	3-172
1000		3060	2-307
1000		3094	2-309
1000		3205	3-356
1910.1000		3299	2-311
1000		3316	3-178
1000		3390	1-529
1000		3625	2-325
1000		3727	1-481
1000		3845	1-304
1000		4078	3-192
1000		4116	3-232
1000		4185	3-185
1000		4206	2-329
1000		4215	2-313
1000		4229	2-585
1000		4368	3-103
1000		91100201	1-412.71
1000		92020601	3-277.6
1000		92072804	1-131.1
1000		92080502	2-330.1
1910.1000		92102701	2-159.2
1000		93040101	2-330.2
1000	CPL	2-2.26A	2-255
1000	CPL	2-2.7	2-234
1000	PUB	8-1.2A	2-377
1000	PUB	8-1.4A	2-256
1000	STD	1-4.2	2-233
1000(a)		2250	2-301
1000(a)		93032401	1-412.113
1000(a)(1)		2122	2-285
1000(a)(2)		91100201	1-412.71
1000(a)(3)		2977	2-305
1000(a)(4)		2250	2-301
1000(a)(5)(i)		92080502	2-330.1
1000(b)		93041401	1-537.12
1000(b)(1)		1360	2-274
1000(b)(2)		1360	2-274
1910.1000(d)(2)(i)		1555	2-327
1000(e)		2307	2-319
1000(e)		2507	2-326
1000(e)		3094	2-309
1000(f)(1)		3094	2-309
1000(f)(3)		3094	2-309
1001	CPL	2-2.40	2-331
1001(Appendix A)		4475	2-364

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1001(Appendix A)	4476	2-365
1001(Appendix A)	4477	2-366
1001(Appendix B)	4475	2-364
1001(Appendix B)	4476	2-365
1001(Appendix B)	4477	2-366
1001(Appendix C)	1753	1-512
1001(Appendix C)	3923	3-394
1001(Appendix C)	4077	1-532
1001(Appendix E)	1343	1-12
1001(Appendix E)	1400	1-13
1001(a)	93011501	3-436.2
1001(a)(1)	1759	2-343
1001(a)(1)	2432	3-391
1001(b)	1865	3-377
1001(b)	2463	2-354
1001(b)	3900	2-359
1001(c)	3098	3-379
1001(d)(1)(ii)	4177	3-389
1001(d)(2)	1761	2-344
1001(d)(3)	1761	2-344
1001(d)(6)(i)	1599	2-339
1001(d)(6)(ii)	(3)001	2-336
1001(d)(6)(ii)	1542	2-337
1001(d)(6)(ii)	1599	2-339
1001(d)(6)(ii)	1827	2-346
1001(d)(6)(ii)	1896	2-348
1910.1001(d)(6)(ii)	2453	2-349
1001(d)(6)(ii)	4475	2-364
1001(d)(6)(ii)	4476	2-365
1001(d)(6)(ii)	4477	2-366
1001(e)(2)	1761	2-344
1001(f)(1)(iv)	3098	3-379
1001(f)(1)(iv)	3699	2-353
1001(f)(1)(ix)	1764	2-356
1001(f)(1)(vi)	1616	2-341
1001(f)(4)(ii)	1753	1-512
1001(g)(2)	1865	3-377
1001(g)(2)(i)	1602	2-340
1001(g)(2)(i)	1619	2-342
1001(g)(2)(i)	1651	1-445
1001(g)(2)(i)	1698	1-447
1001(g)(2)(i)	1868	1-459
1001(g)(2)(i)	2230	1-462
1910.1001(g)(2)(i)	2465	2-351
1001(g)(2)(ii)	2444	3-427
1001(g)(2)(ii)(A)	1534	1-507
1001(g)(2)(ii)(A)	2444	3-427
1001(g)(3)	3923	3-394
1001(g)(3)(iv)	2118	1-480
1001(g)(4)	1828	3-374
1001(g)(4)	1865	3-377
1001(g)(4)(ii)	2465	2-351
1001(g)(4)(ii)	3923	3-394
1001(g)(4)(ii)	4068	3-429
1001(g)(4)(ii)	4077	1-532
1001(g)(4)(ii)	92102001	1-537.6

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1001(h)(1)	1893	3-217
1001(i)(4)	3362	2-352
1001(i)(4)	3856	2-357
1001(j)(2)(i)	1761	2-344
1001(j)(3)	2947	3-437
1001(k)(6)	3798	3-386
1001(k)(6)	4127	2-362
1001(l)(1)(i)	2463	2-354
1001(l)(1)(i)	3376	3-430
1001(l)(1)(ii)	3816	3-434
1001(l)(1)(ii)(A)	1864	2-347
1001(l)(2)	2463	2-354
1001(l)(2)(ii)	1864	2-347
1001(l)(3)	2463	2-354
1001(l)(4)	2463	2-354
1001(l)(7)(ii)	1723	3-435
1001(m)(3)	1176	1-9
1001(m)(3)	1343	1-12
1001(m)(3)	1400	1-13
1002	1357	2-430
1002	2115	2-368
1910.1002	2133	2-295
1002	2500	2-304
1003(a)(1)	1355	2373
1003(a)(1)	1470	2-374
1003(a)(2)	1330	2-371
1003(g)(1)(i)	STD 1-23.4	2-370
1004(a)(1)	1355	2-375
1004(a)(2)	1330	2-374
1006	PUB 8-1.2A	2-377
1006(a)(1)	1355	2-402
1006(a)(1)	1470	2-374
1006(a)(2)	1330	2-401
1006(c)(2)	2237	2-401
1006(c)(3)	2237	2-401
1006(g)(1)(i)	STD 1-23.4	2-370
1007(a)(1)	1355	2-405
1007(a)(2)	1330	2-404
1910.1008(a)(1)	1355	2-407
1008(a)(2)	1330	2-406
1008(c)(3)	2237	2-401
1008(c)(4)	2237	2-401
1008(d)(2)(iii)	2237	2-401
1009(a)(1)	1355	2-410
1009(a)(1)	1470	2-374
1009(a)(2)	1330	2-409
1009(g)(1)(i)	STD 1-23.4	2-370
1009(g)(2)(i)	2258	2-408
1010	3920	2-411
1010(a)(1)	1355	2-415
1010(a)(1)	1470	2-374
1010(a)(2)	1330	2-414
1010(g)(1)(i)	STD 1-23.4	2-370
1011(a)(1)	1355	2-418
1011(a)(2)	1330	2-417
1012(a)(1)	1355	2-420

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1012(a)(2)		1330	2-419
1013(a)(1)		1355	2-422
1013(a)(2)		1330	2-421
1014(a)(1)		1355	2-424
1014(a)(2)		1330	2-423
1015(a)(1)		1355	2-426
1015(a)(2)		1330	2-425
1016(a)(1)		1355	2-428
1016(a)(2)		1330	2-427
1017(b)		2508	2-432
1017(b)(5)		1327	2-429
1017(b)(5)		2508	2-432
1017(b)(6)		2393	2-436
1017(b)(7)		1347	2-434
1017(h)(1)		1347	2-434
1017(h)(1)(ii)		1426	2-435
1910.1017(k)		1327	2-429
1017(k)		1871	2-431
1017(k)(1)(i)		1871	2-431
1017(k)(2)		1871	2-431
1017(k)(3)		1871	2-431
1017(l)(2)		1347	2-434
1017(l)(4)		2393	2-436
1017(n)(2)		1327	2-429
1017(n)(2)		2508	2-432
1018	CPL	2-2.22	2-438
1018(a)		1331	2-447
1018(a)		1332	2-448
1018(h)(2)(ii)		1341	2-450
1018(h)(3)(ii)		1341	2-450
1018(h)(3)(ii)		92102001	1-537.6
1018(j)(1)(ii)		2216	1-420
1018(j)(1)(ii)		93021201	2-452.1
1910.1018(j)(2)(iii)		93021201	2-452.1
1018(j)(2)(iv)		93021201	2-452.1
1018(k)(2)		93031801	2-452.3
1018(m)(1)		93021201	2-452.1
1018(m)(2)(i)		1341	2-450
1018(m)(5)		2886	2-449
1018(m)(5)		93021201	2-452.1
1018(n)(1)(ii)		1341	2-450
1018(n)(1)(ii)		1342	2-452
1018(o)(1)(ii)		1341	2-450
1025		92102701	2-159.2
1025		93032401	1-412.113
1025	CPL	2-2.26A	2-255
1025(Appendix A)(II)		1745	2-468
1025(a)		92042401	1-412.86
1025(a)(1)		2209	2-477
1025(b)		92042401	1-412.86
1910.1025(c)(1)		2078	2-473
1025(c)(1)		2114	2-475
1025(d)		92042401	1-412.86
1025(d)(8)(i)		1207	2-460
1025(d)(8)(i)		1352	2-482
1025(d)(8)(ii)		1207	2-460

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1025(e)(1)	1353	2-484
1025(e)(1)	1773	2-483
1025(e)(1)	2114	2-475
1025(e)(1)	CPL 2-2.47	2-453
1025(e)(2)	1353	2-484
1025(e)(2)	1639	2-465
1025(e)(2)	2114	2-475
1025(e)(3)	2114	2-475
1025(e)(3)	92042401	1-412.86
1025(f)(1)(i)	1639	2-465
1025(f)(2)	1353	2-484
1025(f)(2)(i)	1639	2-465
1025(f)(2)(i)	1887	2-472
1025(f)(2)(i)	2978	2-508
1025(f)(2)(ii)	1534	1-507
1025(f)(2)(ii)	1639	2-465
1025(f)(3)(ii)	1753	1-512
1025(f)(3)(ii)	1984	2-485
1025(f)(3)(ii)	92102001	1-537.6
1025(f)(3)(ii)	STP 2-1.108	2-496.1
1025(g)(1)(ii)	93021201	2-452.1
1025(g)(2)(iv)	93021201	2-452.1
1025(h)(2)	93031801	2-452.3
1025(h)(2)(ii)	1474	2-486
1025(h)(3)	1474	2-486
1025(h)(3)	93021201	2-452.1
1025(h)(3)(i)	1335	2-461
1025(i)(1)	1335	2-461
1910.1025(i)(2)	1639	2-465
1025(i)(2)(ii)	93021201	2-452.1
1025(i)(3)	1639	2-465
1025(i)(3)(i)	1354	2-487
1025(i)(4)	1639	2-465
1025(j)(1)(i)	2118	1-480
1025(j)(1)(iii)	1335	2-461
1025(j)(2)	2114	2-475
1025(j)(2)(i)	1745	2-468
1025(j)(2)(i)	2005	2-488
1025(j)(2)(i)(A)	4108	2-489
1025(j)(2)(i)(B)	4108	2-489
1025(j)(2)(i)(C)	4108	2-489
1025(j)(2)(ii)	4108	2-489
1025(j)(2)(iv)	1745	2-468
1025(j)(2)(iv)(B)	2078	2-473
1025(j)(3)	2252	2-480
1910.1025(j)(3)(i)	1539	2-463
1025(j)(3)(i)	1765	2-471
1025(j)(3)(i)	2005	2-488
1025(j)(3)(i)(B)	1801	2-492
1025(j)(3)(ii)	2005	2-488
1025(j)(3)(iii)	1765	2-471
1025(j)(3)(iii)(B)	1335	2-461
1025(j)(3)(iv)(B)	2251	2-478
1025(j)(3)(v)	2251	2-478
1025(k)(1)	1338	2-462
1025(k)(1)	2114	2-475

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1025(k)(1)(i)		2078	2-473
1025(k)(1)(i)(D)		4108	2-489
1025(k)(1)(iii)		1775	2-494
1025(k)(1)(iii)		2251	2-478
1025(k)(1)(iii)		2252	2-480
1025(k)(2)(i)		1775	2-494
1025(k)(2)(i)		2251	2-478
1025(k)(2)(i)		2252	2-480
1025(k)(2)(ii)		2252	2-480
1025(k)(2)(v)(B)		1745	2-468
1025(k)(2)(vi)		1801	2-492
1025(k)(2)(vii)		1539	2-463
1025(k)(2)(vii)		1775	2-494
1025(k)(2)(vii)		1801	2-492
1025(k)(2)(vii)		2251	2-478
1025(l)(1)		2114	2-475
1025(l)(1)		92042401	1-412.86
1025(l)(1)(i)		(5)001	2-496
1025(l)(1)(v)(A)		(5)001	2-496
1025(n)(3)		1338	2-462
1025(n)(4)(ii)		1207	2-460
1025(q)		(5)001	2-496
1027	STP	2-1.169	2-496.3
1910.1028(Appendix C)		1861	2-514
1028(Appendix E)(7)		3923	3-394
1028(Appendix E)(C)(2)(b)		4077	1-532
1028(a)(1)		1668	2-497
1028(a)(2)(i)		1686	2-501
1028(a)(2)(i)		2937	2-513
1028(a)(2)(i)		3821	2-511
1028(a)(2)(ii)		1668	2-497
1028(a)(2)(v)		1686	2-501
1028(a)(2)(v)		2937	2-513
1028(b)		2929	2-507
1028(c)(1)		1683	2-500
1028(c)(1)		1838	2-505
1028(c)(1)	STP	2-1.139	2-515.1
1028(c)(2)		1683	2-500
1028(c)(2)	STP	2-1.139	2-515.1
1028(e)(4)(i)		2929	2-507
1910.1028(e)(5)(i)		1686	2-501
1028(e)(5)(ii)		1686	2-501
1028(e)(7)(i)		1686	2-501
1028(e)(7)(i)		2929	2-507
1028(f)(1)(i)		1686	2-501
1028(f)(2)(i)		1686	2-501
1028(g)(1)(ii)		1838	2-505
1028(g)(1)(ii)		2929	2-507
1028(g)(2)(i)		1838	2-505
1028(g)(2)(i)		2978	2-508
1028(g)(2)(i)		3361	2-510
1028(g)(2)(iii)		1838	2-505
1028(g)(4)(i)		2978	2-508
1028(g)(5)(i)		1838	2-505
1028(g)(5)(i)		3923	3-394
1028(g)(5)(i)		92102001	1-537.6

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1028(g)(5)(ii)	1838	2-505
1028(g)(5)(ii)	4077	1-532
1028(i)(1)(i)	1672	2-499
1028(i)(1)(i)	1686	2-501
1028(i)(1)(i)	2118	1-480
1028(i)(2)(i)(A)	1861	2-514
1028(i)(3)(i)	1861	2-514
1028(i)(5)	1672	2-499
1028(i)(6)(iii)	2929	2-507
1028(i)(7)(i)(B)	1861	2-514
1028(j)(1)(i)	2929	2-507
1028(k)(2)(iii)	1686	2-501
1030	92051901	2-564.70
1030	92072801	2-564.85
1030	92072802	2-564.87
1030	92090901	2-564.95
1030	92102102	2-564.117
1030	92120401	2-564.138
1910.1030	92122101	2-564.123
1030	93012601	2-564.143
1030	93012603	2-564.156
1030	CPL 2-2.36	2-516
1030	CPL 2-2.44B	2-524
1030	STP 2-1.166	2-564.67
1030(Appendix A)	92081203	2-564.89
1030(a)	(5)015	2-564
1030(a)	92052801	2-564.73
1030(a)	92052901	2-564.77
1030(a)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(a)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(a)	92060301	2-564.78
1030(a)	92060302	2-564.79
1030(a)	92062501	2-564.80
1030(a)	92070702	2-564.83
1030(a)	92072101	2-564.84
1910.1030(a)	92072801	2-564.85
1030(a)	92080701	2-564.92
1030(a)	92081401	2-564.94
1030(a)	92082701	2-564.106
1030(a)	92082801	2-564.104
1030(a)	92090402	2-564.101
1030(a)	92090902	2-564.97
1030(a)	92100201	2-564.110
1030(a)	92100202	2-564.111
1030(a)	92100501	1-597.3
1030(a)	92100801	2-564.114
1030(a)	92102201	2-564.115
1030(a)	92102202	2-564.158
1030(a)	92102301	2-564.136
1030(a)	92110401	2-564.122
1030(a)	92110601	2-564.120
1030(a)	92120401	2-564.138
1910.1030(a)	92121502	2-564.129
1030(a)	92122101	2-564.123
1030(a)	93012601	2-564.143
1030(a)	93032301	2-564.127

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1030(a)	93041301	2-564.152
1030(a)	93041901	2-564.128
1030(a)	D93043001	2-564.69
1030(b)	92051201	2-564.72
1030(b)	92051901	2-564.70
1030(b)	92052801	2-564.73
1030(b)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(b)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(b)	92060302	2-564.79
1030(b)	92062501	2-564.80
1030(b)	92072101	2-564.84
1030(b)	92072801	2-564.85
1030(b)	92080701	2-564.92
1030(b)	92081204	2-564.90
1030(b)	92081401	2-564.94
1030(b)	92082801	2-564.104
1030(b)	92100202	2-564.111
1030(b)	92100501	1-597.3
1030(b)	92100801	2-564.114
1030(b)	92102201	2-564.115
1030(b)	92102202	2-564.158
1030(b)	92102301	2-564.136
1030(b)	92110401	2-564.122
1030(b)	92120401	2-564.138
1030(b)	92121502	2-564.129
1030(b)	93021601	2-564.150
1030(b)	93041301	2-564.152
1030(b)	93062901	2-564.133
1030(b)	D93043001	2-564.69
1030(c)	92060301	2-564.78
1910.1030(c)	92100201	2-564.110
1030(c)(1)	92122101	2-564.123
1030(c)(1)(v)	93020101	2-564.147
1030(c)(2)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(c)(2)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(c)(2)	92060301	2-564.78
1030(c)(2)	92090402	2-564.101
1030(c)(2)	92090902	2-564.97
1030(c)(2)	92100201	2-564.110
1030(c)(2)	92100501	1-597.3
1030(c)(2)	92100801	2-564.114
1030(c)(2)	92102301	2-564.136
1030(c)(2)	92110401	2-564.122
1030(c)(2)	92120401	2-564.138
1030(c)(2)	93012601	2-564.143
1030(c)(2)	93012602	2-564.145
1030(c)(2)	93062901	2-564.133
1910.1030(c)(2)(i)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(c)(2)(i)	92093001	2-564.113
1030(c)(2)(i)	92100202	2-564.111
1030(c)(2)(i)(B)	92052801	2-564.73
1030(c)(2)(i)(B)	92060302	2-564.79
1030(c)(2)(i)(C)	92052801	2-564.73
1030(c)(2)(i)(C)	92060302	2-564.79
1030(c)(2)(i)(C)	92062501	2-564.80
1030(c)(2)(i)(C)	92072801	2-564.85

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1030(d)(2)	3764	2-560
1030(d)(2)	92070702	2-564.83
1030(d)(2)	93012601	2-564.143
1030(d)(2)	93012603	2-564.156
1030(d)(2)(i)	92070702	2-564.83
1030(d)(2)(i)	92100203	2-564.112
1030(d)(2)(i)	93062901	2-564.133
1030(d)(2)(ix)	92090401	2-564.99
1030(d)(2)(v)	92081202	2-564.88
1030(d)(2)(vii)	3764	2-560
1030(d)(2)(vii)	92110401	2-564.122
1030(d)(2)(vii)(A)	92091501	2-564.108
1030(d)(2)(vii)(B)	2913	4-3
1030(d)(2)(vii)(B)	3764	2-560
1030(d)(2)(vii)(B)	4065	2-563
1030(d)(2)(vii)(B)	92091501	2-564.108
1030(d)(2)(vii)(B)	92100203	2-564.112
1030(d)(2)(xiii)	92051201	2-564.72
1030(d)(2)(xiii)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(d)(2)(xiii)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(d)(2)(xiii)(A)	92051201	2-564.72
1030(d)(3)	92060301	2-564.78
1030(d)(3)	92072101	2-564.84
1030(d)(3)	92100201	2-564.110
1910.1030(d)(3)(i)	3764	2-560
1030(d)(3)(i)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(d)(3)(i)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(d)(3)(i)	92070702	2-564.83
1030(d)(3)(i)	92090101	2-564.103
1030(d)(3)(i)	92091501	2-564.108
1030(d)(3)(i)	92093001	2-564.113
1030(d)(3)(i)	92111801	2-564.118
1030(d)(3)(ii)	3758	2-558
1030(d)(3)(ii)	92062501	2-564.80
1030(d)(3)(ii)	92091501	2-564.108
1030(d)(3)(ii)	93012602	2-564.145
1030(d)(3)(iii)	92091501	2-564.108
1030(d)(3)(iv)	92091501	2-564.108
1030(d)(3)(iv)	93012602	2-564.145
1030(d)(3)(iv)	93041901	2-564.128
1030(d)(3)(ix)	92041501	2-564.125
1910.1030(d)(3)(ix)	92051801	2-564.71
1030(d)(3)(ix)	92111801	2-564.118
1030(d)(3)(v)	92091501	2-564.108
1030(d)(4)(ii)(A)	3758	2-558
1030(d)(4)(ii)(A)	92051901	2-564.70
1030(d)(4)(ii)(A)	92072802	2-564.87
1030(d)(4)(ii)(A)	92102102	2-564.117
1030(d)(4)(ii)(A)	93062901	2-564.133
1030(d)(4)(iii)	3764	2-560
1030(d)(4)(iii)(A)	93062901	2-564.133
1030(d)(4)(iii)(A)(iii)	92070701	2-564.82
1030(d)(4)(iii)(B)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(d)(4)(iii)(B)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(d)(4)(iii)(C)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(d)(4)(iii)(C)	92060102	2-564.160

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1030(d)(4)(iv)(A)	92091501	2-564.108
1030(d)(4)(iv)(A)	93012601	2-564.143
1030(d)(4)(iv)(A)	93012602	2-564.145
1030(d)(4)(iv)(A)	93012603	2-564.156
1030(d)(4)(iv)(A)(1)	93012601	2-564.143
1030(d)(4)(iv)(A)(1)	93012603	2-564.156
1030(d)(4)(iv)(A)(2)	93012602	2-564.145
1030(d)(4)(iv)(C)	92091501	2-564.108
1030(f)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(f)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(f)	92060301	2-564.78
1030(f)	92072101	2-564.84
1030(f)	92100201	2-564.110
1030(f)(1)	92070702	2-564.83
1030(f)(1)	92072801	2-564.85
1030(f)(1)	92100202	2-564.111
1030(f)(1)	92102201	2-564.115
1030(f)(1)	92102202	2-564.158
1030(f)(1)	92102301	2-564.136
1910.1030(f)(1)	92120401	2-564.138
1030(f)(1)	92121502	2-564.129
1030(f)(1)	93062901	2-564.133
1030(f)(1)(i)	92052802	2-564.75
1030(f)(1)(i)	92081203	2-564.89
1030(f)(1)(i)	92082701	2-564.106
1030(f)(1)(i)	92082801	2-564.104
1030(f)(1)(i)	93020101	2-564.147
1030(f)(1)(ii)	92052802	2-564.75
1030(f)(1)(ii)(A)	92111801	2-564.118
1030(f)(1)(ii)(B)	93020101	2-564.147
1030(f)(2)(i)	3859	4-52
1030(f)(2)(i)	92081203	2-564.89
1030(f)(2)(i)	93020101	2-564.147
1030(f)(3)	92102301	2-564.136
1030(f)(3)(ii)	92090402	2-564.101
1030(f)(5)	93020101	2-564.147
1910.1030(f)(5)(i)	93020101	2-564.147
1030(f)(5)(iv)	93020101	2-564.147
1030(g)(1)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(g)(1)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(g)(1)(i)	92102101	2-564.116
1030(g)(1)(i)	92102201	2-564.115
1030(g)(1)(i)(A)	4096	3-46
1030(g)(1)(i)(B)	4096	3-46
1030(g)(1)(i)(E)	92082101	2-564.107
1030(g)(1)(i)(F)	93041301	2-564.152
1030(g)(2)	92060301	2-564.78
1030(g)(2)	92070702	2-564.83
1030(g)(2)	92072101	2-564.84
1030(g)(2)	92100201	2-564.110
1030(g)(2)	92120401	2-564.138
1030(g)(2)	93012602	2-564.145
1030(g)(2)	93041301	2-564.152
1910.1030(g)(2)	93062901	2-564.133
1030(g)(2)(i)	92081204	2-564.90
1030(g)(2)(i)	D93043001	2-564.69

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1030(g)(2)(ii)	93020201	2-564.154
1030(g)(2)(iv)	93020201	2-564.154
1030(g)(2)(v)	93020201	2-564.154
1030(g)(2)(vi)	92100201	2-564.110
1030(g)(2)(vii)	92100201	2-564.110
1030(g)(2)(vii)	93020201	2-564.154
1030(g)(2)(vii)	D93043001	2-564.69
1030(g)(2)(vii)(N)	92041503	2-564.126
1030(g)(2)(vii)(N)	92100201	2-564.110
1030(g)(2)(viii)	92041503	2-564.126
1030(g)(2)(viii)	92111801	2-564.118
1030(h)(1)(ii)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(h)(1)(ii)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(h)(1)(ii)(B)	93020101	2-564.147
1910.1030(h)(1)(iv)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(h)(1)(iv)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(h)(3)(iii)	92060101	2-564.76
1030(h)(3)(iii)	92060102	2-564.160
1030(l)(1)(i)	92082801	2-564.104
1043	4229	2-585
1043(Appendix A)	4229	2-585
1043(Appendix B)	4229	2-585
1043(Appendix C)	4229	2-585
1043(Appendix D)	1609	2-584
1043(Appendix D)	3052	2-581
1043(a)	(5)022	2-568
1043(a)	(5)024	2-570
1043(a)(1)	1597	2-575
1043(a)(1)	1794	2-579
1043(a)(2)	(5)023	2-569
1043(a)(2)	1597	2-575
1910.1043(a)(3)	(5)029	2-580
1043(a)(3)	4229	2-585
1043(a)(6)	(5)026	2-576
1043(b)	(5)024	2-570
1043(b)	(5)032	2-587
1043(b)	1219	2-593
1043(b)	2067	2-588
1043(b)	2491	2-594
1043(b)	4229	2-585
1043(c)(1)	2507	2-326
1043(c)(1)(i)	(5)026	2-576
1043(c)(1)(i)	2067	2-588
1043(c)(1)(ii)	(5)022	2-568
1043(c)(1)(iii)	2067	2-588
1043(c)(2)	1782	2-578
1043(c)(3)(iii)	1782	2-578
1043(d)(1)(ii)	(5)021	2-567
1910.1043(d)(1)(iii)	(5)034	2-589
1043(d)(1)(iii)	(5)035	2-590
1043(d)(1)(iii)	2503	2-591
1043(d)(1)(iv)	(5)035	2-590
1043(d)(1)(iv)	2503	2-591
1043(d)(2)	(5)026	2-576
1043(d)(3)(ii)	(5)021	2-567
1043(f)(1)	1203	1-503

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1043(f)(2)(i)	1799	1-458
1043(f)(2)(v)	(5)022	2-568
1043(f)(4)(i)	2507	2-326
1043(h)	4229	2-585
1043(h)(1)(ii)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(1)(iii)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(1)(iii)	1221	2-565
1043(h)(2)	(5)020	2-566
1043(h)(2)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(2)	2491	2-594
1043(h)(2)(i)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(2)(ii)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(2)(ii)	2491	2-594
1043(h)(2)(iii)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(2)(iii)	1219	2-593
1043(h)(2)(iii)	2491	2-594
1043(h)(3)(i)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(3)(ii)	1219	2-593
1043(h)(3)(ii)(A)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(3)(ii)(C)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(3)(ii)(C)	2491	2-594
1043(h)(4)(i)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(5)(i)	(5)024	2-570
1043(h)(5)(ii)	(5)024	2-570
1043(i)(1)(ii)	(5)026	2-576
1043(k)(2)	4229	2-585
1910.1043(k)(3)	4229	2-585
1043(k)(4)	4229	2-585
1045(Appendix A)(III)(F)	1740	3-1
1045(b)	1257	3-2
1045(h)(3)(iii)	92102001	1-537.6
1045(j)(1)	1257	3-2
1045(j)(2)(iii)	1257	3-2
1045(m)(1)	1257	3-2
1045(m)(2)	1257	3-2
1045(m)(3)	1257	3-2
1047	STP 2-1.148	3-20.3
1047(Appendix B)(III)	2200	3-11
1047(Appendix B)(IV)(A)(2)	2487	3-15
1047(a)(1)	2200	3-11
1047(a)(2)	1807	3-194
1047(a)(3)	1807	3-194
1047(b)	2200	3-11
1910.1047(b)	3541	3-16
1047(c)(1)	3541	3-16
1047(c)(2)	3541	3-16
1047(c)(2)	STP 2-1.148	3-20.3
1047(d)(6)	2487	3-15
1047(f)(1)(i)	1659	3-6
1047(f)(1)(ii)	1659	3-6
1047(f)(1)(iii)	1659	3-6
1047(g)(2)	2316	1-493
1047(h)(1)	1733	3-8
1047(h)(1)	2200	3-11
1047(h)(1)(ii)	1731	3-19
1047(h)(2)	1731	3-19

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.1047(h)(2)		1733	3-8
1047(h)(2)		2200	3-11
1047(h)(2)		3541	3-16
1047(j)(1)(i)		1807	3-194
1047(j)(1)(ii)		2312	3-13
1047(j)(1)(ii)		93092701	3-277.14
1047(j)(1)(ii)	STP	2-1.122	3-20.1
1047(j)(1)(iii)		2312	3-13
1047(j)(1)(iii)	STP	2-1.122	3-20.1
1047(j)(2)		93092701	3-277.14
1047(j)(3)(i)		1807	3-194
1047(k)(1)(i)		1807	3-194
1047(k)(1)(ii)		1807	3-194
1047(k)(1)(iii)		1807	3-194
1048	CPL	2-2.52	3-21
1048	CPL	2-2.52CH-1	3-51.1
1048	STP	2-1.144	3-38
1048	STP	2-1.144A	3-51.7
1048(Appendix A)		1909	3-221
1048(Appendix B)		2934	3-40
1048(Appendix E)(I)		4077	1-532
1910.1048(a)		3350	3-42
1048(d)(1)		2934	3-40
1048(d)(1)(ii)(B)		2934	3-40
1048(e)(1)		4096	3-46
1048(f)(1)		3350	3-42
1048(g)(1)	STP	2-1.144A	3-51.7
1048(g)(2)(i)		3350	3-42
1048(g)(2)(ii)		92102001	1-537.6
1048(g)(3)(ii)		4077	1-532
1048(h)(1)		1858	3-48
1048(h)(1)(ii)		1858	3-48
1048(h)(1)(iii)		3350	3-42
1048(h)(1)(iv)		3350	3-42
1048(h)(2)(vi)		4096	3-46
1048(i)(2)		2934	3-40
1048(i)(3)		2934	3-40
1048(j)(3)		2934	3-40
1910.1048(j)(4)		4096	3-46
1048(k)		2934	3-40
1048(l)(1)(ii)		3802	3-50
1048(l)(2)		3802	3-50
1048(l)(4)		2118	1-480
1048(l)(4)		3802	3-50
1048(l)(4)(i)		1858	3-48
1048(l)(9)	STP	2-1.144A	3-51.7
1048(m)(1)	STP	2-1.144A	3-51.7
1048(m)(2)		1939	3-134
1048(m)(3)(i)		1909	3-221
1048(m)(3)(i)		1939	3-134
1048(m)(3)(i)		2412	3-226
1048(m)(3)(i)		4096	3-46
1048(m)(3)(ii)		4096	3-46
1048(m)(3)(ii)	STP	2-1.144A	3-51.7
1048(n)(2)	STP	2-1.144A	3-51.7
1048(n)(3)(i)		1939	3-134

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1910.1200	CPL	2-2.38C	3-52
1200	STD	1-23.2	2-216
1200	STD	2.1	3-89
1200	STP	2-1.113A	3-277.1
1200	STP	2-1.140	3-277.3
1200(Appendix A)		1697	3-108
1200(Appendix A)		1757	3-112
1200(Appendix A)		1893	3-217
1200(Appendix A)		1912	3-223
1200(Appendix A)		1940	3-135
1200(Appendix A)(2)		1927	3-206
1200(Appendix A)(7)		1697	3-108
1200(Appendix A)(7)		3739	3-180
1200(Appendix B)		1912	3-223
1200(Appendix B)		1955	3-208
1200(Appendix C)		1954	3-140
1910.1200(a)		92072804	1-131.1
1200(a)(1)		93022501	3-277.19
1200(a)(2)		4085	3-198
1200(a)(2)		4119	3-214
1200(a)(2)		4185	3-185
1200(a)(2)		4187	3-187
1200(a)(2)		4368	3-103
1200(b)		1923	3-126
1200(b)		1928	3-224
1200(b)(1)		1813	3-114
1200(b)(1)		1899	3-121
1200(b)(1)		1921	3-125
1200(b)(1)		1923	3-126
1200(b)(1)		1935	3-133
1200(b)(1)		1940	3-135
1200(b)(1)		1948	3-237
1200(b)(1)		2420	3-169
1910.1200(b)(1)		2972	3-265
1200(b)(1)		3083	3-175
1200(b)(1)		3316	3-178
1200(b)(1)		3347	3-251
1200(b)(1)		4106	1-344
1200(b)(1)		4187	3-187
1200(b)(1)		4394	1-323
1200(b)(1)		4493	3-276
1200(b)(1)		93022501	3-277.19
1200(b)(1)	STP	2-1.125	3-91
1200(b)(1)	STP	2-1.140	3-277.3
1200(b)(2)		1813	3-114
1200(b)(2)		1902	3-123
1200(b)(2)		1924	3-239
1200(b)(2)		1932	3-129
1200(b)(2)		1933	3-131
1200(b)(2)		1934	3-132
1910.1200(b)(2)		1940	3-135
1200(b)(2)		1942	3-196
1200(b)(2)		1945	3-136
1200(b)(2)		1949	3-138
1200(b)(2)		1956	3-141
1200(b)(2)		1960	3-244

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1200(b)(2)	2972	3-265
1200(b)(2)	3056	3-204
1200(b)(2)	3314	3-229
1200(b)(2)	4078	3-192
1200(b)(2)	4085	3-198
1200(b)(2)	4397	3-273
1200(b)(2)	4409	3-183
1200(b)(2)	93022501	3-277.19
1200(b)(3)	4104	3-284
1200(b)(3)	4105	3-286
1200(b)(3)	4352	3-289
1200(b)(3)(i)	4105	3-286
1200(b)(3)(ii)	1877	3-116
1200(b)(4)	1900	3-122
1200(b)(4)	1923	3-126
1200(b)(4)(iii)	1900	3-122
1200(b)(5)(i)	1938	3-200
1200(b)(5)(i)	2312	3-13
1200(b)(5)(i)	4347	3-190
1200(b)(5)(ii)	2276	3-150
1200(b)(5)(iv)	2420	3-169
1200(b)(6)	4397	3-273
1200(b)(6)	4493	3-276
1200(b)(6)(i)	1700	3-109
1200(b)(6)(i)	3845	1-304
1200(b)(6)(i)	4124	1-373
1200(b)(6)(i)	4394	1-323
1200(b)(6)(iv)	4085	3-198
1910.1200(b)(6)(v)	2911	3-246
1200(b)(6)(vii)	1564	3-95
1200(b)(6)(vii)	1813	3-114
1200(b)(6)(vii)	1898	3-119
1200(b)(6)(vii)	1923	3-126
1200(b)(6)(vii)	1932	3-129
1200(b)(6)(vii)	1934	3-132
1200(b)(6)(vii)	1936	3-201
1200(b)(6)(vii)	1938	3-200
1200(b)(6)(vii)	1946	3-137
1200(b)(6)(vii)	2972	3-265
1200(b)(6)(vii)	4493	3-276
1200(b)(6)(vii)	93022501	3-277.19
1200(b)(6)(viii)	1936	3-201
1200(b)(6)(viii)	2911	3-246
1200(b)(6)(viii)	3420	3-257
1200(b)(6)(viii)	4493	3-276
1910.1200(c)	1697	3-108
1200(c)	1757	3-112
1200(c)	1860	3-115
1200(c)	1891	3-266
1200(c)	1893	3-217
1200(c)	1899	3-121
1200(c)	1912	3-223
1200(c)	1923	3-126
1200(c)	1928	3-224
1200(c)	1933	3-131
1200(c)	1944	3-264

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1200(c)	1949	3-138
1200(c)	1954	3-140
1200(c)	1960	3-244
1200(c)	2142	3-202
1200(c)	2282	3-153
1200(c)	2294	3-156
1200(c)	2303	3-158
1200(c)	2398	3-166
1200(c)	2420	3-169
1200(c)	2932	3-227
1200(c)	3056	3-204
1200(c)	4085	3-198
1200(c)	4363	3-99
1200(c)	4493	3-276
1200(c)	93022501	3-277.19
1200(c)	STP 2-1.133	3-92
1200(c)(i)	1954	3-140
1200(d)(1)	1893	3-217
1200(d)(1)	1923	3-126
1200(d)(1)	1927	3-206
1200(d)(1)	1956	3-141
1200(d)(1)	2276	3-150
1200(d)(1)	2303	3-158
1910.1200(d)(1)	2397	3-164
1200(d)(1)	2420	3-169
1200(d)(1)	4187	3-187
1200(d)(1)	92122201	3-277.17
1200(d)(1)	93022501	3-277.19
1200(d)(2)	1898	3-119
1200(d)(2)	1902	3-123
1200(d)(2)	1905	3-205
1200(d)(2)	1909	3-221
1200(d)(2)	1912	3-223
1200(d)(2)	1923	3-126
1200(d)(2)	1925	3-128
1200(d)(2)	1954	3-140
1200(d)(2)	1956	3-141
1200(d)(2)	2276	3-150
1200(d)(2)	3002	3-172
1200(d)(3)	1860	3-115
1910.1200(d)(3)	1898	3-119
1200(d)(3)(i)	1727	3-110
1200(d)(3)(i)	1902	3-123
1200(d)(3)(i)	1905	3-205
1200(d)(3)(i)	2399	3-167
1200(d)(3)(i)	4185	3-185
1200(d)(3)(ii)	1580	3-106
1200(d)(3)(ii)	1905	3-205
1200(d)(3)(ii)	2399	3-167
1200(d)(3)(ii)	4185	3-185
1200(d)(4)	(3)328	3-102
1200(d)(4)	1727	3-110
1200(d)(4)	1898	3-119
1200(d)(4)	3316	3-178
1200(d)(4)	4368	3-103
1200(d)(4)	92101601	3-277.21

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1200(d)(4)(ii)	3002	3-172
1200(d)(5)	(3)328	3-102
1200(d)(5)(i)	2145	3-143
1200(d)(5)(i)	2362	3-161
1200(d)(5)(ii)	1807	3-194
1200(d)(5)(ii)	1902	3-123
1200(d)(5)(ii)	1904	3-124
1200(d)(5)(ii)	1955	3-208
1200(d)(5)(ii)	2362	3-161
1200(d)(5)(iii)	2145	3-143
1200(d)(5)(iv)	1807	3-194
1200(d)(5)(iv)	1942	3-196
1200(d)(5)(iv)	2145	3-143
1200(d)(5)(iv)	2362	3-161
1200(d)(5)(iv)	2932	3-227
1200(d)(5)(iv)	3855	3-209
1200(d)(5)(iv)	4116	3-232
1200(d)(6)	1572	3-98
1910.1200(e)(1)	1951	3-139
1200(e)(1)	3749	3-210
1200(e)(1)	STP 2-1.140	3-277.3
1200(e)(1)(i)	92122201	3-277.17
1200(e)(2)	1936	3-201
1200(e)(2)	3083	3-175
1200(e)(2)	3749	3-210
1200(e)(2)(ii)	1932	3-129
1200(e)(2)(iii)	4400	1-328
1200(e)(3)	1913	3-270
1200(e)(3)	3850	3-279
1200(e)(3)	4119	3-214
1200(e)(3)	4352	3-289
1200(e)(4)	1951	3-139
1200(e)(4)	3749	3-210
1200(e)(4)	4119	3-214
1200(f)	93051501	3-277.10
1910.1200(f)	93092701	3-277.14
1200(f)(1)	1569	3-96
1200(f)(1)	1938	3-200
1200(f)(1)	2142	3-202
1200(f)(1)	4347	3-190
1200(f)(1)	92020601	3-277.6
1200(f)(1)(i)	1860	3-115
1200(f)(1)(i)	1955	3-208
1200(f)(1)(i)	2932	3-227
1200(f)(1)(i)	3314	3-229
1200(f)(1)(ii)	1757	3-112
1200(f)(1)(ii)	1893	3-217
1200(f)(1)(ii)	1903	3-219
1200(f)(1)(ii)	1911	3-222
1200(f)(1)(ii)	1927	3-206
1200(f)(1)(ii)	1975	3-225
1200(f)(1)(ii)	2164	3-147
1200(f)(1)(ii)	2303	3-158
1200(f)(1)(ii)	2412	3-226
1200(f)(1)(ii)	3002	3-172
1200(f)(1)(ii)	4368	3-103

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1200(f)(1)(iii)	2161	3-145
1200(f)(2)	1879	3-216
1200(f)(2)	1921	3-125
1200(f)(2)	1945	3-136
1200(f)(2)	1949	3-138
1200(f)(2)	1954	3-140
1200(f)(2)	2303	3-158
1200(f)(3)	1757	3-112
1200(f)(3)	2280	3-151
1200(f)(3)	2294	3-156
1200(f)(3)	2402	3-168
1200(f)(3)	4056	3-230
1200(f)(3)	4363	3-99
1910.1200(f)(4)	1909	3-221
1200(f)(4)	1958	3-142
1200(f)(4)	2164	3-147
1200(f)(4)	2393	2-436
1200(f)(4)	2412	3-226
1200(f)(4)	2932	3-227
1200(f)(4)	3002	3-172
1200(f)(4)	4096	3-46
1200(f)(4)	4116	3-232
1200(f)(4)	4368	3-103
1200(f)(5)	1879	3-216
1200(f)(5)	1893	3-217
1200(f)(5)	1911	3-222
1200(f)(5)	1928	3-224
1200(f)(5)	1939	3-134
1200(f)(5)	2280	3-151
1200(f)(5)	2282	3-153
1910.1200(f)(5)	2294	3-156
1200(f)(5)	2398	3-166
1200(f)(5)	2976	3-171
1200(f)(5)(i)	3739	3-180
1200(f)(5)(ii)	1903	3-219
1200(f)(5)(ii)	2294	3-156
1200(f)(5)(ii)	3739	3-180
1200(f)(6)	1879	3-216
1200(f)(6)	1903	3-219
1200(f)(6)	1907	3-220
1200(f)(6)	1928	3-224
1200(f)(6)	1939	3-134
1200(f)(6)	2142	3-202
1200(f)(7)	1879	3-216
1200(f)(7)	1903	3-219
1200(f)(7)	1907	3-220
1200(f)(7)	2142	3-202
1910.1200(f)(7)	3739	3-180
1200(f)(7)	4347	3-190
1200(f)(9)	1941	3-235
1200(g)(1)	1907	3-220
1200(g)(1)	1925	3-128
1200(g)(1)	1935	3-133
1200(g)(1)	1949	3-138
1200(g)(1)	1954	3-140
1200(g)(1)	1960	3-244

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1200(g)(1)	2282	3-153
1200(g)(1)	2402	3-168
1200(g)(1)	3344	3-248
1200(g)(1)	3420	3-257
1200(g)(1)	93022501	3-277.19
1200(g)(1)(i)(B)	1904	3-124
1200(g)(10)	1882	3-117
1200(g)(10)	1891	3-266
1200(g)(10)	1914	3-236
1200(g)(10)	1959	3-242
1200(g)(10)	1962	3-245
1200(g)(10)	2283	3-155
1200(g)(10)	2326	3-160
1200(g)(10)	2397	3-164
1200(g)(10)	2976	3-171
1200(g)(10)	3344	3-248
1200(g)(10)	3420	3-257
1200(g)(10)	3852	3-268
1200(g)(2)	2326	3-160
1200(g)(2)	92101601	3-277.21
1200(g)(2)	93022501	3-277.19
1200(g)(2)(i)(B)	1960	3-244
1200(g)(2)(i)(B)	2142	3-202
1200(g)(2)(i)(B)	2145	3-143
1200(g)(2)(i)(B)	2162	3-146
1910.1200(g)(2)(i)(B)	4187	3-187
1200(g)(2)(i)(B)(2)	1807	3-194
1200(g)(2)(i)(C)	92122201	3-277.17
1200(g)(2)(i)(C)(1)	1955	3-208
1200(g)(2)(i)(C)(1)	1960	3-244
1200(g)(2)(i)(C)(1)	2162	3-146
1200(g)(2)(i)(C)(1)	93092701	3-277.14
1200(g)(2)(i)(C)(2)	3314	3-229
1200(g)(2)(i)(C)(2)	3855	3-209
1200(g)(2)(i)(C)(2)	93092701	3-277.14
1200(g)(2)(i)(C)(3)(xii)	92122201	3-277.17
1200(g)(2)(iii)	1907	3-220
1200(g)(2)(iii)	2164	3-147
1200(g)(2)(iii)	2411	3-260
1200(g)(2)(iv)	2164	3-147
1200(g)(2)(iv)	2411	3-260
1200(g)(2)(vi)	2164	3-147
1910.1200(g)(2)(vi)	2399	3-167
1200(g)(2)(vii)	2164	3-147
1200(g)(2)(vii)	2388	3-162
1200(g)(2)(vii)	3316	3-178
1200(g)(2)(xii)	2411	3-260
1200(g)(2)(xii)	3420	3-257
1200(g)(3)	1657	3-107
1200(g)(3)	1914	3-236
1200(g)(3)	2388	3-162
1200(g)(3)	2397	3-164
1200(g)(3)	2411	3-260
1200(g)(3)	46	3-94
1200(g)(3)(xii)	2161	3-145
1200(g)(4)	2162	3-146

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1200(g)(4)	2166	3-149
1200(g)(5)	92020601	3-277.6
1200(g)(6)	1882	3-117
1200(g)(6)	1893	3-217
1200(g)(6)	1923	3-126
1200(g)(6)	1926	3-262
1200(g)(6)	1937	3-240
1200(g)(6)	1959	3-242
1200(g)(6)	3347	3-251
1200(g)(6)	4187	3-187
1200(g)(6)	4397	3-273
1200(g)(6)	4409	3-183
1200(g)(6)	4493	3-276
1200(g)(7)	1924	3-239
1200(g)(7)	1926	3-262
1200(g)(7)	1937	3-240
1200(g)(7)	1944	3-264
1200(g)(7)	1959	3-242
1200(g)(7)	2972	3-265
1200(g)(7)	3347	3-251
1910.1200(g)(7)	4493	3-276
1200(g)(8)	1891	3-266
1200(g)(8)	1920	3-238
1200(g)(8)	1951	3-139
1200(g)(8)	1962	3-245
1200(g)(8)	2283	3-155
1200(g)(8)	3852	3-268
1200(g)(9)	1891	3-266
1200(g)(9)	1962	3-245
1200(g)(9)	2972	3-265
1200(g)(9)	3344	3-248
1200(g)(9)	3749	3-210
1200(h)	1913	3-270
1200(h)	1952	3-271
1200(h)	1953	3-272
1200(h)	1967	1-376
1200(h)	2142	3-202
1910.1200(h)	3317	1-300
1200(h)	4107	1-389
1200(h)	4119	3-214
1200(h)	92042401	1-412.86
1200(h)	92081201	1-412.61
1200(h)	93090701	3-277.13
1200(h)(1)	3853	1-364
1200(h)(1)(ii)	1932	3-129
1200(h)(1)(ii)	4397	3-273
1200(h)(1)(iii)	3852	3-268
1200(h)(2)	1910	3-269
1200(h)(2)	1913	3-270
1200(h)(2)	4394	1-323
1200(h)(2)	92081204	2-564.90
1200(h)(2)	93090701	3-277.13
1200(h)(2)(i)	1893	3-217
1200(h)(2)(i)	1934	3-132
1200(h)(2)(i)	4078	3-192
1200(h)(2)(i)	4394	1-323

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1910.1200(h)(2)(ii)		1910	3-269
1200(h)(2)(ii)		1925	3-128
1200(h)(2)(iii)		1882	3-117
1200(h)(2)(iii)		4394	1-323
1200(h)(2)(iii)		4400	1-328
1200(h)(2)(iii)		92121601	1-110.1.3
1200(h)(2)(iv)		1913	3-270
1200(h)(2)(iv)		3739	3-180
1200(h)(2)(iv)		4119	3-214
1200(i)	STP	2-1.133	3-92
1200(j)		2155	3-144
1450	STP	2-1.159	3-297.1
1450(Appendix A)		1742	1-124
1450(Appendix A)(C)(4)(b)		1470	2-374
1450(Appendix A)(C)(4)(h)		1742	1-124
1910.1450(a)	STP	2-1.159	3-297.1
1450(a)(1)		3791	3-278
1450(a)(1)		4066	3-283
1450(a)(1)		4104	3-284
1450(a)(1)		4105	3-286
1450(a)(1)		4113	3-287
1450(a)(1)		4165	3-294
1450(a)(1)		4352	3-289
1450(a)(2)		3776	3-293
1450(a)(2)(i)		1355	2-373
1450(a)(3)		4165	3-294
1450(a)(3)(i)		3752	3-291
1450(a)(3)(i)		3791	3-278
1450(a)(3)(i)		4105	3-286
1450(a)(3)(i)		4113	3-287
1450(a)(3)(ii)		4066	3-283
1450(a)(3)(ii)		4104	3-284
1910.1450(b)		3752	3-291
1450(b)		3800	3-292
1450(b)		4104	3-284
1450(b)		4113	3-287
1450(b)		92062405	1-276.4
1450(b)	STP	2-1.159	3-297.1
1450(e)	STP	2-1.159	3-297.1
1450(e)(1)(i)		4352	3-289
1450(e)(1)(iii)		1742	1-124
1450(e)(3)		3850	3-279
1450(e)(3)(ii)		3800	3-292
1450(e)(3)(iii)		1742	1-124
1450(e)(3)(viii)		3776	3-293
1450(e)(3)(viii)		3800	3-292
1450(g)(4)(ii)		4059	3-281
1915.			
2	STD	.2	3-298
35(a)(1)(i)		3353	1-500
36(a)(2)		3353	1-500
36(a)(6)		3353	1-500
55(d)(5)		1842	3-310
55(e)(3)		1226	3-305
73(b)		1228	3-312
94		3353	1-500

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1915.98	CPL	2-2.53	1-572
99	CPL	2-2.38C	3-52
110	CPL	2.32A	3-316
115(a)(1)		2129	3-315
135(c)(3)	STD	1-13.2A	2-152
177		2222	2-24
252	CPL	2.32ACH-2	3-320.1
1917.			
1(a)(1)(iii)		1466	3-319
1(a)(2)(i)		92013001	1-21.3
26	CPL	2-2.53	1-572
28	CPL	2-2.38C	3-52
45(g)(3)		2212	3-526
45(g)(3)(i)		2179	2-47
46(a)(1)(iii)		D9308033	3-531.3
71(b)(4)(i)	STD	2.2	3-318
152(d)(3)(iv)		1842	3-310
252	CPL	2.32ACH-2	3-320.1
1918.			
12(Appendix I)		4213	3-325
12(a)		4213	3-325
12(c)		4213	3-325
12(d)		4213	3-325
13(a)		2129	3-315
13(b)		2129	3-315
13(c)		2129	3-315
13(d)		2129	3-315
20	STD	2-1.8	3-321
32(b)		1275	3-329
32(b)	CPL	2-1.17	3-327
51(a)		4213	3-325
51(b)		4213	3-325
51(b)	STD	2-1.9	3-322
74(a)(6)		1420	3-334
74(a)(8)	STD	2-1.9	3-322
74(a)(9)	STD	2-1.4A	3-330
1918.74(a)(9)(ii)		2131	3-331
74(a)(9)(ii)	STD	2-1.7	3-332
74(a)(9)(viii)(d)		1407	3-333
74(a)(9)(viii)(d)	STD	2-1.7	3-332
85(b)(3)	STD	2.2	3-318
90	CPL	2-2.38C	3-52
96	CPL	2-2.53	1-572
106(a)		2296	3-335
110	CPL	2.32A	3-316
120		92013001	1-21.3
1918.177		2222	2-24
252	CPL	2.32ACH-2	3-320.1
1926.			
1		1230	3-340
1		1466	3-319
1		1541	3-477
1		4128	1-19
12(b)		92091801	3-457.1
12(c)		92091801	3-457.1
20	STD	3-1.1	1-1

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1926.20(b)(1)		92020401	3-479.2
20(b)(2)		91010901	3-553.3
21	STD	3-1.1	1-1
21(b)(2)		4413	1-403
21(b)(2)		91010901	3-553.3
21(b)(2)		92092101	3-340.3
21(b)(2)		92102302	3-532.2
21(b)(2)		92110601	2-564.120
21(b)(2)		93012601	2-564.143
21(b)(2)		93032301	2-564.127
21(b)(2)		D9310023	3-444.1
21(b)(2)		D9310053	3-444.6
21(b)(6)(ii)		92061501	3-340.1
23	STD	3-1.1	1-1
25(a)(1)		92110601	2-564.120
25(c)		92110601	2-564.120
25(c)		93012601	2-564.143
25(c)		93032301	2-564.127
28		93012601	2-564.143
28(5)(a)		93012601	2-564.143
28(a)		1446	3-344
28(a)		1711	3-348
28(a)		2007	3-349
28(a)		2194	3-345
28(a)		92052101	3-457.7
28(a)	STD	3-3.1	3-341
32(d)		92102302	3-532.2
1926.32(f)		92041506	3-350.1
32(f)		93080501	3-531.7
32(l)		1701	3-350
32(l)		92041506	3-350.1
32(l)		92102302	3-532.2
50	CPL	2-2.53	1-572
50(a)		93060201	3-354.2
50(c)		1444	3-354
50(c)		92072001	3-505.6
50(c)		92102303	3-354.1
50(c)	STD	1-8.2	3-351
50(e)		93060201	3-354.2
51(f)	STD	1-8.2	1-580
52(a)		1297	3-355
52(d)(1)		3205	3-356
52(d)(1)		92080401	3-359.1
53(a)		3761	1-199
1926.54		92091701	1-412.97
54(a)		92092101	3-340.3
54(j)		2269	3-360
54(j)		92091701	1-412.97
55	STD	3-4.1A	1-216
55(a)		3205	3-356
55(b)		3701	3-361
57(b)		3205	3-356
58	CPL	2-2.40	3-363
58(Appendix A)		4475	2-364
58(Appendix A)		4476	2-365
58(Appendix A)		4477	2-366

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1926.58(Appendix B)	4475	2-364
58(Appendix B)	4476	2-365
58(Appendix B)	4477	2-366
58(Appendix C)	1753	1-512
58(Appendix C)	4077	1-532
58(Appendix D)	1865	3-377
58(Appendix F)	3699	2-353
58(Appendix G)	1760	3-397
58(Appendix G)	1893	3-217
58(Appendix G)	3346	3-380
58(Appendix G)	3862	3-406
58(a)	1759	2-343
58(a)	93011501	3-436.2
58(a)(2)	1893	3-217
58(a)(3)	1702	3-368
58(a)(3)	1759	2-343
58(a)(3)	2432	3-391
58(a)(3)	4057	3-392
58(b)	1863	3-376
58(b)	1865	3-377
58(b)	1893	3-217
58(b)	2463	2-354
1926.58(b)	3346	3-380
58(b)	3900	2-359
58(b)	4057	3-392
58(b)	92022601	3-436.1
58(c)	3098	3-379
58(e)(1)	1893	3-217
58(e)(2)	1761	2-344
58(e)(2)	3798	3-386
58(e)(3)	1761	2-344
58(e)(4)	3798	3-386
58(e)(6)(i)	3207	3-398
58(e)(6)(i)	3346	3-380
58(e)(6)(i)	3578	3-403
58(e)(6)(i)	3624	3-382
58(e)(6)(i)	3741	3-383
58(e)(6)(i)	3798	3-386
58(e)(6)(i)	3862	3-406
1926.58(e)(6)(i)	4061	3-411
58(e)(6)(i)	4079	3-408
58(e)(6)(ii)	1751	3-415
58(e)(6)(iii)	1866	3-378
58(e)(6)(iv)	1760	3-397
58(e)(6)(iv)	3862	3-406
58(e)(6)(iv)	4061	3-411
58(e)(6)(iv)	93011501	3-436.2
58(f)(1)(i)	4057	3-392
58(f)(1)(i)	4061	3-411
58(f)(1)(iii)	1719	3-372
58(f)(1)(iii)	4177	3-389
58(f)(2)	4177	3-389
58(f)(2)(i)	1747	3-416
58(f)(2)(i)	3036	3-418
58(f)(2)(ii)	1694	3-423
58(f)(2)(ii)	1719	3-372

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1926.58(f)(2)(ii)	3036	3-418
58(f)(2)(ii)	3037	3-421
58(f)(2)(iii)	1694	3-423
58(f)(2)(iii)	3037	3-421
58(f)(3)	1747	3-416
58(f)(3)	3376	3-430
58(f)(3)	4177	3-389
58(f)(4)(i)	1747	3-416
58(f)(4)(i)	1767	3-426
58(f)(4)(ii)	1747	3-416
58(f)(5)(i)	1599	2-339
58(f)(5)(ii)	(3)001	2-336
58(f)(5)(ii)	1542	2-337
58(f)(5)(ii)	1599	2-339
58(f)(5)(ii)	1827	2-346
58(f)(5)(ii)	1869	1-591
58(f)(5)(ii)	1896	2-348
1926.58(f)(5)(ii)	2453	2-349
58(f)(5)(ii)	4475	2-364
58(f)(5)(ii)	4476	2-365
58(f)(5)(ii)	4477	2-366
58(g)(1)	93011501	3-436.2
58(g)(1)(i)	3209	3-400
58(g)(1)(i)	3346	3-380
58(g)(1)(i)	3549	3-401
58(g)(1)(i)(A)	3098	3-379
58(g)(1)(i)(A)	3207	3-398
58(g)(1)(i)(A)	3699	2-353
58(g)(1)(i)(D)	3346	3-380
58(g)(1)(i)(D)	3578	3-403
58(g)(1)(i)(E)	1764	2-356
58(g)(2)(ii)	1764	2-356
58(h)(2)	3798	3-386
58(h)(2)(i)	1602	2-340
1926.58(h)(2)(i)	1619	2-342
58(h)(2)(i)	1651	1-445
58(h)(2)(i)	1698	1-447
58(h)(2)(i)	1868	1-459
58(h)(2)(i)	2444	3-427
58(h)(2)(i)	2465	2-351
58(h)(2)(i)	3923	3-394
58(h)(2)(iii)	2444	3-427
58(h)(2)(iii)(A)	1534	1-507
58(h)(3)(iv)	2118	1-480
58(h)(4)(ii)	1753	1-512
58(h)(4)(ii)	1828	3-374
58(h)(4)(ii)	1865	3-377
58(h)(4)(ii)	2465	2-351
58(h)(4)(ii)	3923	3-394
58(h)(4)(ii)	4068	3-429
58(h)(4)(ii)	4077	1-532
1926.58(i)(1)	1893	3-217
58(j)(1)(i)	1750	3-373
58(j)(2)(i)	1750	3-373
58(j)(3)	3362	2-352
58(j)(3)	3856	2-357

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1926.58(j)(3)		3900	2-359
58(k)		2947	3-437
58(k)(2)(i)		1761	2-344
58(k)(3)(i)		1863	3-376
58(k)(3)(i)		1866	3-378
58(l)(2)		3798	3-386
58(l)(2)		4127	2-362
58(m)(1)(i)		1865	3-377
58(m)(1)(i)		2463	2-354
58(m)(1)(i)		3376	3-430
58(m)(1)(i)		3816	3-434
58(m)(1)(ii)(A)		1864	2-347
58(m)(1)(ii)(B)		1755	1-167
58(m)(2)(i)		2463	2-354
58(m)(2)(i)(A)		2463	2-354
58(m)(2)(ii)(B)		1864	2-347
58(m)(2)(ii)(C)		3816	3-434
58(m)(2)(ii)(D)		1865	3-377
58(m)(4)(i)(A)		1176	1-9
58(m)(4)(ii)		1723	3-435
58(n)(3)		1176	1-9
58(n)(3)		1343	1-12
58(n)(3)(i)(D)		1343	1-12
58(n)(3)(i)(D)		1400	1-13
58(p)(2)		93011501	3-436.2
58Appendix G		93011501	3-436.2
59	CPL	2-2.38C	3-52
59(b)(1)		93030401	1-537.7
59(c)		2947	3-437
1926.59(c)		93030401	1-537.7
59(d)(1)		2947	3-437
59(d)(1)		3701	3-361
59(d)(1)		93030401	1-537.7
59(e)(1)		3749	3-210
59(e)(2)		1962	3-245
59(e)(2)		2947	3-437
59(g)(1)		2947	3-437
59(g)(8)		3544	3-442
59(g)(9)		3544	3-442
59(h)(1)(i)		3701	3-361
59(h)(2)		D9310023	3-444.1
62		D9310026	3-444.5
62		D9310053	3-444.6
62(c)		D9310053	3-444.6
62(c)(1)		D9310026	3-444.5
62(d)(1)		D9310023	3-444.1
1926.62(d)(2)(v)		D9310026	3-444.5
62(d)(2)(v)(E)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(d)(2)(v)(F)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(d)(2)(v)(F)		D9310053	3-444.6
62(d)(3)(i)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(d)(3)(ii)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(d)(3)(iii)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(d)(3)(iv)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(d)(4)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(d)(5)		D9310023	3-444.1

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1926.62(e)(2)(i))		D9310026	3-444.5
62(f)(1)(iii)		D9310053	3-444.6
62(j)(1)(i)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(j)(1)(ii)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(j)(2)(i)(A)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(j)(2)(i)(B)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(l)(1)(i)		D9310053	3-444.6
62(l)(2)		D9310023	3-444.1
62(l)(2)		D9310053	3-444.6
100(a)		1467	3-445
100(a)		91120202	3-445.2
100(a)		92072201	3-445.1
100(b)		92072201	3-445.1
101(b)		92080401	3-359.1
103(b)(2)		1442	3-446
104		1446	3-344
104(a)		91120203	3-453.2
104(b)		D930227a	3-453.1
104(c)		1216	3-449
104(c)		2070	3-450
104(c)		4354	3-452
104(d)		1216	3-449
104(d)		2070	3-450
104(d)		91120203	3-453.2
1926.104(d)		D930227a	3-453.1
104(e)		4354	3-452
104(f)		4354	3-452
105		1446	3-344
105(a)		2007	3-349
105(a)		2106	3-457
105(a)		2194	3-345
105(a)		4354	3-452
105(a)		92020402	3-457.3
105(a)		92052101	3-457.7
105(a)		92072001	3-505.6
105(a)		92091801	3-457.1
105(a)		92111901	3-505.16
105(a)		93052001	3-457.8
105(a)	STD	3-3.1	3-454
106	STD	3-4.1A	1-216
132		D9308045	3-340.1
1926.134		92022601	3-436.1
152(a)		1431	3-458
177		2222	2-24
177	STP	2-1.127	3-338
200(h)(1)		92062402	3-458.1
201(a)(4)		4337	3-459
250(b)(1)	STD	3-6.1	3-460
250(b)(1)	STD	3-6.2	3-461
251(a)		92081901	3-581.7
251(c)(4)		2055	3-462
251(c)(4)(iii)		2055	3-462
251(c)(5)		2055	3-462
251(d)(2)(v)		91120203	3-453.2
302(a)(1)		1206	3-478
302(a)(1)		1772	3-463

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1926.302(b)(7)		1318	3-464
302(e)(5)	STD	1-13.2A	2-152
302(e)(7)		1223	3-465
304(f)	STD	1-13.4	3-467
350(a)(4)		92050504	3-581.3
350(a)(9)		92050504	3-581.3
350(a)(9)	STD	3-8.2	3-468
350(f)(5)		1842	3-310
351(c)(5)		93040201	3-468.1
353	STD	3-17.3	3-336
353(c)(2)(i)	STD	3-8.1	3-469
354(c)(1)		1436	3-473
354(c)(1)	STD	3-8.1	3-471
401(j)(2)	STD	3-9.1	3-474
402(a)		1541	3-477
403(a)		91100101	3-477.1
403(a)		92030301	2-200.7
403(a)		92110402	3-479.4
403(a)		93062801	3-479.5
1926.403(b)(1)(i)		92030301	2-200.7
403(e)		1309	3-480
403(g)		92030301	2-200.7
404(a)(2)		92030301	2-200.7
404(b)(1)(i)		1206	3-478
404(b)(1)(i)		1710	3-483
404(b)(1)(i)		92020401	3-479.2
404(b)(1)(i)		92041502	3-479.3
404(b)(1)(i)		92091702	3-479.1
404(b)(1)(i)		92110402	3-479.4
404(b)(1)(ii)		1241	3-479
404(b)(1)(ii)		92041502	3-479.3
404(b)(1)(ii)		93090301	3-479.8
404(b)(1)(iii)		92110402	3-479.4
404(f)(1)		91100101	3-477.1
404(f)(3)		93040201	3-468.1
404(f)(3)(i)		91100101	3-477.1
1926.404(f)(3)(i)		93090301	3-479.8
404(f)(3)(i)(A)		93090301	3-479.8
404(f)(3)(i)(B)		93062801	3-479.5
404(f)(3)(ii)(C)		93062801	3-479.5
404(f)(3)(iii)		91100101	3-477.1
404(f)(3)(iii)		93062801	3-479.5
404(f)(4)		91100101	3-477.1
404(f)(5)		91100101	3-477.1
405(a)(2)		1309	3-480
405(a)(2)(i)		92030301	2-200.7
405(a)(2)(ii)(J)		1557	3-481
405(a)(2)(ii)(J)		92041502	3-479.3
405(g)(1)(i)		1710	3-483
405(g)(2)(iii)		1309	3-480
405(g)(2)(iv)		92030301	2-200.7
405(g)(2)(v)		92030301	2-200.7
417(b)		1541	3-477
432(a)(1)		1541	3-477
449		1772	3-463
449		93062801	3-479.5

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1926.451		92072001	3-505.6
451	STD	1-3.3	3-486
451	STD	1-3.3CH-1	3-489
451	STP	2-1.162A	3-511.2
451(a)		1544	3-495
451(a)		92072002	3-591.4
451(a)	STD	3-10.4	3-493
451(a)(1)		92072001	3-505.6
451(a)(10)	STD	3-10.1B	3-490
451(a)(13)		1273	3-497
451(a)(13)		92072001	3-505.6
451(a)(13)		92102703	3-591.3
451(a)(18)	STD	3-10.6	3-494
451(a)(4)		2194	3-345
1926.451(a)(4)		2266	3-496
451(a)(4)		92030501	3-505.15
451(a)(4)		92072001	3-505.6
451(a)(4)		92080702	3-505.8
451(a)(5)		1447	3-499
451(a)(5)		92030501	3-505.15
451(a)(5)	STD	3-10.3	3-492
451(a)(6)		92030501	3-505.15
451(a)(7)		92050502	3-505.1
451(a)(7)		92050503	3-505.2
451(a)(7)		92091502	3-505.9
451(c)		1790	3-498
451(c)(12)		1707	3-500
451(c)(13)		1447	3-499
451(d)(10)		1447	3-499
451(d)(7)		1707	3-500
451(e)(5)		92072001	3-505.6
1926.451(e)(8)		92062403	3-505.3
451(f)		92072001	3-505.6
451(i)(2)		1805	3-502
451(i)(8)		1781	3-503
451(i)(8)		92072002	3-591.4
451(i)(8)	STD	3-10.2	3-491
451(l)		91120201	3-505.11
451(l)		92012801	3-505.14
451(s)(5)		2075	3-504
451(s)(5)		92072004	3-505.5
451(s)(5)		92102802	3-505.10
451(u)(3)		92072001	3-505.6
451(u)(3)		92111901	3-505.16
451(y)(1)		1636	1-86
451(y)(11)		92072004	3-505.5
451(y)(4)(ii)		1636	1-86
500	STP	2-1.162A	3-511.2
1926.500(b)(8)		1449	3-507
500(d)(1)		1446	3-344
500(d)(1)		2068	3-569
500(d)(1)		2469	3-508
500(f)(1)(vi)		1229	3-511
500(g)(1)(iii)	STD	3-11.1	3-506
500(g)(1)(iii)	STP	2.20	3-511.1
502(a)		1449	3-507

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1926.550		2179	2-47
550		D9308011	2-58.9
550(a)		2212	3-526
550(a)		93041501	2-58.6
550(a)(1)		2057	3-520
550(a)(1)		92041505	3-531.6
550(a)(1)		D9308033	3-531.3
550(a)(14)(i)		1422	3-522
550(a)(15)		1780	3-526
550(a)(15)		4243	3-525
550(a)(15)		92072102	3-531.1
550(a)(15)(i)		2321	3-523
550(a)(15)(i)	STD	3-12.1A	3-515
550(a)(15)(ii)		2321	3-523
550(a)(15)(iii)		2321	3-523
550(a)(16)		92041505	3-531.6
550(a)(2)		91110501	2-58.2
550(a)(5)		93080501	3-531.7
550(a)(6)		92041504	3-531.5
550(a)(6)		93080501	3-531.7
550(a)(9)		1319	3-521
550(a)(9)	STD	3-12.2	3-516
550(b)(2)		2060	2-58
550(b)(2)		2132	3-529
550(b)(2)		91112201	3-531.4
550(b)(2)	STD	1-11.2B	3-512
1926.550(b)(2)	STP	2-1.143	3-518
550(d)(4)		2132	3-529
550(d)(4)	STD	3-12.4	3-517
550(e)		2132	3-529
550(f)(1)(ii)		91110501	2-58.2
550(g)		92111001	2-58.3
550(g)		93041501	2-58.6
550(g)	STP	2-1.150	3-519
550(g)(2)		1809	3-530
550(g)(2)		3082	3-531
550(g)(3)(i)(C)		91112201	3-531.4
550(g)(3)(ii)(C)		91112201	3-531.4
550(g)(3)(ii)(C)		D9308012	3-531.2
550(g)(4)		91120201	3-505.11
550(g)(4)		92012801	3-505.14
550(g)(4)(iv)(B)		D9308011	2-58.9
552(b)		92102704	3-532.1
1926.552(b)(2)		92102704	3-532.1
552(b)(3)		92102704	3-532.1
552(b)(5)		92102704	3-532.1
552(b)(5)(ii)		92102704	3-532.1
552(c)		1448	3-532
552(c)(15)	STP	2-1.143	3-518
556	STD	1-3.2	4-158
556(a)(1)		2069	1-116
556(a)(1)		92102302	3-532.2
556(a)(1)(v)		2069	1-116
556(b)(2)		92102302	3-532.2
556(b)(2)(ii)		92102302	3-532.2
556(b)(2)(ix)		92111001	2-58.3

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1926.556(b)(2)(ix)		93041501	2-58.6
556(b)(2)(v)		92072001	3-505.6
601(a)		1412	3-533
601(a)		1708	3-534
601(a)		91100102	3-535.1
601(b)(11)		91100102	3-535.1
601(b)(4)		1708	3-534
601(b)(4)(i)		4030	3-535
601(b)(4)(ii)		4030	3-535
601(b)(8)		1412	3-533
602(a)(4)		1787	3-536
602(a)(6)		92072401	3-591.1
602(a)(8)		1787	3-536
602(b)		92072401	3-591.1
603	STD	3-13.1	3-537
603(a)(8)	STD	3-13.1	3-537
603(b)		1533	2-57
603(c)(1)		1533	2-57
604(a)(2)	STD	1-15.5	3-538
605(a)		2129	3-315
605(a)(1)	STD	3-13.2	3-539
1926.650	CPL	2.87	3-545
650(Appendix A(d)(2)(iii))		92032301	3-553.5
650(Appendix A)(d)(2)(ii)		92061501	3-340.1
650(b)		92041506	3-350.1
650(b)		92052102	3-557.3
650(b)		92102702	3-553.1
651(c)(1)		92032301	3-553.5
651(d)		4337	3-459
651(g)		92061501	3-340.1
651(g)(1)		92032301	3-553.5
651(g)(2)(i)		92032301	3-553.5
651(g)(2)(ii)		91120201	3-505.11
651(g)(2)(ii)		92012801	3-505.14
651(h)(1)		92032301	3-553.5
651(k)		91010901	3-553.3
651(k)(1)		91010901	3-553.3
651(k)(1)		92080501	3-553.2
1926.652	CPL	2.69	3-541
652	STP	2-1.157	3-554
652(Appendix B)		4367	3-557
652(Appendix C, Table C-1.3)		92050501	3-557.1
652(Appendix D (g)(7))		92041507	3-557.6
652(Appendix D, Table D-1.4)		92050501	3-557.1
652(a)(2)		92032301	3-553.5
652(b)(1)		4367	3-557
652(b)(1)		91010901	3-553.3
652(b)(1)(i)		92031001	3-557.5
652(b)(1)(ii)		92031001	3-557.5
652(b)(4)(i)		91110701	3-557.4
652(c)(1)		1720	3-556
652(c)(1)		91010901	3-553.3
652(c)(1)		92041507	3-557.6
652(c)(1)		92050501	3-557.1
652(c)(1)		93021901	3-557.7
652(c)(2)		91010901	3-553.3

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number		Record ID	Volume and Page No.
1926.652(c)(2)		92032301	3-553.5
652(c)(2)		92050501	3-557.1
652(c)(2)		92052101	3-457.7
652(c)(2)		92052102	3-557.3
652(c)(2)		92102702	3-553.1
652(c)(3)		91010901	3-553.3
652(c)(3)		92041507	3-557.6
652(c)(3)		92052101	3-457.7
652(c)(3)		93021901	3-557.7
652(c)(3)(iii)		92032301	3-553.5
652(c)(3)(iii)		92102702	3-553.1
652(c)(4)		91010901	3-553.3
652(c)(4)		93021901	3-557.7
652(c)(4)(ii)(B)		92102702	3-553.1
652(d)		92050501	3-557.1
652(d)(3)		92032301	3-553.5
1926.652(g)(1)(i)		91110701	3-557.4
652(g)(1)(iv)		91110701	3-557.4
652(i)(2)(iv)		92032301	3-553.5
652(k)		92032301	3-553.5
700	STD	3-15.1	3-558
700	STD	3-15.2	3-559
700(Subpart Q)	STP	2-1.149	4-159
700(a)	STD	1-12.13	2-114
702(c)		1776	3-560
705	STD	3-15.3	3-561
705	STP	2-1.161	4-161
706(a)		1820	3-564
706(a)(2)		1820	3-564
706(a)(4)		1820	3-564
706(a)(5)		1820	3-564
706(b)		1820	3-564
750(b)(1)(ii)		1450	3-568
1926.750(b)(1)(ii)		92020402	3-457.3
750(b)(1)(iii)		1229	3-511
750(b)(1)(iii)		2068	3-569
750(b)(1)(iii)		2469	3-508
750(b)(2)(i)		2007	3-349
750(b)(2)(i)		92020402	3-457.3
750(b)(2)(i)		92091801	3-457.1
750(b)(2)(i)		93052001	3-457.8
751(c)(2)		1789	3-570
800	STD	3-17.2	3-578
800	STP	2-1.155	3-581.1
800(a)(1)		4345	3-581
800(h)(1)(i)		4181	3-579
800(m)(5)(ii)		92050504	3-581.3
800(m)(5)(ii)		92052001	3-581.6
800(m)(5)(ii)	STD	3-17.1	3-571
800(o)(3)(i)(A)		1493	3-580
1926.800(o)(3)(iv)(A)		1493	3-580
800(o)(3)(iv)(B)		1493	3-580
800(t)(1)(vii)		92081901	3-581.7
800(u)		4181	3-579
855(b)		1438	3-582
855(g)		1438	3-582

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

Standard Number	Record ID		Volume and Page No.
1926.902(d)	STD	3-19.1	3-583
902(h)		92072003	3-583.1
905(k)		2092	3-584
950(d)		1541	3-477
951(b)(1)		92082102	3-586.1
951(b)(2)		1433	3-586
952(c)(2)(i)		1482	3-587
955(a)(6)(ii)		1482	3-587
955(e)		1224	3-588
956(a)(3)		1442	3-446
957(b)		1541	3-477
959(b)(2)(i)		1433	3-586
960(c)		1482	3-587
960(d)		1482	3-587
1000(a)		D9310014	3-591.1.1
1000(a)(1)		4426	3-589
1000(a)(1)		92072401	3-591.1
1000(c)(2)(i)		92072401	3-591.1
1050	STP	2-1.162A	3-511.2
1050(a)		92100901	3-591.6
1050(b)		92072005	3-591.2
1051(a)		92072005	3-591.2
1052(a)(1)		92102703	3-591.3
1053	STD	3-10.5	3-484
1053(a)		1273	3-497
1053(a)		1445	3-485
1053(a)		92072002	3-591.4
1053(a)(22)	STD	1-1.3	1-59
1926.1053(a)(6)(i)		92100901	3-591.6
1053(b)		92072002	3-591.4
1053(b)(22)		92040202	3-591.7
1053(b)(6)		92032301	3-553.5
1053(b)(7)		92032301	3-553.5
1928.			
1		1368	3-594
16		2222	2-24
21	CPL	2-2.38C	3-52
51(a)	STD	4.1	3-592
51(b)(1)	STD	4.2	3-593
57(a)(1)		1454	3-595
57(b)(1)(i)		1459	3-596
57(c)(1)(i)		1459	3-596
57(d)(1)		1459	3-596
110	STP	2-1.138	3-601
110(a)		1454	3-595
110(a)		1812	3-604
110(b)(iii)		1812	3-604
110(c)(1)	CPL	2.36	3-597
110(c)(2)	CPL	2.36	3-597
110(c)(3)	CPL	2.36	3-597
110(c)(4)	CPL	2.36	3-597

Note: Record IDS may be linked to more than one Standard Number. However, the Record IDs are normally located after the principal Standard Number to which it applies. Therefore, a Record ID may be found behind more than one Standard Number. The page numbers listed above should always be used to locate the Record ID.

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ACCESS TO EMPLOYEE EXPOSURE AND MEDICAL RECORDS			
Access to Records			
access to records within 15 days	1910.20	2283	3-155
drug testing			
employee access	1910.20	3039	1-26
former employees	1910.20	1991	1-36
Definitions			
drug testing			
relevant definitions	1910.20	3039	1-26
employee exposure records			
drug abuse screening	1910.20	2111	1-21
employee medical records	1910.20	1180	1-30
drug abuse screening	1910.20	2111	1-21
retention of X-rays	1910.20	2939	1-25
Medical Records	1910.20	1244	1-33
Medical Records			
copying of x-rays	1910.20	1244	1-33
retention			
baseline x-rays	1910.20	3058	1-34
outside company	1910.20	1369	1-35
Preservation of Records			
employee exposure records			
MSDS retention for 30 years	1910.20	2283	3-155
employee medical records	1910.20	1399	1-31
retention of office worker exposures	1910.20	2933	1-32
workers' compensation records	1910.20	1180	1-30
superseded MSDS			
30 years	1910.20	1920	3-238
X-rays unrelated to job	1910.20	2939	1-25
Scope and Application			
applicability to federal agencies	1910.20	2333	1-23
employers who contract for medical or exposure tests	1910.20	1369	1-35
records contracted for	1910.20	1369	1-35
Transfer of Records			
exposure records			
retention of out of business companies records	1910.20	1399	1-31
	1910.20	3537	1-28
ACCIDENT PREVENTION SIGNS AND TAGS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR			
See SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCIDENT PREVENTION SIGNS AND TAGS			
Accident Prevention Tags			
use of tags on all scaffolds being erected			
when OSHA views appropriate and when not appropriate	1926.200	92062402	3-458.1
ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE, -2			
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1014	1330	2-423
unavoidable release	1910.1014	1330	2-423
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1014	1355	2-424
ACRYLONITRILE			
Definitions			
emergency	1910.1045	1257	3-2
unexpected massive release	1910.1045	1257	3-2
Hygiene Facilities and Practices			
direct skin or eye exposure			
end of workshift showers	1910.1045	1257	3-2
exposure criteria			
end of workshift showers	1910.1045	1257	3-2
protective clothing wetted			
end of workshift showers	1910.1045	1257	3-2
Information			
special first aide procedures			
amyl nitrite pearls	1910.1045	1740	3-1
Protective Clothing and Equipment			
cleaning and replacement			
exposure criteria			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ACRYLONITRILE (continued)			
immediate showers	1910.1045	1257	3-2
provision and use			
exposure criteria	1910.1045	1257	3-2
Respiratory protection			
respirator program			
fit testing			
semi-annual	1910.1045	92102001	1-537.6
ADOPTION AND EXTENSION OF FEDERAL STANDARDS			
Definitions			
construction work and the elements of it	1910.12	92041502	3-479.3
	1910.12	1533	2-57
	1910.12	92081401	2-564.94
maintenance work	1910.12	92081401	2-564.94
Occupational Noise Standard Applicability			
longshoring and marine terminals	1910.16	1721	1-166
AERIAL LIFTS			
General Requirements			
aerial lift			
fiberglass boom	1926.556	2069	1-116
repair	1926.556	2069	1-116
design and construction			
must comply with ANSI A92.2-1969	1926.556	92102302	3-532.2
operation and use of equipment			
OSHA does not specify must comply with ANSI A92.2-1969	1926.556	92102302	3-532.2
H A Z A R D A L E R T For Hunt-Pierce Servi-Lifts	1926.556	STD 1-3.2	4-158
Specific Requirements			
aerial lift operators			
no OSHA requirement to be certified or qualified	1926.556	92102302	3-532.2
extensible and articulating boom platforms			
authorized persons shall operate	1926.556	92102302	3-532.2
body belt and harness system requirements	1926.556	92072001	3-505.6
covered under ANSI A92.2-1990	1926.556	92072001	3-505.6
primarily designed as personnel carriers			
required upper and lower controls			
applies only if routine function of crane	1926.556	92111001	2-58.3
	1926.556	93041501	2-58.6
AGRICULTURE, OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR			
See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR AGRICULTURE			
AIDS			
EPA Disinfectants			
effective against tuberculocidal bacteria	N/A	3758	2-558
EPA products			
germicides			
registered hospital disinfectant	N/A	3085	4-4
EPA Sterilants			
highest antimicrobial activity			
destruction all viruses	N/A	3758	2-558
inactivates HBV	N/A	3085	4-4
General Housekeeping With No Blood or Body Fluid			
EPA registered disinfectant permitted	N/A	3085	4-4
HBV and HIV Research Laboratories & Production Facilities			
special practices			
needles			
recapping by hand not permitted	N/A	2913	4-3
Health Care Workers			
potential exposures to blood-borne diseases			
standards that would apply	N/A	1688	4-1
	N/A	1691	4-2
Initial Clean-Up Blood and Body Fluid			
labeled tuberculocidal activity disinfectant required	N/A	3085	4-4
Occupational Exposure to HBV and HIV			
large gauge needles			
recapping devices	N/A	2913	4-3
needles			
recapping devices	N/A	2913	4-3
OSHA adopted CDC's decontamination procedures			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
AIDS (continued)			
tuberculocidal hospital disinfectants			
blood and body fluids	N/A	3085	4-4
AIR CONTAMINANTS			
1989 Rulemaking	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
Acetone			
permissible exposure limit exists			
quarry operations	1910.1000	2501	2-322
Acid			
exposure from vehicle battery fluid	1910.1000	2398	3-166
fluid in batteries			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200			
labeling requirements	1910.1000	2398	3-166
Alpha-Alumina(Aluminum Oxide)			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1905	3-205
Ammonia			
personal protective equipment requirement for specific concentrations			
immediately dangerous to life and health level	1910.1000	91100201	1-412.71
respiratory protection			
OSHA regulated chemical cartridge	1910.1000	3727	1-481
Ammonium Sulfate			
hazardous waste operations & emergency response standard			
situation scenarios	1910.1000	3845	1-304
Arsenic, Organic Compounds			
permissible exposure limit exists			
repair & cleaning machines containing Cu acetoarsenite	1910.1000	2255	2-303
Benzo (a) Pyrene			
applicability to coal tar pitch volatiles PEL			
IARC classifies as probable human carcinogen	1910.1000	2500	2-304
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1000	2500	2-304
Cadmium			
protective measures for controlling exposures			
guidelines to control occupational exposures	1910.1000	PUB 8-1.4A	2-256
Carbon Black			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1727	3-110
classified as commercial products			
worker exposure and health effects	1910.1000	1848	2-282
classified as soots and chars			
worker exposure and health effects	1910.1000	1848	2-282
component of finger print powders	1910.1000	1727	3-110
dry photocopier emissions	1910.1000	2104	2-284
not classified as nuisance dust	1910.1000	1848	2-282
OSHA classes as not a suspect carcinogen	1910.1000	1277	2-273
permissible exposure limit exists	1910.1000	1277	2-273
Carbon Disulfide			
maintenance tasks			
respiratory protection to control exposure	1910.1000	4215	2-313
Carbon Monoxide			
allowable concentration in grade D air	1910.1000	2510	1-490
diesel emissions	1910.1000	1716	4-17
exposures from respirator air compressor			
monitoring requirements	1910.1000	2225	1-486
regulated tobacco combustion by-product	1910.1000	2506	4-18
Carbon Tetrachloride			
exposure from welding, cutting, and brazing operations			
cleaning compounds containing silicone	1910.1000	1803	2-158
Chlorine			
respiratory protection			
OSHA regulated chemical cartridge	1910.1000	3727	1-481
Chromate			
ceiling limit			
enforced as 8 hour TWA	1910.1000	4206	2-329
Chromic Acid and Chromates (as Cr O3)			
guidance for citing violations	1910.1000	CPL 2-2.26A	2-255
permissible exposure limit exists			
8 hour time weighted average exposure	1910.1000	1360	2-274
interpret as full shift exposure			
background and historic information	1910.1000	2122	2-285
listed as acceptable ceiling concentration exposure			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
AIR CONTAMINANTS (continued)			
background and historic information	1910.1000	2122	2-285
lowest chromate compound exposure limit applies	1910.1000	1360	2-274
not an acceptable ceiling concentration exposure	1910.1000	1360	2-274
ceiling limit			
enforced as 8 hour TWA	1910.1000	4206	2-329
Chromium VI			
chromium impregnated charcoal respirator cartridges			
cartridges considered articles			
requirement for transmitting warnings does not apply	1910.1000	92020601	3-277.6
IARC established human carcinogen	1910.1000	4206	2-329
Cigarette Smoke			
monitoring devices	1910.1000	1681	2-281
no OSHA permissible exposure limit exists	1910.1000	1681	2-281
tobacco combustion by-products regulated	1910.1000	2506	4-18
Cobalt Carbonyl			
permissible exposure limit exists			
background and historic information	1910.1000	2180	2-296
Cobalt Metal, Dust, and Fume			
permissible exposure limit exists			
background and historic information	1910.1000	2180	2-296
Cobalt Steel			
exposure from drill bits made from			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	2420	3-169
Copper Acetoarsenite			
no specific permissible exposure limit exists			
regulate under arsenic, organic compounds standard			
handling procedures	1910.1000	2255	2-303
Cotton Dust			
permissible exposure limits			
cotton waste operations			
regulated as particles not otherwise regulated	1910.1043	4229	2-585
waste processing operations 1Mg			
M3	1910.1043	4229	2-585
waste cotton operation industries			
exposures regulated as particulates not otherwise regulated	1910.1000	4229	2-585
Court of Appeals			
Eleventh Circuit	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
CPL 2-2.20B			
OSHA Technical Manual			
special sampling procedures			
sampling inside safety equipment	1910.1000	92080502	2-330.1
Crystalline Silica Bound in Silicone Rubber Elastomer			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1902	3-123
air testing hazard determination evaluation	1910.1000	1942	3-196
airborne exposure			
respiratory protection	1910.1000	3390	1-529
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1942	3-196
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1000	4116	3-232
labeling			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1000	3002	3-172
guidelines controlling workplace exposure	1910.1000	CPL 2-2.7	2-234
inspection guidelines regarding workplace exposure.	1910.1000	CPL 2-2.7	2-234
permissible exposure limit exists			
enforcement of final rule exposure limit	1910.1000	3094	2-309
quantity in products less than 0.1%	1910.1000	4116	3-232
Diaminobenzidene			
No OSHA Standard Exists			
regulated under general duty clause of OSHA Act			
references class it as suggestive carcinogen	1910.1000	2218	2-300
Dichlorobenzene			
permissible exposure limit exists			
chemical similarities to benzene			
information phone numbers	1910.1000	1499	2-276
exposure effects	1910.1000	1499	2-276
Diesel Fuel Exhaust Emissions			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1923	3-126
	1910.1000	3316	3-178
carbon monoxide	1910.1000	1716	4-17
carcinogenicity of diesel fuel	1910.1000	3316	3-178
sulfur dioxide	1910.1000	1716	4-17

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
AIR CONTAMINANTS (continued)			
Directorate of Technical Support	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
Dry Photocopier Emissions			
measurable Emissions			
carbon black	1910.1000	2104	2-284
ozone	1910.1000	2104	2-284
Enforcement			
Table Z-1-A	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
Table Z-2	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
Table Z-3	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
transitional limits	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
Ethylene Dibromide(EDB)			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	2164	3-147
exposure from anti-knock compound	1910.1000	2164	3-147
Ethylene Dichloride(EDC)			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	2164	3-147
exposure from anti-knock compound	1910.1000	2164	3-147
Ethylene Glycol			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	2398	3-166
exposure from vehicle radiators	1910.1000	2398	3-166
Exposure Compliance Determination			
carcinogens in the workplace	1910.1000	2500	2-304
engineering and administrative controls implementation	1910.1000	3094	2-309
exposure monitoring discrepancies			
employer monitoring data	1910.1000	1562	2-278
OSHA monitoring data	1910.1000	1562	2-278
feasibility of engineering or administrative controls			
respiratory protection			
other controls not feasible	1910.1000	2507	2-326
transition of other controls	1910.1000	2507	2-326
welding operations			
sampling inside welding helmet required	1910.1000	3060	2-307
exposure to more than one substance			
computation formula			
mixtures	1910.1000	1555	2-327
final rule limits			
effective dates	1910.1000	3094	2-309
skin absorption criteria	1910.1000	2250	2-301
surface contamination criteria			
no exposure standards exist			
OSHA protocol exists	1910.1000	2250	2-301
transitional limits			
effective dates	1910.1000	3094	2-309
Fibrous Glass			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	4368	3-103
Flammable Paint			
air contaminants			
portable spraying apparatus			
use inside			
automotive maintenance garage	1910.1000	92072804	1-131.1
Fluorocarbon 113			
hazardous waste operations & emergency response standard			
situation scenarios	1910.1000	3845	1-304
Grain Dust			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1899	3-121
definition			
medium size grain handling facility	1910.1000	4215	2-313
exposure in grain industry	1910.1000	1899	3-121
permissible exposure limit exists			
legal challenges to standard	1910.1000	4215	2-313
use of engineer'ng controls	1910.1000	4215	2-313
use of personal protective equipment	1910.1000	4215	2-313
Hexavalent Chromium			
component of photocopier toner			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1904	3-124
Hydrogen Chloride			
exposure from welding, cutting, and brazing operations			
cleaning compounds containing chlorinated hydrocarbons	1910.1000	1803	2-158
respiratory protection			
OSHA regulated chemical cartridge	1910.1000	3727	1-481
Hydrogen Cyanide			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
AIR CONTAMINANTS (continued)			
gas mask canister respirators	1910.1000	2310	1-464
respiratory protection	1910.1000	2233	1-463
Hydrogen Phosphide			
respiratory protection	1910.1000	2498	1-467
Hydrogen Sulfide			
exposure from sour crude oil storage tanks	1910.1000	1843	1-495
gas mask canister respirators	1910.1000	2310	1-464
respiratory protection	1910.1000	2233	1-463
Isocyanates			
paints containing			
spray paint booth exposures			
respiratory protection	1910.1000	1515	1-248
ventilation velocity requirements	1910.1000	1515	1-248
poor warning properties	1910.1000	2233	1-463
respiratory protection	1910.1000	1741	1-451
applying paints containing	1910.1000	2233	1-463
Man-Made Mineral Fibers			
no specific OSHA permissible exposure limit exists			
regulated under particulates not otherwise regulated			
respirable fraction	1910.1000	2185	2-298
total dust	1910.1000	2185	2-298
Marble Dust			
permissible exposure limit exists			
quarry operations	1910.1000	2501	2-322
Mercury			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1860	3-115
exposure from broken thermometers	1910.1000	1860	3-115
permissible exposure limit exists			
interpret as full shift exposure	1910.1000	2066	2-283
background and historic information	1910.1000	2122	2-285
listed as acceptable ceiling concentration exposure	1910.1000	2066	2-283
background and historic information	1910.1000	2122	2-285
Methyl Amine			
respiratory protection			
OSHA regulated chemical cartridge	1910.1000	3727	1-481
Methyl Ethyl Ketone Peroxide (MEKP)			
no specific permissible exposure limit exists			
quarry operations	1910.1000	2501	2-322
Methyl Methacrylate			
permissible exposure limit exists			
quarry operations	1910.1000	2501	2-322
Methylene Chloride			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	(3)328	3-102
exposure from typewriter ribbon	1910.1000	(3)328	3-102
guidelines for controlling exposures	1910.1000	PUB 8-1.2A	2-377
permissible exposure limit exists			
quarry operations	1910.1000	2501	2-322
Methylene-Bisphenyl-Isocyanate (MDI)			
airborne exposure			
respiratory protection	1910.1000	2510	1-490
Natural Gas			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1935	3-133
no specific OSHA standard exists	1910.1000	1935	3-133
Nicotine			
permissible exposure limit exists			
component of cigarette smoke	1910.1000	1681	2-281
NIOSH guidelines			
2-aminopyridine	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
2-butoxyethanol	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
acetaldehyde	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
acetic acid	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
acetic anhydride	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
acetonitrile	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
acetylene tetrabromide	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
acetylsalicylic acid	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
acrolein	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
acrylamide	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
acrylic acid	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
allyl alcohol	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
allyl chloride	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
AIR CONTAMINANTS (continued)			
allyl propyl disulfate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
amitrol	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
ammonia	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
ammonium chloride fume	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
ammonium sulfamate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
aniline	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
anisidine(o-, p-isomers)	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
ANTU	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
atrazine	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
azinphos-methyl	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
barium sulfate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
benomyl	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
benzoyl peroxide	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
bismuth telluride doped with	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
bismuth telluride, undoped	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
boron oxide	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
boron tribromide	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
boron trifluoride	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
bromacil	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
bromine pentafluoride	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
bromoform	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
butadiene (1,3-butadiene)	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
butyl acrylate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
n-amyl acetate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
n-butane	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
n-butyl acetate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
n-butyl alcohol	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
n-butyl lactate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
o-sec-butylphenol	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
p-tert-butyltoluene	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
sec-amyl acetate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
sec-butyl acetate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
sec-butyl alcohol	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
selenium sulfide	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
tert-butyl acetate	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
tert-butyl alcohol	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Guidelines for Chemical Hazards			
Supplement III			
1971 PELs			
modifications			
label			
"OSHA Exposure Limits in This Document are Not Enforceable"	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
1989 PELs			
label			
"OSHA Exposure Limits in This Document are Not Enforceable"	1910.1000	93040101	2-330.2
Nitrogen Dioxide			
permissible exposure lirnit exists			
15 minute short term TWA exposure limit	1910.1000	2977	2-305
no 8 hour time weighted average exposure limit exists	1910.1000	2977	2-305
no applicable ceiling limit exposure exists	1910.1000	2977	2-305
Nuisance Dust			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	4185	3-185
Organic Vapor			
respiratory protection			
OSHA regulated chemical cartridge	1910.1000	3727	1-481
Ozone			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	4078	3-192
dry photocopier emissions	1910.1000	2104	2-284
exposure from high energy machines	1910.1000	4078	3-192
exposure from photocopiers	1910.1000	4078	3-192
Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	4185	3-185
permissible exposure limit exists			
exposure compliance determination			
below PEL respiratory protection not required	1910.1000	3625	2-325
permissible exposure limits applied to cotton waste operations	1910.1043	4229	2-585
Table Z-1A			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
AIR CONTAMINANTS (continued)			
waste cotton operation industries	1910.1000	4229	2-585
tunnel construction site			
engineering controls reduce exposures	1910.1000	3205	3-356
PCB			
permissible exposure limit exists			
fluorescent light ballasts			
information phone numbers	1910.1000	1617	2-279
PCB containing			
recommendations			
burnout	1910.1000	1617	2-279
defective	1910.1000	1617	2-279
leaking	1910.1000	1617	2-279
surfaces contaminated with PCB	1910.1000	2250	2-301
Perchloroethylene			
airborne exposure			
respiratory protection	1910.1000	2987	1-469
PEL for all industries			
use of negative pressure air-purifying respirators	1910.1000	4215	2-313
use of air purifying respirators	1910.100	4343	1-533
Pesticides			
where no OSHA permissible exposure limit exists			
section 5(a) of OSHA Act cited	1910.1000	1435	2-275
Petroleum Asphalt			
applicability to coal tar pitch volatiles PEL	1910.1000	2133	2-295
health effects	1910.1000	2133	2-295
Phosgene			
exposure from welding, cutting, and brazing operations			
cleaning compounds containing chlorinated hydrocarbons	1910.1000	1803	2-158
Phosphine			
canister cartridge respirators	1910.1000	2498	1-467
gas mask canister respirators	1910.1000	2310	1-464
respiratory protection	1910.1000	2233	1-463
Plastic Emissions			
meat packaging			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1956	3-141
Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)			
carbon black containing	1910.1000	1277	2-273
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)			
applicability of standards	1910.1000	STD 1-4.2	2-233
appropriate respiratory protection	1910.1000	1633	1-443
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PNA's)			
no specific OSHA PEL exists			
suspect human carcinogen			
fingerprint powders	1910.1000	1516	2-277
Portland Cement			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1925	3-128
no specific OSHA standard exists			
regulated as particulates not otherwise regulated	1910.1000	1925	3-128
Silicone Rubber Elastomers			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1902	3-123
Styrene			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1000	2501	2-322
boat building industry			
gel-coating operations			
engineering controls implementation	1910.1000	3299	2-311
respiratory protection	1910.1000	3299	2-311
work practices	1910.1000	3299	2-311
spray-up and lay-up operations			
standard exemption			
engineering controls implementation			
respiratory protection	1910.1000	3299	2-311
permissible exposure limit exists			
ACGIH lists as confirmed or suspect human carcinogen			
quarry operations	1910.1000	2501	2-322
Sulfur Dioxide			
diesel fuel exhaust emissions	1910.1000	1716	4-17
respiratory protection			
OSHA regulated chemical cartridge	1910.1000	3727	1-481
Table Z-1-A			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
AIR CONTAMINANTS (continued)			
definitions			
time weighted averages			
personal exposure			
CPL 2-2.20B			
OSHA Technical Manual	1910.1000	92080502	2-330.1
Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated			
dust	1910.1000	93032401	1-412.113
Table Z-2			
hydrogen sulfide	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
ceiling	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
crude oil	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
emergency	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
engineering controls	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
exposure determination	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
IDLH	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
maximum peak exposure	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
monitoring	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
periodic testing	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
protective equipment	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
respiratory protection	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
sour crude oil	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
tank gauging operations	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
tank hatch	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
work practices	1910.1000	93041401	1-537.12
Table(z)1			
other substances-8-hour time weighted averages			
ammonia			
protection at level A			
concentrations to show Skin irritation	1910.1000	91100201	1-412.71
Tetraethyl Lead			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	2164	3-147
exposure from anti-knock compound	1910.1000	2164	3-147
Tetrahydrofuran			
permissible exposure limit exists	1910.1000	2307	2-319
use of engineering and administrative controls	1910.1000	2307	2-319
use of personal protective equipment	1910.1000	2307	2-319
Toluene-Diisocyanate (TDI)			
airborne exposure			
respiratory protection	1910.1000	2510	1-490
hazardous waste operations & emergency response standard			
situation scenarios	1910.1000	3845	1-304
Trichloroethylene			
hazardous waste operations & emergency response standard			
situation scenarios	1910.1000	3845	1-304
Tungsten Carbide with Cobalt Binder			
exposure symptoms			
respiratory protection	1910.1000	1739	1-449
Vegetable Oil Mist			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	4185	3-185
Vinyl Chloride			
respiratory protection			
OSHA regulated chemical cartridge	1910.1000	3727	1-481
Welding Fume			
permissible exposure limit exists			
exposure monitoring inside welding helmet	1910.1000	3060	2-307
Welding Fumes			
total particulate			
breathing zone	1910.1000	92080502	2-330.1
male infertility	1910.1000	92102701	2-159.2
metal fume exposure			
manganese			
male infertility			
hypospermia			
impotence	1910.1000	92102701	2-159.2
Wood Dust			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1000	1580	3-106
AIR RECEIVERS			
Drains and Traps			
guidelines for issuance of citations	1910.169	STD 1-10.2	2-17

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
AISLES AND PASSAGEWAYS, MARKINGS FOR			
See WALKING-WORKING SURFACES-GENERAL RREQUIREMENTS			
ALPHA-NAPHTHYLAMINE			
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1004	1330	2-374
unavoidable release	1910.1004	1330	2-374
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1004	1355	2375
ALTERNATING TREAD TYPE STAIR (ATTS)			
ATTS Not Presently Covered by Existing OSHA Standards	N/A	STD 1-1.11	4-157
AMINODIPHENYL, -4			
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1011	1330	2-417
unavoidable release	1910.1011	1330	2-417
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1011	1355	2-418
AMUBAGS			
Bag Valve Masks (amubags)			
mouth-to-mouth resuscitation			
prevention of disease transmission			
no OSHA standard	N/A	2489	4-8
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF			
See STORAGE AND HANDLING OF ANHYDROUS AMMONIA			
ANNUAL SUMMARY			
Copy of Annual Summary			
employees with no fixed worksites	1904.5	91122001	1-15.5
ANSI Z358.1-1990			
Safety Showers and Eyewash Units			
requirements for	N/A	D9310039	1-597.1
APPLICABILITY OF THE STANDARDS			
Overlap of Standards			
more protective prevails	1910.5	92050801	1-412.88
ARC WELDING AND CUTTING			
Ground Returns and Machine Grounding			
frame grounding of arc welding machines			
does not address engine-driven units	1926.351	93040201	3-468.1
Installation of Arc Welding Equipment			
grounding			
frame or case of welding machine			
engine-driven machines exempt	1910.254	93040201	3-468.1
Operation and Maintenance			
grounding of welding machine frame			
ground connections of portable machines	1910.254	93040201	3-468.1
ASBESTOS ABATEMENT INSURANCE			
Difficulties Attaining			
no OSHA standard	N/A	2430	4-9
ASBESTOS, TREMOLITE, ANTHOPHYLLITE, AND ACTINOLITE			
Administrator of Questionnaire			
no qualifications required	1926.58	1865	3-377
Asbestos-Related Diseases			
Recordkeeping			
medical surveillance	1910.1001	1176	1-9
	1926.58	1176	1-9
Appendices			
Appendix G			
Small-Scale, Short-Duration Projects			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ASBESTOS, TREMOLITE, ANTHOPHYLLITE, AND ACTINOLITE (continued)			
non-mandatory	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
Communication of Hazards to Employees			
employee information and training			
approval of training programs			
EPA approved training program	1926.58	1866	3-378
OSHA does not approve training programs	1926.58	1866	3-378
competent person training requirements			
EPA approved training program	1926.58	1863	3-376
MSDS			
generic for asbestos	1910.1001	2947	3-437
	1926.58	2947	3-437
warning label			
debris			
specification	1926.58	1761	2-344
mixtures			
specification	1926.58	1761	2-344
raw materials			
specification	1926.58	1761	2-344
requirements for debris	1910.1001	1761	2-344
requirements for mixtures	1910.1001	1761	2-344
requirements for raw materials	1910.1001	1761	2-344
requirements for scrap	1910.1001	1761	2-344
requirements for waste	1910.1001	1761	2-344
scrap			
specification	1926.58	1761	2-344
waste			
specification	1926.58	1761	2-344
Definitions			
action level	1910.1001	2463	2-354
	1926.58	2463	2-354
competent person			
training requirements			
EPA approved training program	1926.58	1863	3-376
demolition			
does not apply to Subpart T Demolition unless involving asbestos	1926.58	92022601	3-436.1
fiber	1910.1001	1865	3-377
particulate form	1926.58	1865	3-377
large scale job	1926.58	3346	3-380
occupational exposure	1910.1001	3900	2-359
	1926.58	3900	2-359
occupationally exposed	1910.1001	3900	2-359
	1926.58	3900	2-359
PEL	1910.1001	2463	2-354
	1926.58	2463	2-354
regulated areas	1926.58	1893	3-217
	1926.58	3346	3-380
small scale short duration operations	1926.58	3862	3-406
substrates			
refers to soil	1926.58	4057	3-392
work activities applicable	1910.1001	3900	2-359
	1926.58	3900	2-359
work area	1910.1001	3900	2-359
	1926.58	3900	2-359
Exposure Monitoring			
additional monitoring			
conditions and situations requiring	1926.58	1747	3-416
air sampling cassette cowl			
required to be electrically conductive			
no OSHA requirement for cowl resistivity or color	1910.1001	4477	2-366
	1926.58	4477	2-366
analysis			
Appendix A-Mandatory			
OSHA Reference Method (ORM)			
sampling and analytical procedures			
10 % blanks per set	1910.1001	(3)001	2-336
	1926.58	(3)001	2-336
interlaboratory quality control			
PAT Program	1910.1001	1542	2-337
	1926.58	1542	2-337
analytical laboratory analysis results reporting criteria			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ASBESTOS, TREMOLITE, ANTHOPHYLLITE, AND ACTINOLITE (continued)			
no OSHA requirements	1910.1001	4475	2-364
	1926.58	4475	2-364
training required for person analyzing slides			
582 course trained	1910.1001	4476	2-365
	1926.58	4476	2-365
training required for person preparing slides			
no OSHA requirements	1910.1001	4476	2-365
	1926.58	4476	2-365
daily monitoring within regulated areas	1926.58	1761	2-344
exposure greater than 8 hours			
air sampling requirements	1910.1001	4177	3-389
	1926.58	4177	3-389
calculation of employee exposure	1910.1001	4177	3-389
	1926.58	4177	3-389
exposure less than 8 hours			
air sampling requirements	1910.1001	4177	3-389
	1926.58	4177	3-389
calculation of employee exposure	1910.1001	4177	3-389
	1926.58	4177	3-389
initial monitoring requirements	1926.58	4177	3-389
	1910.1001	1761	2-344
	1926.58	1761	2-344
data showing product cannot release asbestos fibers			
removal of asbestos floor tiles	1926.58	1694	3-423
removal of asbestos sheet vinyl floor coverings	1926.58	1694	3-423
during preparation for removal of asbestos floor tiles	1926.58	3036	3-418
frequency of monitoring			
initial airborne asbestos concentration dependant	1926.58	1747	3-416
historic monitoring data below excursion limit			
removal of asbestos floor tiles	1926.58	1694	3-423
removal of asbestos sheet vinyl floor coverings	1926.58	1694	3-423
installation of new over asbestos floor tiles	1926.58	3037	3-421
variance request			
data demonstrating below excursion limit			
installation of new over asbestos floor tiles	1926.58	3037	3-421
removal of asbestos floor tiles	1926.58	3036	3-418
data showing product cannot release asbestos fibers			
installation of new over asbestos floor tiles	1926.58	3037	3-421
removal of asbestos floor tiles	1926.58	3036	3-418
method of monitoring			
air sampling cassette cowl			
required to be electrically conductive			
no OSHA requirement for cowl resistivity or color	1910.1001	4477	2-366
	1926.58	4477	2-366
analytical laboratory analysis results reporting criteria			
results below limit of detection			
no OSHA requirements	1910.1001	4475	2-364
	1926.58	4475	2-364
training required for person analyzing slides			
582 course trained	1910.1001	4476	2-365
	1926.58	4476	2-365
training required for person preparing slides			
no OSHA requirements	1910.1001	4476	2-365
	1926.58	4476	2-365
Appendix A-Mandatory			
OSHA Reference Method (ORM)			
sampling and analytical procedures			
A counting rules vs. B counting rules	1910.1001	2453	2-349
	1926.58	2453	2-349
air sample collection			
employee breathing zone	1910.1001	1896	2-348
	1926.58	1869	1-591
high volume air sampling pumps			
flow rates	1910.1001	1896	2-348
	1926.58	1896	2-348
personal air sampling	1910.1001	1896	2-348
	1926.58	1896	2-348
stationary air sampling pumps	1910.1001	1896	2-348
	1926.58	1896	2-348
asbestos analyst accredited training			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ASBESTOS, TREMOLITE, ANTHOPHYLLITE, AND ACTINOLITE (continued)			
NIOSH 582	1910.1001	2453	2-349
	1926.58	2453	2-349
NIOSH 7402 TEM analytical method			
OSHA non-compliance	1910.1001	1896	2-348
	1926.58	1896	2-348
overloaded sampling cassettes			
37 mm cassettes with approval	1926.58	1827	2-346
37 mm cassettes written approval	1910.1001	1827	2-346
air sample flow rate	1910.1001	1827	2-346
	1926.58	1827	2-346
length of air sampling	1910.1001	1827	2-346
	1926.58	1827	2-346
periodic monitoring within regulated areas			
daily monitoring requirement exemption			
use of positive-pressure supplied air respirators	1926.58	1747	3-416
	1926.58	3376	3-430
	1926.58	1747	3-416
	1926.58	4177	3-389
	1910.1001	1761	2-344
personal air samples			
analysis			
Appendix A-Mandatory			
NIOSH 7400, B rules, non-compliance	1910.1001	1599	2-339
	1926.58	1599	2-339
OSHA Reference Method (ORM)	1910.1001	1599	2-339
	1926.58	1599	2-339
representative monitoring			
numbers of air samples	1926.58	1719	3-372
small scale short duration operations applicability	1926.58	4061	3-411
statistical analysis of results			
compliance with action level	1926.58	1719	3-372
termination of monitoring			
airborne asbestos concentration			
below action limit	1926.58	1747	3-416
below excursion limit	1926.58	1747	3-416
statistically reliable measurement			
discontinue exposure monitoring	1926.58	1767	3-426
trenching and excavating			
asbestos contaminated soil			
air monitoring	1926.58	4057	3-392
Housekeeping			
waste disposal			
EPA NESHAP regulation	1910.1001	4127	2-362
	1926.58	4127	2-362
asbestos fiber release from categorized materials	1910.1001	4127	2-362
	1926.58	4127	2-362
temporary storage			
NESHAP regulations	1910.1001	3798	3-386
	1926.58	3798	3-386
Hygiene Facilities and Work Practices			
small scale short duration operations			
protective clothing decontamination			
HEPA-equipped vacuum	1926.58	1750	3-373
shower area			
exception	1926.58	1750	3-373
smoking around or adjacent work areas prohibited			
not handling asbestos	1910.1001	3856	2-357
	1926.58	3856	2-357
smoking in work areas banned	1910.1001	3362	2-352
	1926.58	3362	2-352
	1926.58	3900	2-359
smoking in work areas prohibited			
not handling asbestos	1910.1001	3856	2-357
	1926.58	3856	2-357
smoking prohibited			
occupational exposure to asbestos			
airborne fiber concentration dependant	1910.1001	3856	2-357
	1926.58	3856	2-357
Inspection Procedures for Occupational Exposures			
ensure uniform enforcement	1910.1001	CPL 2-2.40	2-331

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ASBESTOS, TREMOLITE, ANTHOPHYLLITE, AND ACTINOLITE (continued)			
	1926.58	CPL 2-2.40	3-363
Interpretation of Chest X-Rays	1910.1001	1343	1-12
	1910.1001	1400	1-13
Medical Surveillance			
Appendix D-Medical Questionaire-mandatory			
no substitutes	1910.1001	1864	2-347
	1926.58	1864	2-347
employee exposure			
at or above action level			
at or above excursion limit	1926.58	3816	3-434
examination by a physician			
hands-on requirement	1910.1001	3816	3-434
	1926.58	3816	3-434
licensed physician mandatory	1910.1001	1864	2-347
	1926.58	1864	2-347
mandatory content	1926.58	3816	3-434
medical opinion			
exposures other than asbestos	1926.58	1723	3-435
review not acceptable	1926.58	3816	3-434
initiating criteria	1910.1001	2463	2-354
	1926.58	2463	2-354
employee exposure			
above action level	1910.1001	3376	3-430
	1926.58	3376	3-430
excursion limit	1910.1001	3376	3-430
	1926.58	3376	3-430
medical examination and consultations			
content			
administrator standardized questionnaire			
no qualifications required	1926.58	1865	3-377
periodic examination	1910.1001	2463	2-354
	1926.58	2463	2-354
physician's written opinion			
asbestos-related diseases			
reporting	1926.58	1176	1-9
exposures other than asbestos	1910.1001	1723	3-435
preplacement examination	1910.1001	2463	2-354
	1926.58	2463	2-354
pulmonary function tester			
certification in spirometry			
certification expired	1926.58	1755	1-167
recertification parameters	1926.58	1755	1-167
recordable illness			
Asbestosis			
OSHA form 200	1910.1001	1343	1-12
	1910.1001	1400	1-13
	1926.58	1343	1-12
requirements			
negative pressure respirators	1926.58	3376	3-430
termination examination	1910.1001	2463	2-354
Methods of Compliance			
engineering controls and work practices			
Brand Decontamination System			
reduces employee exposures below PEL	1910.1001	3098	3-379
	1926.58	3098	3-379
compressed air prohibited without controls	1910.1001	1764	2-356
	1926.58	1764	2-356
glove bag removal techniques			
pneumatic drill			
wet methods	1926.58	1764	2-356
HEPA filters			
testing efficiency			
cold DOP test	1910.1001	3699	2-353
	1926.58	3699	2-353
thermally generated DOP test	1910.1001	3699	2-353
	1926.58	3699	2-353
isolate or enclose process producing asbestos dust			
glove bag removal techniques	1926.58	3346	3-380
Appendix G	1926.58	3346	3-380

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ASBESTOS, TREMOLITE, ANTHOPHYLLITE, AND ACTINOLITE (continued)			
Glove Box asbestos removal product			
meets intent of standard	1926.58	3209	3-400
use of glove bags	1926.58	3578	3-403
listed controls			
maintenance program	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
method determination			
activity vs. fiber concentrations	1926.58	3346	3-380
Portam Process			
OSHA does not endorse products	1926.58	3549	3-401
reduces employee exposures below PEL	1926.58	3549	3-401
Red Baron negative air enclosure system			
OSHA does not endorse products	1926.58	3207	3-398
wet methods			
EPA video on Cleaning Brake Drums	1910.1001	1616	2-341
Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)	1910.1001	3098	3-379
	1926.58	3098	3-379
Protective Clothing			
general			
use of protective clothing dependant on air monitoring results	1926.58	1893	3-217
Protective Work Clothing and Equipment			
provision and use			
protective clothing dependant on air monitoring results	1910.1001	1893	3-217
Recordkeeping			
medical surveillance			
recordable illness			
Asbestosis			
OSHA form 200	1926.58	1343	1-12
Regulated Areas			
demarcation			
bagging station	1926.58	3798	3-386
communication of hazard			
warning sign			
specification	1910.1001	1761	2-344
	1926.58	1761	2-344
negative pressure enclosure requirements	1926.58	1893	3-217
requirements for asbestos removal, demolition, and renovation			
establish negative pressure enclosure wherever feasible	1926.58	4061	3-411
OSHA citation criteria	1926.58	4061	3-411
small scale short duration operations			
exposure monitoring for compliance	1926.58	4061	3-411
small scale short duration project	1926.58	3862	3-406
wherever feasible	1926.58	3346	3-380
OSHA citation criteria	1926.58	4079	3-408
exception			
Appendix G			
small-scale, short-duration	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
	1926.58	1400	1-13
feasibility of negative pressure enclosures			
OSHA determines case by case basis	1926.58	3741	3-383
negative pressure enclosure			
negative air bags meets requirements	1926.58	3578	3-403
Red Baron negative air enclosure system			
reduces employee exposures below PEL	1926.58	3207	3-398
removal of asbestos resilient floor covering materials			
applicability of negative pressure enclosures	1926.58	3624	3-382
establish negative pressure enclosures			
alternate method			
past exposure monitoring data	1926.58	4079	3-408
removal of asbestos roofing materials			
applicability of negative pressure enclosures	1926.58	3741	3-383
establish negative pressure enclosures			
alternate method			
past exposure monitoring data	1926.58	4079	3-408
feasibility of negative pressure enclosures	1926.58	3862	3-406
removal techniques of asbestos roofing materials	1926.58	3741	3-383
small scale, short duration project			
exception	1926.58	1760	3-397
utilization of trailer mounted vacuum removal system			
applicability of negative pressure enclosures	1926.58	3798	3-386
requirements for removal, demolition, and renovation			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ASBESTOS, TREMOLITE, ANTHOPHYLLITE, AND ACTINOLITE (continued)			
competent person required			
responsibilities	1926.58	1751	3-415
respiratory protection			
bagging station	1926.58	3798	3-386
training requirements			
EPA approved training program	1926.58	1866	3-378
Respiratory program			
respirator fit testing			
semi-annual	1910.1001	92102001	1-537.6
Respiratory Protection			
exposure monitoring			
respirator selection	1910.1001	1619	2-342
respirator selection	1926.58	1619	2-342
fit testing requirements			
continuous-flow supplied air respirator	1910.1001	1828	3-374
negative pressure respirators			
qualitative	1910.1001	1865	3-377
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)	1910.1001	1828	3-374
respirator fit testing			
frequency	1926.58	3923	3-394
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)			
negative pressure mode			
respirator failure	1910.1001	4068	3-429
qualitative fit testing frequency	1910.1001	3923	3-394
qualitative fit testing requirements			
full face respirators	1910.1001	2465	2-351
	1910.1001	3923	3-394
	1926.58	2465	2-351
protocol Appendix C	1910.1001	3923	3-394
	1926.58	1753	1-512
protocol Appendix C	1910.1001	1753	1-512
	1926.58	1753	1-512
quantitative fit testing requirements			
full face respirators	1910.1001	3923	3-394
protocol Appendix C	1910.1001	3923	3-394
protocol Appendix C	1910.1001	3923	3-394
	1926.58	1753	1-512
aerosol generation instrument	1910.1001	4077	1-532
	1926.58	4077	1-532
protocol Appendix C	1910.1001	4077	1-532
	1926.58	4077	1-532
protocol Appendix C	1910.1001	1753	1-512
	1926.58	1753	1-512
respirator program			
initiating criteria			
negative pressure respirator usage	1910.1001	2118	1-480
	1926.58	2118	1-480
workplace exposures below PEL			
requirements when respirator voluntarily used by bearded employee	1910.1001	3923	3-394
	1910.1001	3923	3-394
respirator selection			
adequate protection			
powered air-purifying respirator	1910.1001	2444	3-427
	1926.58	2444	3-427
table D-4	1926.58	2444	3-427
asbestos concentrations			
disposable respirator	1910.1001	1868	1-459
	1926.58	1868	1-459
protection factor	1910.1001	1651	1-445
	1926.58	1651	1-445
continuous-flow supplied air respirators	1910.1001	1698	1-447
	1926.58	1698	1-447
pressure-demand supplied air respirators	1910.1001	1698	1-447
	1926.58	1698	1-447
bagging station			
utilization of trailer mounted vacuum removal system			
employee exposure	1926.58	3798	3-386
continuous-flow supplied air respirator			
operate under positive pressure			
fit testing not required	1926.58	1828	3-374

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ASBESTOS, TREMOLITE, ANTHOPHYLLITE, AND ACTINOLITE (continued)			
protection factor for airborne concentrations	1910.1001	2230	1-462
	1926.58	1651	1-445
disposable respirators			
use prohibited	1910.1001	1602	2-340
	1926.58	1602	2-340
employee chooses			
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)	1910.1001	1534	1-507
	1910.1001	2444	3-427
	1926.58	1534	1-507
	1926.58	2444	3-427
exposure level dependant	1910.1001	2465	2-351
	1926.58	2465	2-351
negative pressure respirators			
fit testing requirements			
qualitative	1926.58	1865	3-377
medical surveillance requirements	1910.1001	1865	3-377
	1926.58	1865	3-377
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)			
no cost to employee	1926.58	2444	3-427
operate under positive pressure			
fit testing not required	1926.58	1828	3-374
pressure-demand supplied air respirator			
protection factor	1910.1001	1651	1-445
respirator usage			
fit testing requirements			
continuous-flow supplied air respirator in negative pressure mode			
respirator failure	1926.58	4068	3-429
qualitative fit testing			
full face respirators			
protocol Appendix C	1926.58	3923	3-394
quantitative fit testing			
full face respirators			
protocol Appendix C	1926.58	3923	3-394
protocol Appendix C	1926.58	3923	3-394
written respirator program			
workplace exposures below PEL			
requirements when respirator voluntarily used by bearded employee	1926.58	3923	3-394
	1926.58	3923	3-394
Scope and Application			
activity	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
all occupational exposures			
exclusions			
construction	1910.1001	1759	2-343
public school and hospitals	1910.1001	1759	2-343
alteration	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
construction	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
construction work at public school and hospitals excluded	1926.58	1759	2-343
decorating	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
demolition	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
exposure			
asbestos disturbance			
construction activities	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2
HVAC circulation	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2
maintenance	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2
vibration	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2
deteriorating asbestos	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2
installing asbestos	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2
manufacturing asbestos	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2
office workers	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2
processing asbestos	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2
maintenance activities involving repair operations			
covered under general industry standard	1910.1001	2432	3-391
maintenance activity involving asbestos removal			
at a general industry establishment			
covered under construction standard	1926.58	2432	3-391
maintenance activity related to a building			
covered under construction standard	1926.58	2432	3-391
asbestos removal			
at a manufacturing facility	1926.58	1702	3-368
non-construction workers	1910.1001	93011501	3-436.2

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ASBESTOS, TREMOLITE, ANTHOPHYLLITE, AND ACTINOLITE (continued)			
painting	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
removal	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
renovation	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
repair	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
routine clean-up for custodians	1926.58	1759	2-343
routine clean-up for janitors	1926.58	1759	2-343
small scale, short duration project	1926.58	1893	3-217
Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)	1926.58	93011501	3-436.2
trenching and excavating activity			
asbestos contaminated soil			
all parts of construction standard applicable	1926.58	4057	3-392
Work Practices and Engineering Controls			
small scale, short duration project			
maintenance activities	1926.58	1760	3-397
AUTOMATIC FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS			
See SPRAY FINISHING USING FLAMMABLE and COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS			
BAKERY EQUIPMENT			
See SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-BAKERY EQUIPMENT			
BENZENE			
Communication of Benzene Hazard to Employees			
signs and labels			
employers shall post at regulated area entrances	1910.1028	2929	2-507
Definitions			
employee exposure	1910.1028	2929	2-507
Exposure Monitoring			
additional monitoring			
employee notification of monitoring results	1910.1028	1686	2-501
initiating factors			
change in control equipment	1910.1028	1686	2-501
change in job task	1910.1028	1686	2-501
change in personnel and work practices	1910.1028	1686	2-501
change in process	1910.1028	1686	2-501
change in production	1910.1028	1686	2-501
employee notification of monitoring			
criteria	1910.1028	2929	2-507
initial monitoring			
air sampling criteria	1910.1028	1686	2-501
termination of monitoring			
criteria	1910.1028	2929	2-507
Medical Surveillance Guidelines For Benzene	1910.1028	1861	2-514
continuation of medical surveillance program	1910.1028	1672	2-499
employer obligation			
make medical surveillance program available			
employee refusal			
release form	1910.1028	1672	2-499
information provided to to physician			
actual exposure monitoring data	1910.1028	2929	2-507
initial examination			
requirements			
complete blood count	1910.1028	1861	2-514
initiating criteria			
airborne concentration of benzene	1910.1028	1672	2-499
	1910.1028	1686	2-501
negative pressure respirator usage	1910.1028	2118	1-480
periodic examination			
requirements			
complete blood count	1910.1028	1861	2-514
physicians written opinions			
detected medical conditions & risk from benzene exposure	1910.1028	1861	2-514
Methods of Compliance			
compliance program			
written	1910.1028	1686	2-501
engineering controls and work practices	1910.1028	1686	2-501
Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL's)			
short-term exposure limit			
extended work shifts	1910.1028	1683	2-500
time weighted average			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
BENZENE (continued)			
extended work shifts	1910.1028	1683	2-500
respirator selection			
protection factor			
table 1 benzene concentrations	1910.1028	1838	2-505
short term exposure limit			
reduced exposure limits	1910.1028	STP 2-1.139	2-515.1
time weighted average			
reduced exposure limits	1910.1028	STP 2-1.139	2-515.1
Z-2 Table reference	1910.1028	STP 2-1.139	2-515.1
Recordkeeping			
medical surveillance			
termination of employment	1910.1028	1686	2-501
Respiratory Protection			
quantitative fit testing protocol			
aerosol generation instrument	1910.1028	4077	1-532
respirator fit testing			
annual	1910.1028	92102001	1-537.6
qualitative	1910.1028	1838	2-505
quantitative fit testing requirements	1910.1028	3923	3-394
protocol Appendix E	1910.1028	4077	1-532
use of Porta Count device	1910.1028	1838	2-505
respirator selection			
half face respirator protection factor			
table 1 benzene concentrations	1910.1028	1838	2-505
half-mask air purifying respirator			
protection factor	1910.1028	1838	2-505
powered air purifying respirators			
only type acceptable	1910.1028	3361	2-510
organic vapor canister with 4 hour service life	1910.1028	3361	2-510
protection against (STEL)	1910.1028	1838	2-505
table 1 benzene concentrations	1910.1028	1838	2-505
protection factors from various exposure concentrations	1910.1028	2978	2-508
respirator use			
air purifying respirators			
organic vapor cartridge limitations	1910.1028	2978	2-508
exposure monitoring responsibility	1910.1028	2929	2-507
Scope and Application			
aircraft maintenance personnel			
jet fuel tank work			
not exempt	1910.1028	3821	2-511
bulk gasoline storage facilities			
all aspects of OSHA standard applicable	1910.1028	1668	2-497
exemption			
vapor recovery system	1910.1028	1668	2-497
gasoline as fuel			
exemption	1910.1028	2937	2-513
commercial and farm facilities			
all aspects of OSHA standard applicable	1910.1028	1668	2-497
exemptions to standard			
benzene exposure level dependant	1910.1028	3821	2-511
criteria			
benzene in workplace	1910.1028	1686	2-501
not employee-dependant	1910.1028	1686	2-501
not operation-dependant	1910.1028	1686	2-501
percentage of benzene in product	1910.1028	1686	2-501
gasoline as a solvent			
cleaning operations			
percentage benzene in liquid dependant	1910.1028	2937	2-513
BENZIDINE			
Air Sampling for Benzidine Based Dyes			
analysis			
collection media	1910.1010	3920	2-411
multiple analysis same filter	1910.1010	3920	2-411
sampling duration	1910.1010	3920	2-411
sampling volume	1910.1010	3920	2-411
Biological Sampling for Benzidine Based Dyes			
urine metabolites	1910.1010	3920	2-411
OSHA Medical Surveillance Regulations for Genetic Testing			
interpretation of OSHA health standards requirements	1910.1010	STD 1-23.4	2-370

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
BENZIDINE (continued)			
Sampling Preparations for Benzidine Based Dyes			
retention before analysis	1910.1010	3920	2-411
shipping precautions	1910.1010	3920	2-411
storage precautions	1910.1010	3920	2-411
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1010	1330	2-414
unavoidable release	1910.1010	1330	2-414
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1010	1355	2-415
requirements			
laboratory type hoods			
face velocity	1910.1010	1470	2-374
Wipe Sampling for Benzidine Based Dyes			
collection media	1910.1010	3920	2-411
BETA-NAPHTHYLAMINE			
Medical Surveillance			
current employee			
examination			
records	1910.1009	2258	2-408
records			
former employee examination records			
not OSHA regulated	1910.1009	2258	2-408
OSHA Medical Surveillance Regulations for Genetic Testing			
interpretation of OSHA health standards requirements	1910.1009	STD 1-23.4	2-370
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1009	1330	2-409
unavoidable release	1910.1009	1330	2-409
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1009	1355	2-410
requirements			
laboratory type hoods			
face velocity	1910.1009	1470	2-374
BETA-PROPIOLACTONE			
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1013	1330	2-421
unavoidable release	1910.1013	1330	2-421
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1013	1355	2-422
BIS-CHLOROMETHYL ETHER			
General Regulated Area Requirements			
emergencies			
incident report within 24 hours	1910.1008	2237	2-401
Requirements for Area Containing bis-Chloromethyl Ether			
closed vessel becomes open vessel system	1910.1008	2237	2-401
open vessel system operations	1910.1008	2237	2-401
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1008	1330	2-406
unavoidable release	1910.1008	1330	2-406
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1008	1355	2-407
BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS, OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE			
See OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS			
BUILDING MAINTENANCE, POWERED PLATFORMS FOR			
See POWERED PLATFORMS FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE			
BUILDING MAINTENANCE POWERED PLATFORMS			
See POWERED PLATFORMS for BUILDING MAINTENANCE			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
CERTIFICATION OF SHORE-BASED MATERIAL HANDLING DEVICES			
Bulk Cargo Spout Certification Requirements	1918.13	2129	3-315
Certification Requirements	1918.13	2129	3-315
Derrick Certification Requirements	1918.13	2129	3-315
Longshoring Operations			
marine construction	1918.13	2129	3-315
CLEARANCE BETWEEN ELECTRICAL POWER LINES AND CRANES			
See CRANES and DERRICKS			
COAL TAR PITCH VOLATILES			
Interpretation of Terms			
air sample analysis			
benzene soluble fraction	1910.1002	2115	2-368
air sample collection	1910.1002	2115	2-368
applicability			
natural asphaltum			
Gilsonite	1910.1002	2115	2-368
residue from distillation	1910.1002	2115	2-368
constituents			
coal tar pitch dust	1910.1002	1357	2-430
coal tar pitch fume	1910.1002	1357	2-430
coal tar pitch liquid	1910.1002	1357	2-430
coal tar pitch solid	1910.1002	1357	2-430
standard origin	1910.1002	2115	2-368
Permissible Exposure Limit Exists			
applicability to benzo (a) pyrene	1910.1002	2500	2-304
applicability to petroleum asphalt	1910.1002	2133	2-295
COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS			
Guidelines for First Aide Training Programs			
diving industry first aide requirements			
evaluating criteria for inspections	1910.410	CPL 2-2.53	1-572
Revision of OSHA Program Directive #100-70	1910, T	STD 1-23.2	2-216
COMPLIANCE AFFECTING EQUIPMENT	1918	STD 2-1.8	3-321
COMPLIANCE GUIDELINES			
Incident command system			
onscene incident commander			
COMPLIANCE GUIDELINES (continued)			
capabilities	1910.120	91122401	1-412.79
training			
NFPA standard 472			
applicability to fire fighters	1910.120	91100201	1-412.71
COMPRESSED GASES			
Compressed Gas Cylinders			
in accordance Compressed Gas Association Pamphlet P-1-1965	1910.101	2422	1-205
Inspection of Compressed Gas Cylinders			
in accordance with DOT requirements	1910.101	2422	1-205
Safety Relief Devices for Compressed Gas Containers			
in accordance with Compressed Gas Association Pamphlets	1910.101	2422	1-205
CONCRETE & MASONRY CONSTRUCTION-REQUIREMENTS FOR EQUIPMENT & TOOLS			
Power Concrete Trowels			
automatic shut-off safety switch requirement			
centrifugal safety switch meets standard requirements	1926.702	1776	3-560
CONCRETE & MASONRY CONSTRUCTION-REQUIREMENTS FOR MASONRY CONSTRUCTION			
Definitions			
adequate bracing	1926.706	1820	3-564
Limited Access Zone			
employees actively engaged in construction	1926.706	1820	3-564
height	1926.706	1820	3-564
length of time required	1926.706	1820	3-564
responsibility for construction	1926.706	1820	3-564
size dependant on unsupported wall height	1926.706	1820	3-564

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
CONCRETE AND MASONRY CONSTRUCTION			
Final Rule	1926.700	STP 2-1.149	4-159
Reinforcing Steel on Construction Projects			
collapsing due to inadequate bracing or guying			
HAZARD ALERT reinforcing requirements	1926.700	STD 3-15.2	3-559
Shoring and Bracing of Masonry Walls			
update enforcement actions	1926.700	STD 3-15.1	3-558
Standards Relative to Masonry Saws	1926.700	STD 1-12.13	2-114
CONCRETE FORMS AND SHORING BETWEEN PLACEMENTS, MATERIAL INTERIM STORAGE			
See MATERIALS HANDLING, STORAGE, USE, and DISPOSAL			
CONFINED SPACE ENTRY			
Definitions			
permit-required confined space	1910.146	D9308008	1-545.7
American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Z117.1-1977	1910.146	D9308008	1-545.7
DOE 5480.4			
mandatory	1910.146	D9308008	1-545.7
Scope and application			
general industry	1910.146	D9308008	1-545.7
permit-required confined spaces	1910.146	D9308008	1-545.7
CONSTRUCTION, OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR			
See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION			
CONSTRUCTION WORK INVOLVING TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
See SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
Construction Work			
1926 standard applies to employers engaged in construction work	1910.12	D930227f	1-570.5
Definition			
construction work	1910.1[illegible]	93012601	2-564.143
CONTAINERIZED CARGO			
Marine Terminal Loading			
carriage of automobiles on containers			
open and closed top dry van containers	1918.85	STD 2.2	3-318
CONTAINERS, CARRIAGE OF AUTOMOBILES ON			
See CONTAINERIZED CARGO			
See TERMINALS HANDLING INTERMODAL CONTAINERS			
CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT & TAGOUT)			
Additional Requirements			
outside personnel			
contractual bind construction personnel to follow procedure	1910.147	D930227f	1-570.5
informing about lockout tagout procedures	1910.147	D930227c	1-570.2
	1910.147	D930227f	1-570.5
lockout tagout procedures			
on-site employer	1910.147	D930227f	1-570.5
on-site employer's compliance with outside employer's procedures	1910.147	D930227c	1-570.2
	1910.147	D930227f	1-570.5
outside employer	1910.147	D930227f	1-570.5
visitors informed of site specific hazards	1910.147	D930227f	1-570.5
Application			
normal production operations not covered	1910.147	4574	1-566
servicing and maintenance activities	1910.147	4574	1-566
conveyor belt stoppage scenarios	1910.147	4574	1-566
Definitions			
energy isolating device			
motor controlled stop buttons not acceptable	1910.147	4574	1-566
motor starter circuits not acceptable	1910.147	4574	1-566
Final Rule, Corrections and Technical Amendments	1910.147	STP 2-1.158A	1-562
General			
energy control procedure			
8 criteria not all satisfied, procedure required	1910.147	D930227d	1-570.3
criteria for written program	1910.147	D930227d	1-570.3
locations with one lockout device	1910.147	D930227d	1-570.3
criteria when energy control procedure not required	1910.147	D930227d	1-570.3
employers required to use energy control devices	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
exception for machines or equipment			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT & TAGOUT) (continued)			
criteria for written program	1910.147	D930227d	1-570.3
locking electrical panel door			
conditions when acceptable	1910.147	D93031501	2-200.2
unacceptable practices	1910.147	D93031501	2-200.2
energy control program			
energy control procedures			
work permits specific to task			
servicing activities	1910.147	4189	1-564
work permits			
energy control procedures specific to task			
maintenance activities	1910.147	4189	1-564
maintenance activities	1910.147	4189	1-564
servicing activities	1910.147	4189	1-564
full employee protection			
employers responsibility to show tagout program equivalency	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
location of tagout device	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
tagout-only device when lockout not feasible	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
use of human guard to satisfy requirements			
DOE accepts if all provisions met	1910.147	D9310035	1-570.6
lockout tagout devices			
lockout			
tagout			
capable of being locked out	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
employer citation	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
energy isolating devices	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
equipment designed with lockout	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
equipment installed after January 2, 1990	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
exception to energy control device	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
not capable of being locked out	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
protection equivalent to lockout	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
when appropriate for DOE to use	1910.147	D9309032	1-542.3
periodic inspection			
CPL 2.85, Appendix C			
representative review of all procedures	1910.147	D93010301	1-570.1
modifying plant tours to satisfy requirements	1910.147	D93010301	1-570.1
preamble suggests planned visual observations	1910.147	D93010301	1-570.1
preamble suggests random audits	1910.147	D93010301	1-570.1
statistically valid random inspection	1910.147	D93010301	1-570.1
STD 1-7.3, sect., (I)(5)(a)			
demonstrate procedures through planned visual observations	1910.147	D93010301	1-570.1
demonstrate procedures through random audits	1910.147	D93010301	1-570.1
protective materials and hardware			
durable			
capable of withstanding the environment	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
construction materials and printing requirements	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
lockout devices			
required identifiable information	1910.147	4207	1-565
singularly identified lockout and tagout devices			
not used for other purposes	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
standardized lockout and tagout devices			
facilities shall have either consistent color, shape or size	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
terms workplace and facility are synonymous	1910.147	4411	2-210
substantial			
tagout devices			
strong enough to prevent accidental removal	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
strong enough to prevent inadvertent removal	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
Inspection Procedures and Interpretive Guidance			
uniform enforcement of the lockout and tagout standard	1910.147	STD 1-7.3	1-546
Scope, Application and Purpose			
STD 1-7.3 gives guidance on energy isolating device applications	1910.147	4574	1-566
Application			
maintenance on electrical components			
components must be locked out or tagged out	1910.147	D9310055	2-196.1
Additional Requirements			
group lockout or tagout			
definition of authorized employee			
primary authorized employee			
coordinates procedures for lockout and tagout			
can be different than principal authorized employee	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9
responsible to primary for affected work forces	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT & TAGOUT) (continued)			
primary vs. principal authorized employee	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9
principal authorized employee responsibilities			
lockout and tagout procedures	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9
each primary authorized employee			
affix personal lockout and tagout device to group device	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9
primary authorized employee			
responsible for overall group lockout or tagout			
ensure all hazardous energy is isolated before servicing	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9
Employers required to use energy control devices	1910.147	92062404	1-570.11
Exemptions			
cord and plug connected equipment			
equipment having capacitors	1910.147	D9310038	1-570.8
must be under exclusive control of authorized employee	1910.147	D9310038	1-570.8
General			
energy control program			
multi-employer task			
primary employer determines authorized employee	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9
responsibility of all employers			
affected employees aware of all lockout and tagout systems in use	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9
Labeling machines in industrial operations			
machine guarding			
servicing jammed equipment	1910.147	1671	2-82
Machine guarding			
barrels, containers and drums			
interlocking system	1910.147	1197	2-100
Release from Lockout or Tagout			
each device removed by employee who applied device	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9
exceptions and provisions stated in 1910.147(e)(3)	1910.147	D9310052	1-570.9
Scope			
satisfying standard requirements meets 1910.333 requirements	1910.147	D930227d	1-570.3
	1910.147	D930227e	1-570.4
standard does not cover			
construction activities			
transition between construction and operation	1910.147	D930227c	1-570.2
	1910.147	D930227f	1-570.5
standard establishes minimum performance requirements			
criteria for written program	1910.147	D930227d	1-570.3
transition between construction and operation			
develop plan for lengthy transition	1910.147	D930227f	1-570.5
jurisdiction and responsibilities coordination	1910.147	D930227c	1-570.2
	1910.147	D930227f	1-570.5
COTTON DUST			
Applies to Waste Processing Operations	1910.1043	4229	2-585
Definitions			
cotton dust total weight	1910.1043	(5)032	2-587
new employee	1910.1043	1219	2-593
reginned cotton	1910.1043	2067	2-588
significant change	1910.1043	2491	2-594
	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
waste processing	1910.1043	4229	2-585
Employee Education and Training			
frequency of training	1910.1043	(5)026	2-576
Exposure Monitoring and Measurement			
air sampling collection methods			
accuracy of instrument	1910.1043	(5)021	2-567
CAM system vs. vertical elutriator			
calibration frequency	1910.1043	(5)034	2-589
equivalency demonstration protocols	1910.1043	(5)035	2-590
gravimetric certification	1910.1043	(5)035	2-590
CAM-PCAM Model C system vs. vertical elutriator	1910.1043	2503	2-591
air sampling duration	1910.1043	1782	2-578
air sampling strategy	1910.1043	1782	2-578
extended workshifts	1910.1043	(5)026	2-576
number of air samples	1910.1043	1782	2-578
periodic monitoring			
frequency dependant on initial monitoring	1910.1043	(5)021	2-567
Medical Surveillance			
applies to waste processing	1910.1043	4229	2-585
employer responsibility			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
COTTON DUST (continued)			
employee paid during exam	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
employee paid for travel to exam	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
make medical surveillance available to employees			
no cost to employee	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
information provided by the physician	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
initial examination			
initiating criteria	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
pulmonary function testing	1910.1043	1219	2-593
requirements			
diagnostic tests	1910.1043	2491	2-594
pulmonary function testing	1910.1043	2491	2-594
FEV1 and FVC ratios	1910.1043	2491	2-594
standardized questionnaires	1910.1043	2491	2-594
used as screening mechanism for hiring	1910.1043	(5)020	2-566
periodic examinations			
frequency	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
permitted differences in results of pulmonary function tests	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
pulmonary function testing	1910.1043	1219	2-593
significant change	1910.1043	2491	2-594
physician's written opinion			
content	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
prohibited information	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
employee notification	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
pulmonary function testing			
persons conducting pulmonary function tests			
training requirements			
NIOSH certified	1910.1043	1221	2-565
	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
substitute programs	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
requirements			
employee waiver	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
spirometry specifics			
calibration	1910.1043	1609	2-584
field calibration	1910.1043	3052	2-581
requirements			
medical history	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
pulmonary function testing			
spirometry specifics			
volume vs. time curves	1910.1043	3052	2-581
standardized questionnaires	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
substituting questionnaire not acceptable	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
significant change	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
Permissible Exposure Limits and Action Levels			
exposure compliance determination			
exposure monitoring	1910.1043	2507	2-326
permissible exposure limits			
reginned cotton			
raw cotton	1910.1043	2067	2-588
slashing & weaving yarn from reginned cotton	1910.1043	2067	2-588
tufting operations			
washed cotton	1910.1043	(5)022	2-568
weaving yarn	1910.1043	(5)026	2-576
Recordkeeping			
availability			
applies to waste processing	1910.1043	4229	2-585
medical surveillance			
applies to waste processing	1910.1043	4229	2-585
transfer of records			
applies to waste processing	1910.1043	4229	2-585
Scope and Application			
Appendix D mandatory vs. recommended	1910.1043	(5)024	2-570
cotton waste spinning industry	1910.1043	(5)026	2-576
elastic fabric industry			
unwashed cotton	1910.1043	1597	2-575
washed cotton exemption	1910.1043	1597	2-575
fabric cuttings and trimmings	1910.1043	(5)023	2-569
fiberizing and garnetting of woven blends	1910.1043	(5)023	2-569
fiberizing and garnetting of woven cotton	1910.1043	(5)023	2-569
tufting operations	1910.1043	(5)022	2-568
tufting, undyed and unwashed cotton	1910.1043	1794	2-579

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
COTTON DUST (continued)			
waste cotton operation industries			
exclusion	1910.1043	(5)029	2-580
exposures regulated			
particulates not otherwise regulated	1910.1043	4229	2-585
waste processing			
appendices B, C, and D	1910.1043	4229	2-585
processes included	1910.1043	4229	2-585
Use of Respirators			
general fitting requirements	1910.1043	1203	1-503
respirator selection			
disposable respirator permitted			
airborne concentration dependent	1910.1043	1799	1-458
protecting employees earnings vacated by Supreme Court	1910.1043	(5)022	2-568
respirator usage			
disposable respirator			
beards	1910.1043	2507	2-326
CRANE LOAD AND LIMIT DEVICES			
Load Indicating Device			
operator uses before making lift			
certification survey	1917.46	D9308033	3-531.3
CRANES AND DERRICKS			
Clearance Between Electrical Power Lines and Cranes			
clarifying "forbidden zone" for equipment & machines	1926.550	STD 3-12.1A	3-515
clarifying "forbidden zone" for power lines	1926.550	STD 3-12.1A	3-515
Crane or Derrick Suspended Personnel Platforms			
applies to personnel platform from load line			
no requirement for controls at platform station	1926.550	93041501	2-58.6
applies to personnel platform suspended from load line			
no requirement for controls at platform station	1926.550	92111001	2-58.3
cranes and derricks			
instruments and components			
positive acting device			
warning device not acceptable	1926.550	D9308012	3-531.2
requirement for anti-two blocking device			
Galion & Dresser cross-line relief system	1926.550	91112201	3-531.4
operational criteria			
hydraulic crane winch holding and hoisting brakes	1926.550	91112201	3-531.4
general requirements			
requirement for anti-two blocking			
no permanent variances	1926.550	3082	3-531
temporary variances & interim orders have expired	1926.550	3082	3-531
use of crane or derrick to hoist employees			
conventional means hazardous	1926.550	1809	3-530
employees prohibited from riding the ball	1926.550	1809	3-530
hoisting personnel	1926.550	STP 2-1.150	3-519
no comparable provision for suspended personnel platforms in Part 1910			
governing provision is 1910.180(h)(3)(v)	1926.550	92111001	2-58.3
	1926.550	93041501	2-58.6
personnel platforms			
rigging			
hooks can be closed and locked			
eliminate	1926.550	D9308011	2-58.9
used to lower employees by crane			
drilled foundation shaft uses			
alternative to Boatswain's Chair and A-frame	1926.550	91120201	3-505.11
drilled pier foundations			
alternative to Boatswain's Chair and A-frame	1926.550	92012801	3-505.14
Crawler, Locomotive, and Truck Cranes			
ANSI B30.5-1968 applicability			
operator physical qualifications	1926.550	2132	3-529
ANSI B30.5-1968 applicable	1926.550	2060	2-58
ANSI B30.5-1968 requirements applicable			
brake and clutches must be adjustable	1926.550	91112201	3-531.4
positive means to hold hoist drum indefinitely	1926.550	91112201	3-531.4
ANSI B30.5-1968, Section 5-1.3 requirements applicable	1926.550	91112201	3-531.4
inspection recordkeeping	1926.550	STP 2-1.143	3-518
Derricks			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
CRANES AND DERRICKS (continued)			
ANSI B30.6-1969 applicability			
operator physical qualifications	1926.550	2132	3-529
Floating Cranes and Derricks			
mobile cranes mounted on barges			
load rating chart			
shall be securely fixed at location visible to operator			
post in book open and visible to operator	1926.550	91110501	2-58.2
General Requirements			
annual hoisting machinery inspection			
OSHA doesn't recognize inspectors in construction industry	1926.550	92041504	3-531.5
OSHA recognize inspectors in maritime industry	1926.550	92041504	3-531.5
persons or entities performing inspections			
recognized by OSHA	1926.550	92041504	3-531.5
boom and cables around energized power lines			
within 10 feet of clearances	1926.550	4243	3-525
energized power lines over 50 kV			
clearances	1926.550	2321	3-523
energized power lines under 50 kV			
clearances	1926.550	2321	3-523
in transit			
no load and boom lowered			
clearances	1926.550	2321	3-523
competent persons			
performing annual inspections on hoisting equipment			
specific training			
knowledgeable about hoisting machinery	1926.550	93080501	3-531.7
knowledgeable about manufacturer specifications and recommendations	1926.550	93080501	3-531.7
Subpart N has pertinent provisions	1926.550	93080501	3-531.7
performing inspections on hoisting equipment			
specific training			
knowledgeable about hoisting machinery	1926.550	93080501	3-531.7
knowledgeable about manufacturer specifications and recommendations	1926.550	93080501	3-531.7
knowledgeable about pertinent provisions of Subpart N	1926.550	93080501	3-531.7
distribution and transmission			
phase-to-ground voltage applicable to standard	1926.550	1780	3-526
employer complies with manufacturer specifications			
request for variance	1926.550	2057	3-520
fire extinguisher			
location	1926.550	1422	3-522
high winds operation	1917.45	2212	3-526
	1926.550	2212	3-526
inspection and maintenance			
complies with manufacturer specifications	1926.550	2057	3-520
instructions			
shall be conspicuously posted			
post in book open and visible to operator	1926.550	91110501	2-58.2
modifications affecting capacity, operation or maintenance			
requires changing labels, tags, and instruction plates	1926.550	92041505	3-531.6
operating equipment adjacent power lines			
three options for compliance not all suited for every situation	1926.550	92072102	3-531.1
using insulating barriers			
not appropriate for all situations	1926.550	92072102	3-531.1
rated load capacities			
shall be conspicuously posted			
post in book open and visible to operator	1926.550	91110501	2-58.2
special hazard warnings			
shall be conspicuously posted			
post in book open and visible to operator	1926.550	91110501	2-58.2
use of replacement components affecting rated capacity			
requires manufacturers written approval	1926.550	92041505	3-531.6
cannot affect rated capacity or safe operation.	1926.550	92041505	3-531.6
must be equivalent or stronger in durability	1926.550	92041505	3-531.6
without manufacturers approval	1926.550	92041505	3-531.6
use of wire rope slings to attach platform to crane boom not addressed			
ANSI B30.5(b) - 1991 covers			
5(a)(1) of the Act can be cited	1926.550	93041501	2-58.6
weight lifted by crane			
not to exceed manufacturer capacity rating			
crane operator responsibilities	1926.550	D9308033	3-531.3
DOE Hoisting & Rigging Manual requirements	1926.550	D9308033	3-531.3

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
CRANES AND DERRICKS (continued)			
wind indicators			
requirements for outdoor storage bridges	1926.550	2179	2-47
Overhead and Gantry Cranes			
ANSI B30.2.0-1967 applicability			
operator physical qualifications	1926.550	2132	3-529
normal operating conditions			
interpretation of term "normal operating conditions"	1926.550	STD 3-12.4	3-517
Rail Mounted Cranes			
wind indicators			
requirements	1917.45	2179	2-47
Rotating Superstructure of Crane			
barricades			
applicability to drill and pile rigs	1926.550	1319	3-521
Uniformity in Interpretation	1926.550	STD 3-12.2	3-516
Work Platforms Suspended From Lattice or Hydraulic Crane Booms			
persons on the load			
clarifies crane hoisting, lowering, swinging or traveling	1926.550	STD 1-11.2B	3-512
CRANES-UNDERHUNG			
No Specific OSHA Standard Exists			
application of general duty clause	N/A	2108	4-13
CRAWLER LOCOMOTIVE AND TRUCK CRANES			
General Requirements			
application			
clam shell operations to standard			
standard not applicable	1910.180	1533	2-57
drag line operations to standard			
standard not applicable	1910.180	1533	2-57
pile driving operations to standard			
standard not applicable	1910.180	1533	2-57
handling and moving the load			
prohibits hoisting			
anyone on load or hook	1910.180	2060	2-58
prohibits lowering			
anyone on load or hook	1910.180	2060	2-58
prohibits swinging			
anyone on load or hook	1910.180	2060	2-58
prohibits traveling			
anyone on load or hook	1910.180	2060	2-58
Handling the Load			
moving the load			
conventional means of access to elevated worksite more hazardous			
de minimis violation if in compliance with 1926.550(g)(3)-(8)	1910.180	92111001	2-58.3
	1910.180	93041501	2-58.6
prohibits moving with anyone on load or hook	1910.180	92111001	2-58.3
	1910.180	93041501	2-58.6
Load Ratings			
load rating chart			
securely fixed to crane cab visible to operator			
post in book open and visible to operator	1910.180	91110501	2-58.2
Operations Near Overhead Lines			
boom and cables			
energized power lines			
clearances	1910.180	2321	3-523
Other Requirements			
fire extinguisher			
location	1910.180	1422	3-522
Rope Inspection			
running ropes			
inspections every 30 days	1910.180	D93072101	2-58.1
CRAWLER LOCOMOTIVE AND TRUCK CRANES (continued)			
monthly inspections a function of 30 day intervals	1910.180	D93072101	2-58.1
monthly inspections per calendar month	1910.180	D93072101	2-58.1
Accident Investigation Requirements			
type B investigations required	N/A	D93040101	4-18.1
Definitions			
light duty	N/A	2988	4-14
restricted activity	N/A	2988	4-14

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
CUMULATIVE TRAUMA DISORDER (CTD)			
DOE Order 5484.1			
accident investigation requirements			
type B investigations required	N/A	D93040101	4-18.1
Employment Screening			
baseline health surveillance	N/A	2988	4-14
pre-employment screening	N/A	2988	4-14
Job Rotation			
reduction of CTD risk factors	N/A	2988	4-14
CYANIDE ANTIDOTE			
Cyanide Antidote Alternative			
intravenous application			
hydroxy cobalamine	N/A	1653	4-16
sodium nitrite	N/A	1653	4-16
Cyanide Antidote Kits			
amyl nitrite			
physician prescription			
employee training	N/A	1653	4-16
DEFINITIONS			
Establishment	1904.12	91122001	1-15.5
DEMOLITION			
Definition			
demolition covered by			
dismantling, razing, wrecking, rehabilitation, repair, remodeling	1926	92022601	3-436.1
demolition is not defined	1926	92022601	3-436.1
refer to ANSI A10.6	1926	92022601	3-436.1
DEMOLITION-MANUAL REMOVAL OF FLOORS			
Definitions			
floor arch	1926.855	1438	3-582
Floor Demolition			
prior to demolition requirements	1926.855	1438	3-582
DERRICKS			
Definitions			
safety hook			
no parallel construction standard	1910.181	D9308011	2-58.9
Normal Operating Conditions			
interpretation of term "normal operating conditions"	1910.181	STD 3-12.4	3-517
DETERIORATION OF EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL			
See ENVIRONMENTAL DETERIORATION OF EQUIPMENT			
DICHLOROBENZIDINE, -3,3			
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1007	1330	2-404
unavoidable release	1910.1007	1330	2-404
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1007	1355	2-405
DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE, 4			
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1015	1330	2-425
unavoidable release	1910.1015	1330	2-425
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1015	1355	2-426
Construction of Dip Tanks			
automatic extinguishing facilities			
combustible liquids			
no exemption based on flashpoint	1910.108	1970	1-234
bottom drains			
enforcement guidance	1910.108	STD 1-5.6A	1-257
motor varnishes	1910.108	1334	1-260
requirements for omitting bottom drains from dip tanks	1910.108	STD 1-5.6A	1-257

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
DIP TANKS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS (continued)			
conveyor systems			
machine guarding			
riding by personnel	1910.108	1261	2-94
heating dip tank liquids			
discrepancy with NFPA 34-1974	1910.108	1191	1-262
flashpoint sensitive			
artificially heated	1910.108	1191	1-262
keep 50° F below flashpoint	1910.108	1191	1-262
natural temperature adjustment	1910.108	1191	1-262
overflow pipes			
de minimis violations	1910.108	1222	1-261
motor varnishes	1910.108	1334	1-260
NFPA 34-1974	1910.108	1222	1-261
Definitions			
dip tanks			
Sinks Used for Cleaning Operations			
sinks having flammable or combustible liquids clarification if dip tank	1910.108	STD 1-5.5	1-256
Electrical and Other Sources of Ignition			
adjacent areas			
oven pilot light	1910.108	1334	1-260
Operations and Maintenance			
waste cans			
metal waste cans for combustible and flammable waste	1910.108	STD 1-5.13	1-259
Overview & Summary of Standard			
common items	1910.108	2025	1-218
Vapor Area Ventilation			
combustibility of motor varnishes	1910.108	1334	1-260
DOE ORDER 5480.11			
Pregnant Employees			
employers concessions for radiation exposures to pregnant employees			
workers must declare pregnancy	N/A	D9308040	4-18.3
DOE ORDER 5483.1A			
Posting DOE Safety and Health Poster			
equivalent to OSHA poster			
post where employees can observe	N/A	D9308015	4-18.2
must comply with 1903.2 requirements			
post where employees can observe	N/A	D9308015	4-18.2
DOE ORDER 5484.1			
Accident Investigation Requirements			
cumulative trauma syndrome illness			
type B investigations applicable	N/A	D93040101	4-18.1
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Safety and Quality Assurance responsibilities			
can waive investigation requirements	N/A	D93040101	4-18.1
occupational illness			
type C investigations	N/A	D93040101	4-18.1
type B investigations	N/A	D93040101	4-18.1
duplication of efforts	N/A	D93040101	4-18.1
DROWNING, PROTECTION AGAINST			
See LONGSHORING-PROTECTION AGAINST DROWING			
EGRESS, MEANS OF			
See MEANS OF EGRESS			
ELECTRIC UTILIZATION SYSTEMS			
Extent Of Application			
requirements of all utilization system and equipment			
comply with 1910.302 to 308 after March 15,1972	1910.302	D9401019	2-200.5
ELECTRICAL POWER LINES AND CRANES, CLEARANCE BETWEEN			
See CRANES and DERRICKS			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.399	STP 2.19	2-200.1
Definitions			
acceptable	1910.399	1359	2-194
acceptable	1910.399	1847	2-213

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ELECTRICAL- DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO THIS SUBPART			
accepted	1910.399	2248	2-215
air-break switch	1910.399	4574	1-566
approval	1926.449	93062801	3-479.5
approved	1910.399	1359	2-194
	1926.449	1772	3-463
controller	1910.399	4574	1-566
disconnecting means	1910.399	4574	1-566
light switch does not meet definition	1910.399	D9310035	1-570.6
inverse time circuit breaker	1910.399	4574	1-566
isolating switch	1910.399	4574	1-566
light switch does not meet definition	1910.399	D9310035	1-570.6
oil switch	1910.399	4574	1-566
qualified testing laboratory	1926.449	1772	3-463
special equipment	1910.399	1847	2-213
ELECTRICAL- ELECTRIC UTILIZATION SYSTEMS			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.302	STP 2.19	2-200.1
General			
energized parts			
installations controlled exclusively by electrical utilities not covered	1910.302	4411	2-210
Equipment Used in Sewage Wetwells			
guidance to insure appropriate enforcement	1910.307	STD 1-16.6A	2-201
ELECTRICAL- GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			
600 Volts, Nominal, or Less			
working space about electric equipment			
working clearances			
request for variance			
caution stickers in lieu of required working space			
does not apply to deenergized equipment			
variance from requirements unnecessary	1910.303	D9310055	2-196.1
Approval			
acceptable			
use of imported circuit breakers			
examination, installation and use of equipment			
responsibility			
electrical building inspector	1910.303	1658	2-192
installer	1910.303	1658	2-192
all electrical conductors an equipment			
nationally recognized testing laboratory			
factory manufactured temporary wiring assemblies	1926.403	92030301	2-200.7
portable and vehicle mounted generators	1926.403	91100101	3-477.1
shop made cords	1926.403	92030301	2-200.7
portable and vehicle mounted generators	1926.403	91100101	3-477.1
equipment and use			
non-OSHA recognized testing laboratory			
OSHA violation	1910.303	1359	2-194
equipment meeting 1926.449(a) - (c) considered approved	1926.403	93062801	3-479.5
equipment recognized by OSHA testing laboratory	1910.303	1847	2-213
applies to portable and vehicle mounted generator on construction job site	1926.403	93062801	3-479.5
Approved Electrical Conductors and Equipment			
according to definition of approved in 1926.449	1926.403	92110401	2-564.122
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.303	STP 2.19	2-200.1
Examination, Installation, and Use of Equipment			
examination			
shop made cords			
suitability for installation			
practice acceptable follow requirements	1926.403	92030301	2-200.7
VDTs			
shall be free from recognized hazards	1910.303	1621	4-67
Marking			
shop made cords			
practice acceptable follow requirements	1926.403	92030301	2-200.7
Splices			
use of electrical tape	1926.403	1309	3-480
ELECTRICAL- HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.307	STP 2.19	2-200.1

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ELECTRICAL- INSTALLATION SAFETY REQUIREMENTS-APPLICABILITY			
Covered			
Subpart K			
applicability to electric utility industry	1926.402	1541	3-477
ELECTRICAL- INTRODUCTION			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.301	STP 2.19	2-200.1
ELECTRICAL- PROTECTIVE DEVICES			
Rubber Protective Equipment			
must comply with ANSI	1910.137	4243	3-525
no OSHA standard for guaranteed insulation	1910.137	4243	3-525
ELECTRICAL- SAFEGUARDS FOR PERSONNEL EQUIPMENT			
Inspection Procedures and Interpretive Guidelines	1910.335	STD 1-16.7	2-203
Standards Applicability to Construction Industry	1910.335	3707	2-212
Use of Protective Equipment			
personal protective equipment			
requirements when hazards exist	1910.335	D930227g	2-212.1
ELECTRICAL- SAFEGUARDS FOR PERSONNEL PROTECTION			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.335	STP 2.19	2-200.1
ELECTRICAL- SAFETY RELATED WORK PRACTICES			
Covered Work By Qualified and Unqualified Persons			
decorating	1910.331	3749	3-210
electrical work	1910.331	3749	3-210
maintenance and repair	1910.331	3749	3-210
painting	1910.331	3749	3-210
paper hanging	1910.331	3749	3-210
structural remodeling	1910.331	3749	3-210
Final Rule			
changes to standard	1910.331	STP 2-1.160	1-16
Inspection Procedures and Interpretive Guidelines	1910.331	STD 1-16.7	2-203
Other Covered Work by Unqualified Persons			
applies to private or contractual fire departments	1910.331	92091101	2-212.2
Scope			
excluded work by qualified persons			
generation, transmission, and distribution installations			
electrical power generating facilities operating as auxiliary apply	1910.331	4411	2-210
electrical services with 4911 SIC code only	1910.331	4411	2-210
ELECTRICAL- SCOPE			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.331	STP 2.19	2-200.1
ELECTRICAL-SELECTION & USE OF WORK PRACTICES			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.333	STP 2.19	2-200.1
General			
deenergized parts			
live parts must be deenergized prior to employee work	1910.333	D9310055	2-196.1
energized parts			
changing fluorescent lights			
use of electrical worker	1910.333	D9310035	1-570.6
employees must be protected from energized parts	1910.333	D9310055	2-196.1
light switches treated as such	1910.333	D9310035	1-570.6
requirements for working on 50 volts or greater	1910.333	D930227g	2-212.1
unfeasible to control	1910.333	D930227g	2-212.1
use of electrical worker			
changing fluorescent lights	1910.333	D9310035	1-570.6
standards applicable to construction industry	1910.333	3707	2-212
tag-only procedure supplement			
safety measure equivalent to a lock	1910.333	D930227d	1-570.3
	1910.333	D930227e	1-570.4
Inspection Procedures and Interpretive Guidelines	1910.333	STD 1-16.7	2-203
Working On Or Near Exposed De-energized Parts			
lockout and tagging			
application of locks and tags			
locks most reliable deenergization method	1910.333	D930227d	1-570.3
de-energizing equipment			
discharging capacitors			
must comply with 1910.147	1910.333	D9310038	1-570.8

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ELECTRICAL-SELECTION & USE OF WORK PRACTICES			
Working On or Near Exposed Energized Parts			
deenergizing and grounding	1910.333	1188	1-121
	1910.333	1988	1-118
	1910.333	4083	1-120
overhead lines			
vehicular and mechanical equipment			
applies to fire fighting apparatus	1910.333	92091101	2-212.2
portable ladders			
working near exposed energized parts			
nonconductive siderails			
applies to private or contractual fire departments	1910.333	92091101	2-212.2
does not apply to extensible ladders permanently affixed to trucks	1910.333	92091101	2-212.2
must comply with 1910.26(c)(3)(viii)	1910.333	92091101	2-212.2
procedures			
maintaining written copy of procedures	1910.333	D930227d	1-570.3
qualified person shall test circuit elements			
verify deenergized	1910.333	D930227d	1-570.3
qualified person shall test electrical parts			
verify deenergized	1910.333	D930227d	1-570.3
reenergizing equipment			
moving an employees lock who's not at workplace	1910.333	4411	2-210
terms workplace and facility are synonymous	1910.333	4411	2-210
when appropriate for DOE to use	1910.333	D9309032	1-542.3
work on energized equipment			
qualifications of persons performing work	1910.333	D930227g	2-212.1
ELECTRICAL- SPECIAL SYSTEMS			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.308	STP 2.19	2-200.1
ELECTRICAL- SPECIFIC PURPOSE EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATIONS			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.306	STP 2.19	2-200.1
ELECTRICAL- TRAINING			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.332	STP 2.19	2-200.1
Inspection Procedures and Interpretive Guidelines	1910.332	STD 1-16.7	2-203
Scope			
standards applicable to construction industry			
table S-4	1910.332	3707	2-212
Standards Applicability to Decorating	1910.332	3749	3-210
Standards Applicability to Electrical Work	1910.332	3749	3-210
Standards Applicability to Maintenance and Repair	1910.332	3749	3-210
Standards Applicability to Painting	1910.332	3749	3-210
Standards Applicability to Paper Hanging	1910.332	3749	3-210
Standards Applicability to Structural Remodeling	1910.332	3749	3-210
ELECTRICAL- USE OF EQUIPMENT			
Inspection Procedures and Interpretive Guidelines	1910.334	STD 1-16.7	2-203
Standards Applicability to Construction Industry	1910.334	3707	2-212
ELECTRICAL - WIRING DESIGN AND PROTECTION			
Branch Circuits			
ground-fault protection			
assured equipment grounding conductor program			
cord sets & equipment connected by cord and plug	1926.404	92110401	2-564.122
ground fault circuit interrupters			
assured equipment grounding conductor program	1926.404	92110401	2-564.122
ground-fault interrupters			
portable and vehicle-mounted generators			
not required if generator is 5kW capacity or less			
output is two-wire & single phase system			
circuit conductors are insulated	1926.404	93090301	3-479.8
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.304	STP 2.19	2-200.1
Grounding			
DC systems			
battery racks			
standard applicability	1910.304	1460	2-197
portable and vehicle mounted generators			
engine-driven units considered portable generator			
compliance would satisfy welding requirements in 1926.351(c)(5)	1926.404	93040201	3-468.1
portable and vehicle-mounted generators			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ELECTRICAL - WIRING DESIGN AND PROTECTION (continued)			
portable generators			
extension cords used between portable generator and tool			
extension cord considered to be cord- & plug-connected equipment	1926.404	93090301	3-479.8
GFCI not required if generator is 5kW capacity or less			
output is two-wire & single phase system			
circuit conductors are insulated	1926.404	93090301	3-479.8
receptacle wiring tester			
standard receptacle outlet testers			
does not work for 2-wire, single phase portable generator	1926.404	93090301	3-479.8
works for 3-wire, single phase portable generator	1926.404	93090301	3-479.8
systems to be grounded			
requirements when AC systems 50 to 1000 volts don't require grounding			
National Electric Code 250-5(b)(4),exception 3 is consistent	1910.304	D9309014	2-200.1.2
secondary motor control circuit transformer grounding	1910.304	D9309014	2-200.1.2
Overcurrent Protection			
600 volts, nominal, or less			
location in or on premises			
applicability to lockout tagout standard 1910.147	1910.304	D93031501	2-200.2
applicability to NEC 240-24(b)	1910.304	D93031501	2-200.2
practices of locking electrical panel door	1910.304	D93031501	2-200.2
ELECTRICAL- WIRING METHODS, COMPONENTS, & EQUIPMENT FOR GENERAL USE			
Detailed NEC Requirements Replaced With Performance Language	1910.305	STP 2.19	2-200.1
Equipment for General Use			
motors			
conveyor motors must comply	1910.305	4574	1-566
disconnecting means			
on & off position	1910.305	4574	1-566
readily accessible	1910.305	4574	1-566
in sight from			
location of disconnect	1910.305	4574	1-566
not in sight from			
location of disconnect parameters	1910.305	4574	1-566
storage batteries			
ventilation requirements	1910.305	1460	2-197
capacitors			
device to bleed off hazardous energy required	1910.305	D9310038	1-570.8
Wiring Methods			
temporary wiring			
general requirements for temporary wiring			
shop made cords	1910.305	92030301	2-200.7
ELEVATING AND ROTATING WORK PLATFORMS, VEHICLE-MOUNTED			
see VEHICLE-MOUNTED ELEVATING and ROTATING WORK PLATFORMS			
EMERGENCY PLANS AND FIRE PREVENTION PLANS, FOR EMPLOYEES			
See EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY PLANS and FIRE PREVENTION PLANS			
EMPLOYEE ALARM SYSTEMS			
General Requirements	1910.165	92121601	1-110.1.3
distinctive and recognizable alarm signal	1910.165	92121601	1-110.1.3
emergency situation involving ethylene oxide exposures			
distinctive alarm for alerting employees	1910.165	1731	3-19
methods for alerting employees	1910.165	1731	3-19
	1910.165	1733	3-8
facilities with 10 or fewer persons			
emergency situation involving ethylene oxide exposures	1910.165	1733	3-8
reaction time for safe escape	1910.165	92121601	1-110.1.3
reporting emergencies			
manually operated actuation devices			
evident and readily accessible	1910.165	92121601	1-110.1.3
supervision of device	1910.165	92121601	1-110.1.3
telephone	1910.165	92121601	1-110.1.3
Maintenance and testing			
back-up power			
alternate sources of power	1910.165	92121601	1-110.1.3
EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY PLANS AND FIRE PREVENTION PLANS			
Emergency Action Plan			
address emergencies that may reasonably occur in the workplace	1910.38	92121601	1-110.1.3

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY PLANS AND FIRE PREVENTION PLANS (continued)			
alarm system	1910.38	1503	2-12
emergency situation			
ethylene oxide exposures			
methods of alerting employees	1910.38	1731	3-19
	1910.38	1733	3-8
must comply with 1910.165	1910.38	92121601	1-110.1.3
parameters for alerting employees	1910.38	1731	3-19
	1910.38	1733	3-8
elements			
emergency escape route	1910.38	92121601	1-110.1.3
minimum requirements	1910.38	92050801	1-412.88
	1910.38	92121601	1-110.1.3
evacuation of employees			
exemption from emergency response requirements			
mandatory requirement	1910.38	92092201	1-412.98
fire extinguisher use scenarios	1910.38	92062401	1-110.1.1
requirements applicable to 1910.120	1910.38	91110801	1-412.76
requirements for all OSHA standards to evacuate employees	1910.38	91110801	1-412.76
rescue and medical first aid employee responsibilities	1910.38	92121601	1-110.1.3
scope and application			
development for hazardous waste operations	1910.38	4100	1-313
employee safety from fire & other emergencies			
natural phenomenons covered	1910.38	4441	1-409
hazardous waste operations			
evacuation of occupants	1910.38	4180	1-343
small and large spills			
requirements	1910.38	3841	1-349
training			
designated employees			
refresher training applicability to fire watches 1910.252	1910.38	D9306028a	2-159.4
employee training in proper response	1910.38	92121601	1-110.1.3
Emergency Evacuation			
employee roles during emergency evacuation	1910.1[illegible]	92121601	1-110.1.3
Fire Prevention Plan			
fire extinguisher use scenarios	1910.38	92062401	1-110.1.1
training requirements			
hazardous waste operations	1910.38	1967	1-376
	1910.38	4107	1-389
designated employees			
training's applicability to fire watches 1910.252	1910.38	D9306028b	2-159.5
EMPLOYEES NOT IN FIXED ESTABLISHMENT			
Details of the Location of 200 Log At Each Worksite	1904.14	91122001	1-15.5
EMPLOYEES, TEMPORARY			
See TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES			
ENERGIZED SUB-STATIONS-CONSTRUCTION			
Deenergized Lines and Equipment	1926.957	1541	3-477
ENVIRONMENTAL DETERIORATION OF EQUIPMENT			
Deteriorating Agents			
identified for use	1926.432	1541	3-477
ERGONOMIC INSPECTION CONSULTATIVE VISITS RESULTING IN BENEFIT PAYOUTS			
Collecting and Disseminating Information		CPL 2.88	4-25
ERGONOMICS			
Ergonomics Controls			
alleviate ganglion cysts	N/A	2493	4-29
Repetitive Motion			
ergonomics controls	N/A	2493	4-29
ETHYLENE OXIDE			
Communication of Ethylene Oxide Hazards to Employees			
information and training			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1047	1807	3-194
material safety data sheets			
requirements under 1910.1200(g) apply	1910.1047	93092701	3-277.14

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ETHYLENE OXIDE (continued)			
signs and labels			
amendments to standard for FIFRA	1910.1047	STP 2-1.122	3-20.1
exemption when used as pesticide	1910.1047	2312	3-13
label change from caution to danger	1910.1047	STP 2-1.122	3-20.1
labeling exemption	1910.1047	1807	3-194
precautionary labels affixed to all containers of EtO			
where employee exposure above excursion limit	1910.1047	93092701	3-277.14
where employee exposure at or above action level	1910.1047	93092701	3-277.14
precautionary labels affixing criteria	1910.1047	2312	3-13
Definitions			
emergency	1910.1047	3541	3-16
non-combustible material	1910.1047	2200	3-11
unexpected significant release	1910.1047	3541	3-16
Emergency Situation			
alerting employees			
alarms	1910.1047	1731	3-19
bells	1910.1047	1731	3-19
detection equipment sensitivity	1910.1047	1733	3-8
immediately evacuated	1910.1047	3541	3-16
instantaneous reading alarm	1910.1047	3541	3-16
methods of detection	1910.1047	1733	3-8
odor warning threshold	1910.1047	1733	3-8
spills and leaks			
evacuation immediately	1910.1047	2200	3-11
voice communication system	1910 1047	1731	3-19
written plan	1910.1047	1733	3-8
implementation time for spill, leak, and disposal procedures	1910.1047	2200	3-11
requirements	1910.1047	1731	3-19
spill, leak, and disposal procedures			
timeliness	1910.1047	2200	3-11
Exposure Monitoring			
accuracy of monitoring	1910.1047	2487	3-15
methods			
accuracy of measurements			
charcoal tubes	1910.1047	2487	3-15
passive dosimeters	1910.1047	2487	3-15
Quzi-Ketham charcoal tubes	1910.1047	2487	3-15
Issuing Final Rule	1910.1047	STP 2-1.148	3-20.3
Methods of Compliance			
engineering controls and work practices			
not feasible to implement	1910.1047	1659	3-6
when feasible	1910.1047	1659	3-6
industrial sterilizer unloading			
engineering controls			
excursion limit	1910.1047	1659	3-6
respiratory protection			
excursion limit	1910.1047	1659	3-6
work practices			
excursion limit	1910.1047	1659	3-6
Permissible Exposure Limits			
8 hour time weighted average	1910.1047	3541	3-16
excursion limit			
15 minute time weighted average	1910.1047	3541	3-16
methods to reduce exposures	1910.1047	STP 2-1.148	3-20.3
Recordkeeping			
objective data for exempted operations			
objective data criteria	1910.1047	1807	3-194
objective data records retained	1910.1047	1807	3-194
objective data records shall include	1910.1047	1807	3-194
Respiratory Protection & Personal Protective Equipment			
respirator selection			
ethylene oxide concentration dependant			
table 1	1910.1047	2316	1-493
Scope and Application			
products containing EtO and not capable of releasing	1910.1047	1807	3-194
products containing EtO that are exempted			
objective data records	1910.1047	1807	3-194
toxic materials containing EtO disposal (EPA responsible)			
comply with PEL(OSHA responsible)	1910.1047	2200	3-11

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ETHYLENEIMINE			
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1012	1330	2-419
unavoidable release	1910.1012	1330	2-419
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1012	1355	2-420
EXCAVATIONS - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			
Access and Egress			
structural ramps			
for breaks in elevation of 19 inches or greater	1926.651	92032301	3-553.5
Exposure to Vehicular Traffic			
exposed employees wear reflective or highly visible vests	1926.651	4337	3-459
Hazardous Atmospheres			
determining if a trench is a confined space	1926.651	92061501	3-340.1
determining if a trench is an enclosed space	1926.651	92061501	3-340.1
emergency rescue equipment			
A-frame use would be more hazardous			
mobile crane use acceptable alternative	1926.651	91120201	3-505.11
	1926.651	92012801	3-505.14
Boatswain's Chair and A-frame			
used to lower employees by crane			
drilled pier foundations	1926.651	91120201	3-505.11
	1926.651	92012801	3-505.14
readily accessible			
based on working location	1926.651	92032301	3-553.5
requirements based on working location	1926.651	92032301	3-553.5
use of local rescue squad to satisfy readily accessible			
could not be used to satisfy requirements	1926.651	92032301	3-553.5
testing and controls			
atmospheric testing when reasonably expect hazards	1926.651	92032301	3-553.5
Inspections of excavations			
performed by competent person			
daily inspection of adjacent areas	1926.651	91010901	3-553.3
daily inspection of excavation area	1926.651	91010901	3-553.3
daily inspection of protective system	1926.651	91010901	3-553.3
prior to start of work			
as needed throughout shift	1926.651	91010901	3-553.3
responsibilities & conduct			
persons classifying soil at excavation site	1926.651	91010901	3-553.3
competent person			
insures corrective measures taken when hazardous conditions found	1926.651	92080501	3-553.2
may leave site periodically if no need for inspections	1926.651	92080501	3-553.2
not required to be onsite at all times if no need for inspections	1926.651	92080501	3-553.2
required to make all necessary inspections	1926.651	92080501	3-553.2
Protection From Hazards Associated With Water Accumulation			
work prohibited unless special precautions taken			
control of water level may not always protect workers	1926.651	92032301	3-553.5
EXCAVATIONS-REQUIREMENTS FOR PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS			
Aluminum Hydraulic Shoring For Trenches			
designs using appendices A, B, and C			
aluminum rail oriented vertically or horizontally	1926.652	92050501	3-557.1
footnotes and general notes for Tables D-1.1 - 1.4			
thickness of plywood for shoring	1926.652	92041507	3-557.6
Design of Protective Systems			
availability of a competent person	1926.652	91010901	3-553.3
designs by a registered professional engineer			
designs shall be written			
registered professional engineer certification required	1926.652	92102702	3-553.1
designs using appendices A, B, and C			
aluminum rail recommended design for type C soil	1926.652	92050501	3-557.1
section modules of aluminum rails			
calculated by registered professional engineer	1926.652	92050501	3-557.1
designs using manufacturer's tabulated data	1926.652	92050501	3-557.1
registered professional engineer certification not required	1926.652	92052102	3-557.3
	1926.652	92102702	3-553.1

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
EXCAVATIONS-REQUIREMENTS FOR PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS (continued)			
registered professional engineer certification required suggested	1926.652	92102702	3-553.1
	1926.652	92052101	3-457.7
Speed-Shore C-60 Table does not satisfy OSHA's standard	1926.652	92052101	3-457.7
working in the state of California	1926.652	92052101	3-457.7
designs using other tabulated data			
registered professional engineer certification required	1926.652	92102702	3-553.1
Speed-Shore C-60 Table does not satisfy OSHA's standard	1926.652	92052101	3-457.7
working in the state of California	1926.652	92052101	3-457.7
sloping requirements	1926.652	1720	3-556
Design of Sloping & Benching Systems			
allowable configurations and slopes			
assume type C soil no classification required	1926.652	92031001	3-557.5
satisfying slope angle parameters no soil classifications required	1926.652	92031001	3-557.5
availability of a competent person	1926.652	91010901	3-553.3
design by a registered professional engineer			
use of steel pipe for manhole box	1926.652	91110701	3-557.4
soil testing requirements			
soil classifications			
assumption class C soil	1926.652	4367	3-557
Design of Support Systems, Shield Systems, and Other Protective Systems			
designs using appendices			
appendix D requirements			
thickness of plywood for shoring	1926.652	92041507	3-557.6
use manufacturers tabulated data			
appendix D requirements as backup	1926.652	92041507	3-557.6
designs using manufacturers tabulated data			
trenches deeper than 20 feet	1926.652	92032301	3-553.5
designs using other tabulated data			
1 copy of tabulated data for each make and model of shield per jobsite	1926.652	92032301	3-553.5
use of plywood sheeting			
registered professional engineer develops tabulated data	1926.652	92041507	3-557.6
materials and equipment			
damaged protective systems			
minor repairs no certification required	1926.652	92032301	3-553.5
normal maintenance no certification required	1926.652	92032301	3-553.5
repairs must be certified by registered professional engineer	1926.652	92032301	3-553.5
protective systems constructed to option 2			
competent person			
inspected against manufacturer's specifications	1926.652	91010901	3-553.3
protective systems constructed to option 3			
competent person			
inspected against tabulated data	1926.652	91010901	3-553.3
protective systems constructed to option 4			
competent person			
inspected design by registered professional engineer	1926.652	91010901	3-553.3
Excavations Final Rule	1926.652	STP 2-1.157	3-554
Inspections			
competent person at jobsite all times			
not necessary	1926.652	92032301	3-553.5
Materials and Equipment			
using plywood for primary structural members			
must satisfy American Plywood Association design specifications	1926.652	92050501	3-557.1
National Emphasis Program on Trenching and Excavations	1926.652	CPL 2.69	3-541
Protection of Employees in Excavations			
protective system design criteria	1926.652	92032301	3-553.5
Shield Systems			
general			
stacking trench boxes in deep excavations			
acceptable practice if designed properly	1926.652	91110701	3-557.4
trench box use	1926.652	91110701	3-557.4
Stability of Adjacent Structures			
excavations below base of footing, foundation or retaining wall			
approved by registered professional engineer	1926.652	92032301	3-553.5
underpinning support system			
approval by registered professional engineer not required	1926.652	92032301	3-553.5
Timber Shoring For Thickness			
designs using appendices A, B, and C			
trench depth	1926.652	92050501	3-557.1

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
EXCAVATIONS-SCOPE AND APPLICATION			
Acceptable Visual and Manual Tests			
manual tests			
thumb penetrations			
testing type A and C soils	1926.650	92061501	3-340.1
testing type B soils	1926.650	92061501	3-340.1
Definitions Applicable to This Subpart			
competent person			
depends on context to which it is used	1926.650	92041506	3-350.1
manufacturer's tabulated data	1926.650	92102702	3-553.1
registered professional engineer			
when services are required	1926.650	92052102	3-557.3
Inspection and Enforcing Procedures			
clarification to ensure uniform enforcement	1926.650	CPL 2.87	3-545
Soil Classification			
acceptable visual and manual tests			
manual tests			
thumb penetration acceptable	1926.650	92032301	3-553.5
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS, LOADING OF			
See LOADING OF EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS			
Amendments to Standard	1910.109	CPL 2-2.45A	1-276.1
Definitions			
blasting agent	1910.109	1660	1-267
explosives			
amended to cover the manufacture of explosives under 1910.119	1910.109	93061401	1-276.6
applies to in research & test evaluation of weapons design	1910.109	93061401	1-276.6
Miscellaneous Provisions			
clarification for OSHA when DOT exemption in place	1910.109	STD 1-5.18	1-265
Proposed Standards Modifications	1910.109	STD 1-5.12	1-263
Storage of Ammonium Nitrate			
scope and definitions	1910.109	1660	1-267
Storage of Explosives			
construction of class II magazines			
cover reinforcements for wood & metal magazines			
steel mill industry	1910.109	1704	1-268
differences in other agencies requirements	1910.109	STD 1-5.12	1-263
general			
incompatibilities for storage			
steel mill industry	1910.109	1704	1-268
jet tapper assembly			
steel mill industry	1910.109	1704	1-268
magazine classes			
steel mill industry	1910.109	1704	1-268
Transportation of Explosives			
general provisions			
DID Select Fire Perforating System			
transporting blasting caps and explosives	1910.109	STD 1-5.18	1-265
Use of Explosives and Blasting Agents			
general provisions			
blasting during daylight hours	1910.109	STD 1-5.12	1-263
steel mill industry	1910.109	1704	1-268
Water Gel (Slurry) Explosives and Blasting Agents			
fixed location mixing			
prohibits any percentage of peroxides and chlorates	1910.109	4114	1-269
general provisions	1910.109	1660	1-267
EXPLOSIVES, SURFACE TRANSPORTATION OF			
See SURFACE TRANSPORTATION of EXPLOSIVES			
EXPOSURE RECORDS			
See ACCESS TO EMPLOYEE EXPOSURE AND MEDICAL RECORDS			
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION			
Dip Tanks with Flammable and Combustible Liquids			
motor varnish			
protection requirements	1910.133	1334	1-260
General			
protective equipment			
supplied when reasonable probability of injury	1910.133	1985	1-597

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION (continued)			
welding operations			
contact lenses	1910.133	1264	1-427
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)			
skin contact hazards with PCB	1910.133	STD 1-4.2	2-233
FASTENING TOOLS, EXPLOSIVE ACTUATED			
See Also POWER OPERATED HAND TOOLS			
FATALITY INVESTIGATIONS, INCORPORATING ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS VICTIMS INTO			
See INCORPORATING ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS VICTIMS INTO FATALITY INVESTIGATIONS			
FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT OF NEW STANDARDS			
Federal Enforcement of State Programs	N/A	CPL 2.5	4-78
FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, NOISE			
See OCCUPATIONAL NOISE EXPOSURE			
FEDERAL STANDARDS			
See ADOPTION AND EXTENSION OF FEDERAL STANDARDS			
FIELD SANITATION			
Final Rule	1928.110	STP 2-1.138	3-601
Requirements			
Maintenance			
Agriculture SAVE's Manual			
Provides Guidelines for Using the Agriculture SAVE's Manual	1928.110	CPL 2.36	3-597
potable drinking water			
Agriculture SAVE's Manual			
Provides Guidelines for Using the Agriculture SAVE's Manual	1928.110	CPL 2.36	3-597
reasonable use			
Agriculture SAVE's Manual			
Provides Guidelines for Using the Agriculture SAVE's Manual	1928.110	CPL 2.36	3-597
toilet and handwashing facilities			
Agriculture SAVE's Manual			
Provides Guidelines for Using the Agriculture SAVE's Manual	1928.110	CPL 2.36	3-597
FIRE BRIGADES			
Fire-Resistive Coat Requirements			
variations to the washing cycle requirements	1910.156	STD 1-9.3	2-2
Organization			
organizational statement			
requirements for incipient stage fire brigade operations	1910.156	3697	2-6
requirements for post-fire operations	1910.156	3697	2-6
personnel			
requirements written operating procedures for fire brigade members	1910.156	3697	2-6
Protective clothing			
body protection			
aircraft and rescue operations	1910.156	91071001	2-10.1
Crash Fire Rescue (CFR) suits	1910.156	91071001	2-10.1
flammable liquids, gases	1910.156	91071001	2-10.1
National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 1971	1910.156	91071001	2-10.1
proximity protective clothing	1910.156	91071001	2-10.1
cotton thermal liner	1910.156	91071001	2-10.1
structural fire fighting	1910.156	91071001	2-10.1
U. S. Army Regulation 420-90	1910.156	91071001	2-10.1
general			
incipient stage fire brigade operations	1910.156	3697	2-6
post-fire operations	1910.156	3697	2-6
specifications for manufacturing			
equipment date restrictions	1910.156	1996	2-8
structural fire fighting specified equipment			
airport crash and rescue operation equipment	1910.156	4082	2-9
Respiratory Protection Devices			
general requirements			
incipient stage fire brigade operations	1910.156	3697	2-6
post-fire operations	1910.156	3697	2-6
self-contained breathing apparatus			
helmet type	1910.156	3697	2-6
hood type	1910.156	3697	2-6

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
FIRE BRIGADES (continued)			
Scope and Application			
dependant on type, size and function of fire brigade	1910.156	2322	2-4
incipient stage fire brigade members			
restrictions	1910.156	3697	2-6
	1910.156	3697	2-6
Training and Education			
fire brigade leaders and training instructors			
requirements	1910.156	2322	2-4
fire brigade members			
emergency operations			
confined space entry	1910.156	3697	2-6
requirements	1910.156	3697	2-6
FIRE PREVENTION PLANS AND EMERGENCY PLANS, FOR EMPLOYEES			
See EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY PLANS and FIRE PREVENTION PLANS			
FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING			
See SPRAY FINISHING USING FLAMMABLE and COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS			
FIRE PROTECTION-SCOPE, APPLICATION, AND DEFINITIONS			
Definitions			
hands on training			
requirements of training	1910.155	4420	2-1
use of live fire	1910.155	4420	2-1
incipient stage fire	1910.155	3697	2-6
FIRST AIDE & LIFE SAVING EQUIPMENT			
Guidelines for First Aide Training Programs			
longshoring industry first aide requirements			
evaluating criteria for inspections	1918.96	CPL 2-2.53	1-572
FIRST AIDE & MEDICAL SERVICES			
See MEDICAL SERVICES & FIRST AIDE			
FIRST AIDE AND LIFESAVING FACILITIES			
Guidelines for First Aide Training Programs			
first aide facilities requirements			
evaluating criteria for inspections	1917.26	CPL 2-2.53	1-572
FIRST AIDE AND MEDICAL ATTENTION GUIDANCE			
See GENERAL SAFETY and HEALTH PROVISIONS			
Guidance for First Aide and Medical Attention			
citation issuing policy	1926.23	STD 3-1.1	1-1
Guidelines for First Aide Training Programs			
shipyard industry first aide requirements			
evaluating criteria for inspections	1915.98	CPL 2-2.53	1-572
FIXED INDUSTRIAL STAIRS			
Stairway Rise Angle	1910.24	1245	1-57
FIXED LADDERS			
American National Standards Institute (ANSI) A14.3-1956	1910.27	92111201	4-56.1
toe clearances	1910.27	92111201	4-56.1
Clearance			
step across distance			
1" extension over top ladder rung			
de minimis violation	1910.27	D93040701	1-71.1
non-conformance	1910.27	D93040701	1-71.1
applicability to platform landings	1910.27	D93040701	1-71.1
distance greater than 1.5 inches, but less than 2.5 inches			
de minimis violation	1910.27	D93040701	1-71.1
distance less than 2.5 inches			
de minimis violation	1910.27	D93040701	1-71.1
design requirements			
applies to communication towers			
old towers modifications to meet requirements	1910.27	93032601	1-57.3
manholes			
telecommunication industry	1910.27	1393	2-180
standards applicability to bulk storage elevators	1910.27	1183	1-64
standards applicability to grain or bulk storage elevators	1910.27	1183	1-64

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
FIXED LADDERS (continued)			
used for emergency use	1910.27	1183	1-64
Emergency Escape	1910.27	1288	1-69
Ladder safety devices			
storm sewer	1910.27	2089	1-70
Landing Platforms			
hinged rest platforms	1910.27	1288	1-69
manhole	1910.27	2089	1-70
manhole ladder	1910.27	92111201	4-56.1
new ladder design	1910.27	92111201	4-56.1
Relative to Manhole (Rungs) Steps			
clarification of rung spacing dimensions	1910.27	STD 1-1.9	1-60
Special Requirements for Ladder Safety Devices			
guidelines on issuing citations	1910.27	STD 1-1.3	1-59
ladder safety devices			
harness	1910.27	4191	1-65
landing platforms	1910.27	1705	1-51
Specific Features			
rung length	1910.27	1408	1-67
rung spacing	1910.27	1247	1-66
	1910.27	2059	1-68
rungs and cleats	1910.27	92100901	3-591.6
side rails			
criteria for adequate gripping surface			
channels permitted if meet criteria	1910.27	D9310037	1-71.2
Used in Emergency Situations			
falling during escape	1910.27	STD 1-1.12	1-62
fire			
falling during escape	1910.27	STD 1-1.12	1-62
FLAME ARRESTOR SCREEN IN A SAFETY CAN, ABSENCE OF			
See FLAMMABLE and COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS			
See GASES, VAPORS, FUMES, DUSTS, and MISTS			
FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS, DIP TANKS CONTAINING			
See DIP TANKS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS			
FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS			
Aboveground Tanks			
drainage, dikes, and walls			
discussion of requirements	1910.106	STD 1-5.2	1-208
Absence of Flame Arrestor Screen in Safety Can			
de minimis violation	1926.106	STD 3-4.1A	1-216
Acceptable Methods of Determining Flashpoints			
OSHA standardized methods	1910.106	STD 1-5.9	1-211
Bulk Plants			
loading and unloading facilities			
valves			
applying NFPA 30-1984	1910.106	1521	1-242
bottom loading tank vehicles	1910.106	1521	1-242
top loading tank vehicles	1910.106	1521	1-242
Container and portable tank storage			
design and capacity of storage cabinets			
spray booth storage for one day only	1910.106	1475	1-254
design, construction, and capacity of containers			
class 2 combustible paint thinner	1910.106	1300	1-237
flammable liquids			
plastic container	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
low pressure tanks flammable liquid storage & dispensing polyester resin			
emergency venting mechanism	1910.106	1654	1-230
NFPA 30-1987 applicability	1910.106	1654	1-230
plastic container			
class 1B flammable liquids	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
plastic containers			
de minimis	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
curbing and drainage	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
diking	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
DOT exemption	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
fire brigades	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
fire detection system	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
fire evacuation	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS (continued)			
fire suppression system	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
polyethylene containers	1910.106	1859	1-238
Department of Transportation (DOT) exemptions	1910.106	STD 1-5.14A	1-213
Table H-12			
ethyl alcohol	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
heating stored combustible liquids within 300° F of flashpoint	1910.106	2103	1-233
portable tanks			
polyester resin	1910.106	1654	1-230
scope			
industrial and processing plants	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
storage inside building			
container			
consumer commodity containing < 50 % alcohol	1910.106	(6)001	1-239
containers			
detached storage buildings	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
table H-14 indoor container storage	1910.106	(6)001	1-239
egress			
detached storage buildings	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
flammable and combustible liquid warehouses or storage buildings			
detached storage buildings	1910.106	92120901	1-243.1
Definitions			
1 gallon equal to 4 liters			
concurrence with DOT 49 CFR 173.26(a)	1910.106	1385	1-217
combustible liquid			
class 3 B liquids exemption	1910.106	1970	1-234
	1910.106	1970	1-234
combustible liquids			
Class III B			
dip tank requirements	1910.106	1970	1-234
large quantity	1910.106	1296	1-229
liquid	1910.106	1431	3-458
Diking Requirements	1910.106	STD 1-5.4	1-209
General Requirements			
definition of liquid			
fluidity greater than 300 penetration			
ASTM Test for Penetration of Bituminous Materials	1926.152	1431	3-458
Incidental Storage			
requirements	1910.106	STD 1-5.7	1-210
Industrial Plants			
incidental storage or use of flammable & combustible liquids			
containers			
liquid quantities outside of inside storage facilities	1910.106	STD 1-5.15	1-215
sources of ignition			
grounding			
class 1A liquids			
polyethylene drums and containers			
metallic self closing faucet	1910.106	1778	1-241
use of flammable and combustible liquids			
handling liquids at point of final use			
dispensing valves			
required to be self closing	1910.106	1521	1-242
Oil Burning Equipment Exemption	1910.106	STD 1-5.4	1-209
Overview & Summary of Standard	1910.106	2025	1-218
Piping, Valves, and Fittings			
design criteria	1910.106	2022	1-236
Processing Plants			
flammable liquid handling and storage			
fixed above ground tanks			
polyester resin	1910.106	1654	1-230
polyester resins			
portable tanks	1910.106	1654	1-230
portable tanks			
polyester resin	1910.106	1654	1-230
housekeeping			
waste and residues			
metal waste cans for combustible and flammable waste	1910.106	STD 1-5.13	1-212
liquid handling			
transfer			
open bucket	1910.106	1296	1-229
sources of ignition			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS (continued)			
class 1A liquids			
polyethylene drums and containers			
metallic suction pump and draw tube	1910.106	1778	1-241
tank vehicle and tank car loading and unloading			
fire walls in lieu of distance from building	1910.106	1484	1-243
Tank Storage			
sources of ignition			
emergency repair work			
welding	1910.106	1491	1-235
Testing			
piping, valves and fittings	1910.106	2022	1-236
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS			
Fire Equipment Requirements			
immediately available in work area	1915.36	3353	1-500
Ventilation Requirements			
vapors below 10 percent of lower explosive limit (LEL)	1915.36	3353	1-500
FLASHPOINTS, ACCEPTABLE METHODS OF DETERMINING			
See FLAMMABLE and COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS			
FLOOR AND WALL OPENINGS			
Definitions			
floor hole	1926.502	1449	3-507
steep roof fall hazards			
information found in Notice Proposed Rule Making, 51 FR42718	1926	92072001	3-505.6
FLOORING REQUIREMENTS			
Temporary Flooring in Skeleton Steel Construction in Tiered Buildings			
fall protection requirements			
tightly planked and substantial floor			
within 2 stories or 30 feet			
addresses falls to interior of structure	1926.750	93052001	3-457.8
Temporary Flooring in Skeleton Steel Construction Tiered Buildings			
building not adaptable to temporary floor			
safety net requirements			
fall distance dependant	1926.750	1450	3-568
floor periphery-safety railings			
specifications			
fiber ropes not acceptable	1926.750	2068	3-569
use of metal bands as railings	1926.750	1229	3-511
safety net requirements distances less than 25 feet			
no specific fall protection provisions			
general duty clause applicable	1926.750	92020402	3-457.3
fall protection requirements			
standard only covers falls interior of structure	1926.750	92091801	3-457.1
general duty clause applicable	1926.750	92020402	3-457.3
tightly planked and substantial floor			
within 2 stories or 30 feet	1926.750	2007	3-349
no fall protection requirements for heights less than 30 feet			
General Duty Clause, Section 5(a)(1) applies	1926.750	92091801	3-457.1
no fall protection requirements for heights up to 30 feet			
standard only covers falls interior of structure	1926.750	92091801	3-457.1
general duty clause applicable	1926.750	92020402	3-457.3
tiered buildings			
floor periphery-safety railings			
requirements	1926.750	2469	3-508
FOOT PROTECTION			
See OCCUPATIONAL FOOT PROTECTION			
FORGING MACHINES			
See MACHINERY and MACHINE GUARDING			
FORMALDEHYDE			
Emergencies			
foreseeable emergencies			
written program	1910.1048	2934	3-40

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
FORMALDEHYDE (continued)			
Employee Information and Training			
frequency			
dependent on worker exposure levels	1910.1048	STP 2-1.144A	3-51.7
training program			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1048	1939	3-134
Enforcement Procedures for Occupational Exposure to Formaldehyde			
Appendix G and page changes	1910.1048	CPL 2-2.52CH-1	3-51.1
guidelines for issuing citations	1910.1048	CPL 2-2.52	3-21
uniform inspection procedures	1910.1048	CPL 2-2.52	3-21
Exposure Monitoring			
exceptions			
objective data	1910.1048	2934	3-40
requirements	1910.1048	2934	3-40
sampling & analytical methods	1910.1048	2934	3-40
Hazard Communication			
carcinogen			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1048	1909	3-221
general			
comply with 1910.1200(c)	1910.1048	STP 2-1.144A	3-51.7
information on labels	1910.1048	4096	3-46
contaminated laundry	1910.1048	4096	3-46
contaminated protective equipment	1910.1048	4096	3-46
contaminated waste	1910.1048	4096	3-46
labeling			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200(f)	1910.1048	1939	3-134
labels for formaldehyde products	1910.1048	2412	3-226
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1048	4096	3-46
information on labels			
comply with 1910.1200	1910.1048	STP 2-1.144A	3-51.7
MSDS			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200(d)	1910.1048	1939	3-134
History of Standards Rule Making	1910.1048	STP 2-1.144A	3-51.7
Housekeeping			
emergency situation			
spills	1910.1048	2934	3-40
formaldehyde-contaminated waste & debris			
warning label	1910.1048	4096	3-46
Hygiene Protection			
solutions of formaldehyde 0.1 % or greater			
eye wash facilities.shall be provided	1910.1048	2934	3-40
solutions of formaldehyde 1 % or greater			
quick drench showers shall be provided	1910.1048	2934	3-40
Issuing Final Rule	1910.1048	STP 2-1.144A	3-51.7
Medical Surveillance			
driven by results of exposure monitoring			
exceeding action level or STEL	1910.1048	3802	3-50
examination by physician			
without cost to employee	1910.1048	3802	3-50
medical examination			
initiating criteria			
negative pressure respirator usage	1910.1048	2118	1-480
requirements	1910.1048	3802	3-50
irritation and sensitization	1910.1048	1858	3-48
multiple physician review			
implementation date	1910.1048	STP 2-1.144A	3-51.7
without cost to employee	1910.1048	3802	3-50
Methods of Compliance			
engineering controls and work practices			
local exhaust ventilation	1910.1048	3350	3-42
whenever feasible	1910.1048	3350	3-42
Occupational Exposures to Formaldehyde	1910.1048	STP 2-1.144	3-38
Protective Equipment and Clothing			
contact with irritating & sensitizing materials	1910.1048	1858	3-48
criteria for issuing protective clothing	1910.1048	1858	3-48
maintenance of protective equipment & clothing			
notify persons who launder contaminated clothes	1910.1048	4096	3-46
selection			
hazard encountered			
gloves, aprons, lab coats	1910.1048	3350	3-42
goggles, face shields	1910.1048	3350	3-42

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
FORMALDEHYDE (continued)			
Regulated Areas			
danger sign posting			
concentrations exceeding TWA or STEL	1910.1048	4096	3-46
Respiratory Protection			
general			
based on PEL of 0.75 ppm	1910.1048	STP 2-1.144A	3-51.7
quantitative respirator fit testing protocol			
aerosol generation instrument	1910.1048	4077	1-532
respirator fit testing			
quantitative fit testing			
aerosol generation instrument			
protocol Appendix E	1910.1048	4077	1-532
respirator selection			
dependant on formaldehyde concentrations in Table 1	1910.1046	3350	3-42
fit testing			
annual	1910.1048	92102001	1-537.6
Scope and Application			
morgue technician exposures	1910.1048	3350	3-42
private medical school staff and student exposures	1910.1048	3350	3-42
GAS WELDING AND CUTTING			
Compressed Gases			
transporting and storing			
gas cylinders at construction sites	1926.350	STD 3-8.2	3-468
Fuel Gas and Oxygen Manifolds			
flexible, tight fitting, unthreaded cap	1915.55	1226	3-305
variance request	1915.55	1226	3-305
Hose			
coupling types			
rotary motion	1915.55	1842	3-310
	1926.350	1842	3-310
Transporting, Moving and Storing Compressed Gas Cylinders			
storing, hoisting, or carrying			
cylinders in secured upright position	1926.350	92050504	3-581.3
transported in powered vehicles underground			
cylinders in secured horizontal position constitute de minimis violation	1926.350	92050504	3-581.3
acetylene secured in all directions in a rack, top elevated 30 degrees	1926.350	92050504	3-581.3
oxygen secured in all directions in a rack	1926.350	92050504	3-581.3
DOT permits horizontal transportation of cylinders	1926.350	92050504	3-581.3
cylinders in secured vertical position	1926.350	92050504	3-581.3
transported in rail cars underground			
cylinders in secured horizontal position constitute de minimis violation	1926.350	92050504	3-581.3
GASES, VAPORS, FUMES, DUSTS, AND MISTS			
Absence of Flame Arrestor Screen in Safety Can			
de minimis violation	1926.55	STD 3-4.1A	1-216
Employee Exposure			
lead-based paint abatement			
engineering and administrative controls	1926.55	3701	3-361
threshold limit values of airborne contaminants for 1970			
dust exposure at tunnel construction site	1926.55	3205	3-356
GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND DESCRIPTION AND DISCUSSION OF THE LEVELS OF THE LEVELS OF PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE GEAR			
Part B			
types of hazards			
non mandatory guidance			
selection of personal protective equipment			
medical personnel	1910.120	92091701	1-412.97
GENERAL DUTY CLAUSE 5(A)(1), OSHA ACT OF 1970			
Application of General Duty Clause			
hazards of bloodborne diseases	N/A	3859	4-52
Bloodborne Pathogen Hazards			
applicability to construction industry	N/A	93032301	2-564.127
Cable Grab Device			
not covered in OSHA standard	N/A	1837	4-50
Support to General Duty Clause Violations	N/A	1737	4-47

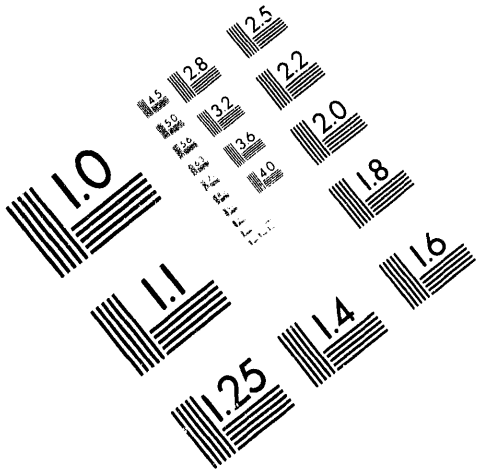
	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS-FIELD SANITATION			
Definitions			
hand labor operations			
field worker	1928.110	1812	3-604
Scope			
applicable to agricultural establishments greater than eleven employees	1928.110	1454	3-595
hand labor operations			
engaged on any given day	1928.110	1812	3-604
GENERAL INDUSTRY, OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS FOR			
See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS FOR GENERAL INDUSTRY			
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL MACHINES			
General Requirements for Machine Guards			
applies to tabletop centrifuges for use in physician office or laboratory	1910.212	93041502	2-101.3
Machine Guarding			
barrels, containers, and drums			
does not apply to tabletop centrifuges for use in physician office or laboratory	1910.212	93041502	2-101.3
types of guarding			
machine guarding of rotating parts			
applies to tabletop centrifuges for use in physician office or laboratory	1910.212	93041502	2-101.3
Point of Operation Guarding			
applies to tabletop centrifuges for use in physician office or laboratory	1910.212	93041502	2-101.3
Application			
Personal protective equipment			
hat			
wide-brim	1910.132	92060201	1-426.2
long sleeves	1910.132	92060201	1-426.2
radiation			
sun	1910.132	92060201	1-426.2
sun radiation	1910.132	92060201	1-426.2
sunscreen	1910.132	92060201	1-426.2
Special Precautions			
qualified personnel			
safe handling of equipment	1910.252	1701	3-350
GENERAL SAFETY AND HEALTH PROVISIONS - DEFINITIONS			
Competent Persons			
performing inspections on hoisting equipment			
capable of identifying existing & predictable hazards			
authorization to take corrective measures	1926.32	93080501	3-531.7
Accident Prevention Responsibilities			
frequent and regular inspections of equipment			
ground fault circuit interrupters must be tested	1926.20	92020401	3-479.2
general requirements are not applicable with specific standards	1926.20	91010901	3-553.3
Definitions			
authorized person	1926.32	92102302	3-532.2
competent person			
depends on context to which it is used	1926.32	92041506	3-350.1
qualified person	1926.32	92041506	3-350.1
qualified personnel	1926.32	1701	3-350
	1926.32	92102302	3-532.2
Guidance for General Safety and Health Provisions	1926.20	STD 3-1.1	1-1
GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES			
See SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES			
GUARDING FAN BLADES			
See MACHINERY and MACHINE GUARDING-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR All MACHINES			
GUARDING FLOOR AND WALL OPENINGS & HOLES			
Antenna Platforms			
guardrail	1910.23	2003	1-53
toeboard	1910.23	2003	1-53
Clarification and Answer Questions About Inquiries			
general industry applications	1910.23	STD 1-1.1	1-40
Clearance of Handrails and Railings			
general industry standards			
guidelines on issuing citations			
handrails and railings clearances	1910.23	STD 1-1.6	1-42
length of brackets	1910.23	STD 1-1.6	1-42

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
GUARDING FLOOR AND WALL OPENINGS & HOLES (continued)			
Defining the Term "Nominal Diameter"			
general industry applications	1910.23	STD 1-1.1	1-40
Fall Protection in General Industry			
clarifies falling hazards from elevated surfaces	1910.23	STD 1-1.13	1-46
roofs	1910.23	1522	1-48
Floor Opening Protection			
fixed ladders	1910.23	1705	1-51
platforms	1910.23	1705	1-51
General Industry Standards			
encountering rules of other Federal agencies	1910.23	STD 1-1.7	1-43
Handrail Lighting	1910.23	1395	1-56
Protection for Floor Holes			
handrail inside silo or chimney	1910.23	4175	1-48
hatchway			
skylight	1910.23	2038	1-50
Protection for Floor Openings			
applies to communication towers			
old towers must be modified to meet requirements	1910.23	93032601	1-57.3
ladderway floor opening			
guarded by standard railing with standard toeboard			
on	1910.23	92051201	2-564.72
passage thru railing with swing gate	1910.23	92051201	2-564.72
single vertically rising bar			
does not comply with standard	1910.23	92051201	2-564.72
ladderway floor openings			
protected by standard guardrail system on all sides			
employees working on lattice tower platforms			
exposure to falls to falling equipment or tools	1910.23	93032601	1-57.3
singe bar gates may not be used	1910.23	93032601	1-57.3
Protection of Open-Sided Floors, Platforms and Runways			
does not apply to tanker trucks			
fall prevention system in place			
fall prevention should create greater hazard	1910.23	D9309010	1-57.1
general industry applications			
guidance on height of guardrails	1910.23	STD 1-1.10	1-45
guardrails on loading rack platforms	1910.23	STD 1-1.5	1-41
metal pouring platforms	1910.23	STD 1-1.8	1-44
Railing, Toe Boards, and Cover Specifications			
toe board requirements	1910.23	2071	1-37
Railing, Toe Boards and Covers			
safeguarding with toe boards	1910.23	2071	1-37
skylight screen requirements	1910.23	2038	1-50
Roof Fall Protection			
guardrail height	1910.23	1282	1-55
parapet height	1910.23	1282	1-55
Stair Railings			
toprail height	1910.23	1182	1-54
GUARDING FOR MACHINES AND MACHINERY			
See MACHINERY and MACHINE GUARDING			
GUARDING OF DECK OPENINGS AND EDGES			
Use of U Type Guarding	1915.73	1228	3-312
GUARDING OF FARM FIELD & FARMSTEAD EQUIPMENT, AND COTTON GINS			
Cotton Ginning Equipment			
power take-off guarding			
requirements	1928.57	1459	3-596
Farm Field Equipment			
power take-off guarding			
requirements	1928.57	1459	3-596
Farmstead Equipment			
power take-off guarding			
requirements	1928.57	1459	3-596
General			
protection from machinery moving parts			
OSHA violation	1928.57	1454	3-595

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
GUARDING OF PORTABLE POWERED TOOLS			
Explosive Actuated Fastening Tools			
operating requirements			
loading magazine-fed explosive power hand tools	1910.243	STD 1-13.2A	2-152
General Requirements			
power lawnmowers			
deadman control	1910.243	STP 2-1.118	2-154
riding rotary mowers			
deadman control	1910.243	STP 2-1.118	2-154
walk-behind rotary mowers			
deadman control	1910.243	STP 2-1.118	2-154
Guidance Pertaining to Guarding of Portable Belt Sanders	1910.243	STD 1-13.4	2-153
Portable Abrasive Wheels			
cup wheels			
safety guards			
ANSI B7.1-1978 doesn't mention revolving cup guards	1910.243	1712	2-156
revolving cup guards			
use requirements	1910.243	1712	2-156
GUARDRAILS, HANDRAILS, AND COVERS			
Clarifications and Eliminating Redundancy	1926.500	STP 2-1.162A	3-511.2
Clarifies Safety Monitoring System	1926.500	STD 3-11.1	3-506
Guarding of Floor Openings and Floor Holes			
requirements			
floor hole cover			
secured			
standard strength and construction	1926.500	1449	3-507
standard railing			
standard toe board	1926.500	1449	3-507
Guarding of Low-Pitched Roof Perimeters During Built-up Roof Work			
issuing an amendment	1926.500	STP 2.20	3-511.1
Guarding of Open-Sided Floors, Platforms & Runways			
requirements			
standard specifications			
pouring concrete on metal decking	1926.500	2469	3-508
standards applicability to over-head bricklaying industry			
masons and mason tenders exempt from standard	1926.500	1446	3-344
temporary flooring-skeleton steel construction			
floor periphery-safety railings			
specifications			
fiber ropes not acceptable	1926.500	2068	3-569
Standard Specifications			
standard railing			
use of metal bands			
load capacity requirements	1926.500	1229	3-511
HAND AND PORTABLE POWERED TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT			
Cleaning Purposes			
air pressure reduction below 30 psi			
guidance on the intent of standard	1910.242	STD 1-13.1	2-149
Compressed Air Used for Cleaning			
pressure restrictions			
nozzle fitted with chip guard	1910.242	2338	2-150
personal protective equipment	1910.242	2338	2-150
relief device	1910.242	2338	2-150
HAND AND POWER TOOLS			
Woodworking Tools			
guidance pertaining to guarding of portable belt sanders	1926.304	STD 1-13.4	3-467
HANDRAILS AND RAILINGS, CLEARANCE OF			
See GUARDING FLOOR and WALL OPENINGS & HOLES			
HAZARD ABATEMENT FILE-MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES			
Procedures to Complete Hazard Abatement Abstract Worksheet		CPL 2.76	4-91
Procedures to Complete OSHA's Hazard Abatement File		CPL 2.76	4-91
HAZARD COMMUNICATION			
Definitions			
appropriate hazard warning	1910.1200	1912	3-223

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
article	1910.1200	1860	3-115
	1910.1200	1949	3-138
	1910.1200	1954	3-140
examples	1910.1200	2420	3-169
foundry products downstream use dependant	1910.1200	1933	3-131
high speed cobalt steel drill bits	1910.1200	2420	3-169
lift trucks not meeting criteria	1910.1200	2282	3-153
manufactured item	1910.1200	2303	3-158
medical devices	1910.1200	3056	3-204
chemical manufacturer	1910.1200	1954	3-140
	1910.1200	4493	3-276
	1910.1200	1954	3-140
common name	1910.1200	2142	3-202
container	1910.1200	1928	3-224
	1910.1200	4363	3-99
hazardous chemical	1910.1200	2294	3-156
vehicle engines, fuel tanks or systems not containers			
no labeling requirements	1910.1200	1923	3-126
corrosive	1910.1200	1927	3-206
distributor	1910.1200	1944	3-264
exposure	1910.1200	2932	3-227
foreseeable emergency	1910.1200	1960	3-244
	1910.1200	4085	3-198
hazard warning	1910.1200	1757	3-112
	1910.1200	1912	3-223
hazardous chemical	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
health hazard	1910.1200	1697	3-108
inert gas	1926.59	93030401	1-537.7
physical hazard	1910.1200	1697	3-108
hazardous material			
grain dust satisfies criteria	1910.1200	1899	3-121
	1910.1200	1954	3-140
health hazard	1910.1200	1757	3-112
	1910.1200	1893	3-217
	1910.1200	1912	3-223
	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
sodium chloride			
irritant	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
toxicity			
inert gas	1926.59	93030401	1-537.7
identity	1910.1200	2142	3-202
manufacturing operation			
chemical manufacturing	1910.1200	1954	3-140
physical hazard	1910.1200	1893	3-217
	1910.1200	1912	3-223
compressed gas			
inert gas	1926.59	93030401	1-537.7
sodium chloride	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
readily accessible	1910.1200	1891	3-266
refers to requirement to use Appendix A			
mandatory	1910.1200	1912	3-223
target organ			
references for determining	1910.1200	1697	3-108
trade secret	1910.1200	STP 2-1.133	3-92
truck parts not containers			
battery has 1910.1200 labeling exemption	1910.1200	2398	3-166
engine has 1910.1200 labeling exemption	1910.1200	2398	3-166
radiator has 1910.1200 labeling exemption	1910.1200	2398	3-166
use	1910.1200	3056	3-204
	1926.59	2947	3-437
Effective Date			
labeling requirements not retroactive	1910.1200	2155	3-144
MSDS requirements not retroactive	1910.1200	2155	3-144
Employee Information and Training			
applicability to hazardous waste operations and emergency response standard	1910.1200	4107	1-389
employee training requirements	1910.1200	1967	1-376
coverage for hazardous waste operations	1910.1200	92081201	1-412.61
criteria to establish training	1910.1200	4394	1-323

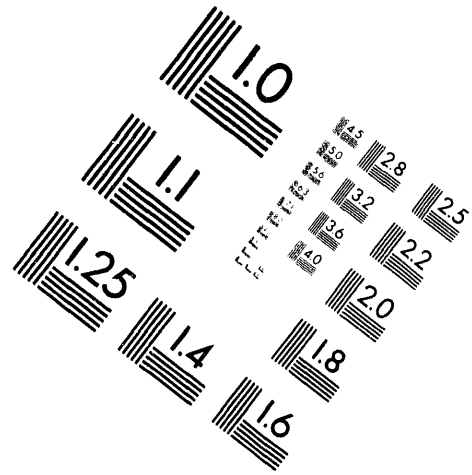
	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
downstream users MSDS training	1910.1200	1882	3-117
hazardous chemicals			
office products	1910.1200	1932	3-129
routine exposure to office products	1910.1200	1934	3-132
HAZWOPER training			
no threat of exposure	1910.1200	92042401	1-412.86
information			
any hazardous chemical in workplace			
chemicals for office humidification systems	1910.1200	4397	3-273
applicability to hazardous waste operations standard	1910.1200	3853	1-364
new hazards introduced in workplace			
employer must evaluate to determine health or physical hazards			
additional training to affected employees	1910.1200	93090701	3-277.13
operations involving hazardous chemical			
exposure to lead during lead-based paint abatement	1926.59	3701	3-361
OSHA non-compliance			
responsible party is current employer	1910.1200	1952	3-271
requirements for accidental release of hazardous substances	1910.1200	4400	1-328
requirements for cleaning hazardous substances	1910.1200	92081204	2-564.90
requirements under hazardous waste operations standard	1910.1200	3317	1-300
responsibility is employers	1910.1200	1913	3-270
current employer	1910.1200	1952	3-271
employee union	1910.1200	1952	3-271
past employer	1910.1200	1952	3-271
retraining responsibility			
new employee	1910.1200	1953	3-272
past employee	1910.1200	2142	3-202
past employer	1910.1200	1953	3-272
OSHA non-compliance			
responsible party is current employer	1910.1200	1953	3-272
similarities to Hazardous Waste Operations standard	1910.1200	3317	1-300
training at multi-employeer workplaces			
who's responsible	1910.1200	4119	3-214
training requirements			
comprehensible language	1910.1200	1910	3-269
emergency procedures	1910.1200	92121601	1-110.1.3
information on hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	1910	3-269
training employees contracted by another employer	1910.1200	1913	3-270
training on hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	1910	3-269
training secondary employees			
written hazard communication program	1910.1200	1913	3-270
emergency procedures	1910.1200	4394	1-323
hazard communication program	1910.1200	4119	3-214
hazards not generated in the workplace	1910.1200	4078	3-192
in-plant hazardous chemical system	1910.1200	1893	3-217
in-plant requirements for hazardous chemical labeling system	1910.1200	3739	3-180
methods to detect hazardous chemical releases	1910.1200	4394	1-323
MSDS filing system	1910.1200	3852	3-268
new products and chemicals identified to employee			
hazards recognized	1910.1200	93090701	3-277.13
no special requirements for supervisory personnel	1910.1200	4394	1-323
portland cement is hazardous chemical	1910.1200	1925	3-128
required of all employees regardless of exposure	1926.59	D9310023	3-444.1
Hazard Determination			
Appendix A shall be consulted	1910.1200	1912	3-223
carcinogen or potential carcinogen by IARC			
crystalline silica			
carcinogen on MSDS	1910.1200	3002	3-172
napthenic oil not considered by OSHA	1910.1200	1898	3-119
Food and Drug Administration			
acetaldehyde	1910.1200	92101601	3-277.21
International Agency for Research on Cancer			
acetaldehyde	1910.1200	92101601	3-277.21
National Toxicology Program			
acetaldehyde	1910.1200	92101601	3-277.21
chemical manufacturers	1910.1200	92122201	3-277.17
criteria	1910.1200	1912	3-223
employer elects not to undergo hazard determination			
assumption that must be made	1910.1200	1955	3-208
	1910.1200	92122201	3-277.17



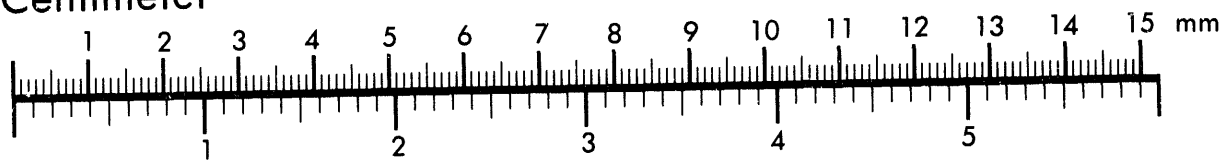
Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

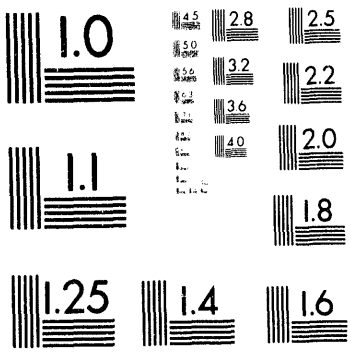
301/587-8202

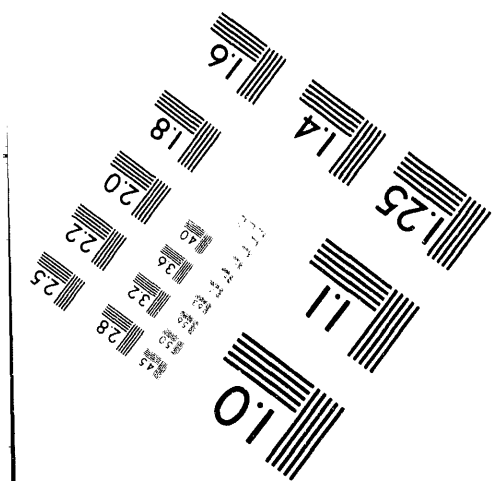


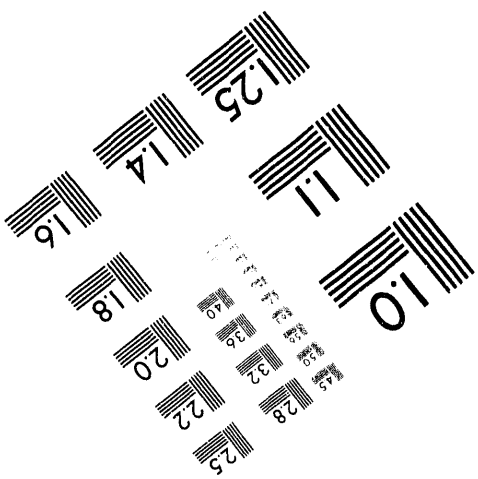
Centimeter



Inches







MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

4 of 5

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
hazardous chemical			
employee exposure to lead			
lead-based paint abatement			
employee information and training	1926.59	3701	3-361
generic MSDS	1926.59	2947	3-437
MSDS for asbestos	1926.59	2947	3-437
hazardous determining parameters	1910.1200	1955	3-208
identify hazardous chemicals			
ACGIH			
wood dust	1910.1200	1580	3-106
alpha-alumina(aluminum oxide)			
ACGIH TLV	1910.1200	1905	3-205
OSHA PEL	1910.1200	1905	3-205
alternative fuel			
low-flash solvents			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	2397	3-164
waste oil			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	2397	3-164
carcinogen component mixture			
potential health hazard	1910.1200	2932	3-227
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	1727	3-110
crystalline silica			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	3002	3-172
carcinogen on MSDS	1910.1200	3002	3-172
MSDS requirements			
finger print powders with carbon black	1910.1200	1727	3-110
cobalt steel			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1200	2420	3-169
exposure from drill bits made from			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	2420	3-169
crystalline silica			
carcinogen component bound in matrix			
exposure in normal use			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	4116	3-232
carcinogen component in quantity less than 0.1%			
exposure in normal use			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	4116	3-232
reference CPL #2-2.38C for more guidance	1910.1200	4116	3-232
hazardous chemical percentage based on	1910.1200	4116	3-232
diesel fuel			
carcinogenicity of diesel exhaust			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	3316	3-178
MSDS health hazard warning of emissions	1910.1200	1923	3-126
disclose all known exposure limits			
ACGIH-TLV's	1910.1200	2399	3-167
OSHA PEL's	1910.1200	2399	3-167
downstream product exposure			
reference CPL #2-2.38C for more guidance	1910.1200	4116	3-232
downstream user not satisfied	1910.1200	1893	3-217
ethylene oxide			
mixtures containing carcinogens	1910.1200	1807	3-194
fibrous glass			
carcinogen or potential carcinogen	1910.1200	4368	3-103
formaldehyde			
carcinogen components	1910.1200	1909	3-221
health hazard basis	1910.1200	1905	3-205
hexavalent chromium			
component of photocopier toner	1910.1200	1904	3-124
mixture with carcinogen residue			
quantity less than 0.1%			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	3855	3-209
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1955	3-208
mixtures components			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	2145	3-143
mixtures products			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	2145	3-143
mixtures with non-reacting components			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	2145	3-143
	1910.1200	1807	3-194
crystalline silica in silicone rubber elastomers	1910.1200	1902	3-123

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
napthenic oil			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1200	1898	3-119
exposure refining operations health effects	1910.1200	1898	3-119
not present in workplace above specified amount			
hazardous chemical is 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	1942	3-196
nuisance dust			
ACGIH TLV then covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4185	3-185
OSHA PEL then covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4185	3-185
OSHA PEL			
carbon black	1910.1200	1727	3-110
portland cement			
health hazard warning on MSDS	1910.1200	1925	3-128
quantity of carcinogen component			
crystalline silica			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	4116	3-232
photocopier toner contains hexavalent chromium	1910.1200	1904	3-124
responsibility is chemical manufacturers	1910.1200	1923	3-126
responsibility is importers	1910.1200	1923	3-126
scrap commodities	1910.1200	4187	3-187
silicone rubber elastomers			
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.1200	1902	3-123
exposure in rubber fabrication operations	1910.1200	1902	3-123
thermometers containing mercury			
labeling	1910.1200	1860	3-115
untested quantities			
normal use			
personal protective equipment	1910.1200	1955	3-208
vegetable oil mist			
ACGIH TLV then covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4185	3-185
OSHA PEL then covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4185	3-185
identify health hazards			
meat packaging			
plastic wrap	1910.1200	1956	3-141
identifying hazards of mixtures			
percentage of total dependant	1910.1200	(3)328	3-102
identifying suspect or human carcinogens			
methylene chloride			
labeling	1910.1200	(3)328	3-102
importer responsibility	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
manufactured products			
hazardous material			
anticipated downstream use			
hazard warning requirements	1910.1200	2303	3-158
labeling requirements	1910.1200	2303	3-158
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	2303	3-158
manufacturer responsibility	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
	1926.59	93030401	1-537.7
meat packaging			
identify hazardous chemicals			
plastic			
MSDS	1910.1200	1956	3-141
mixtures	1910.1200	92122201	3-277.17
identify hazardous chemicals class			
each component	1910.1200	2362	3-161
percentage component dependant	1910.1200	2362	3-161
whole mixture	1910.1200	2362	3-161
negative determination			
labeling requirements			
napthenic oil	1910.1200	1898	3-119
requirements for determining corrosive liquids			
testing corrosivity			
labeling requirements	1910.1200	1927	3-206
testing pH			
labeling requirements	1910.1200	1927	3-206
available scientific literature	1910.1200	2276	3-150
review available scientific literature	1910.1200	1954	3-140
scientific literature information source	1910.1200	1954	3-140
testing requirements			
labeling	1910.1200	2276	3-150
written evaluation procedures required			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
identify hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	1572	3-98
History of Standards Rule Making	1910.1200	STP 2-1.140	3-277.3
Issuing Final Rule	1910.1200	STP 2-1.140	3-277.3
Issuing New Permanent Standard	1910.1200	STP 2-1.113A	3-277.1
Labeling and Other Forms of Warning			
article			
downstream use dependant			
identify hazardous chemicals			
labeling requirements	1910.1200	1945	3-136
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1945	3-136
Labels and Other Forms of Warning			
1910.1200 label exemption			
employer demonstrates covered by EPA	1910.1200	4347	3-190
not hazardous chemical	1910.1200	4347	3-190
portable container	1910.1200	4347	3-190
applicability to steel coils	1910.1200	1954	3-140
applies to fire extinguishers containing hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	93051501	3-277.10
appropriate cancer warning			
crystalline silica	1910.1200	3002	3-172
appropriate hazard warning	1910.1200	2164	3-147
carcinogen components			
crystalline silica	1910.1200	3002	3-172
container			
rail car	1910.1200	2294	3-156
tank truck	1910.1200	2294	3-156
corrosive materials	1910.1200	1927	3-206
crystalline silica			
quantity less than 0.1%			
exposure in normal use	1910.1200	4116	3-232
article of solid metal			
label and MSDS initial shipment	1910.1200	1921	3-125
downstream use dependant			
hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	1949	3-138
solid metal	1910.1200	1921	3-125
bulk chemical storage tank plumbing	1910.1200	2142	3-202
bulk chemical storage tanks	1910.1200	2142	3-202
carcinogens			
category IARC 2B	1910.1200	1958	3-142
container			
lift trucks	1910.1200	2282	3-153
machines	1910.1200	2282	3-153
rail car	1910.1200	2280	3-151
	1910.1200	2294	3-156
containers			
identify hazardous chemicals			
battery acid			
labeling required	1910.1200	2398	3-166
ethylene glycol			
labeling required	1910.1200	2398	3-166
tank truck	1910.1200	2280	3-151
	1910.1200	2294	3-156
criteria for each container of hazardous material	1910.1200	1939	3-134
each container of hazardous chemical			
appropriate hazard warning	1910.1200	1757	3-112
thermometers containing mercury	1910.1200	1860	3-115
emergency telephone numbers not required	1910.1200	2161	3-145
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act			
pesticide container labeling is 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	1938	3-200
formaldehyde containing products			
warning label	1910.1200	4096	3-46
hazard warning must be included on label			
specific hazards of chemical must be conveyed			
include target organ effects	1910.1200	93092701	3-277.14
Hazardous Materials Information System labeling system			
not required for fire extinguishers or any container	1910.1200	93051501	3-277.10
hexavalent chromium impregnated charcoal respirator cartridges			
cartridges considered articles			
requirement for label warnings does not apply	1910.1200	92020601	3-277.6
IARC labeling information requirements	1910.1200	2164	3-147
identify carcinogen components			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
formaldehyde			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	1909	3-221
vinyl chloride	1910.1200	2393	2-436
identify hazardous chemicals			
appropriate hazard warning label			
displayed prominently	1910.1200	1941	3-235
English language	1910.1200	1941	3-235
for container holding hazardous material only	1910.1200	4363	3-99
language other than English	1910.1200	1941	3-235
legible	1910.1200	1941	3-235
no outer shipping container labeling requirement	1910.1200	4363	3-99
outer shipping container	1910.1200	4056	3-230
	1910.1200	1911	3-222
	1910.1200	1975	3-225
	1910.1200	3739	3-180
fibrous glass products may cause lung cancer	1910.1200	4368	3-103
label location does not interference with DOT labeling	1910.1200	4056	3-230
	1910.1200	4363	3-99
updated information	1910.1200	1907	3-220
carcinogen component mixture			
bound in matrix	1910.1200	2932	3-227
foreseeable emergency			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	2932	3-227
under normal use			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	2932	3-227
formaldehyde products			
carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	2412	3-226
chemically bound hazardous materials			
labeling requirements	1910.1200	2932	3-227
containers shipped			
appropriate hazard warning			
target organ effects	1910.1200	1893	3-217
each container in the workplace	1910.1200	1879	3-216
employers containers shipped			
same company plant			
appropriate hazard warning			
target organ effects	1910.1200	1903	3-219
examples of non-process containers	1910.1200	1879	3-216
fibrous glass requires carcinogen hazard warning	1910.1200	4368	3-103
formaldehyde products			
appropriate hazard warning	1910.1200	2412	3-226
hazard overwarning	1910.1200	1975	3-225
initial shipment			
appropriate hazard warning			
affixing labels	1910.1200	1907	3-220
in-plant numeric rating system			
appropriate hazard warning	1910.1200	1911	3-222
in-plant system acceptable to OSHA			
no shipping	1910.1200	1893	3-217
labeled, tagged or marked	1910.1200	3739	3-180
labeling provision			
portable containers	1910.1200	1903	3-219
stationary process containers	1910.1200	1903	3-219
manufactures containers shipped			
same company plant			
appropriate hazard warning			
target organ effects	1910.1200	1903	3-219
mixtures			
labeling requirements	1910.1200	1955	3-208
potential for exposure			
appropriate hazard warning			
training	1910.1200	3314	3-229
trace quantities of non-carcinogens			
appropriate hazard warning exempt			
training	1910.1200	3314	3-229
shipped containers			
appropriate hazard warning			
target organ effects	1910.1200	1911	3-222
numeric rating system not acceptable	1910.1200	1911	3-222
target organ effects	1910.1200	1757	3-112

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
shipping containers	1910.1200	1879	3-216
target warning effects			
change in body function	1910.1200	3739	3-180
signs and symptoms	1910.1200	3739	3-180
transfer into portable container			
no labeling required when immediately used	1910.1200	1879	3-216
in-plant vs. leaving worksite	1910.1200	2976	3-171
machines without containers of hazardous chemicals			
machine not required to be labeled	1910.1200	1928	3-224
manufactured products			
appropriate hazard warning			
anticipated downstream use	1910.1200	2303	3-158
mixtures			
identify components	1910.1200	2142	3-202
pipes and pipe systems are 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	2294	3-156
portable containers			
overlapping work shifts			
not exempt from labeling	1910.1200	3739	3-180
process equipment container			
blender			
identify hazardous chemicals			
form of labeling required	1910.1200	1928	3-224
mixer			
identify hazardous chemicals			
form of labeling required	1910.1200	1928	3-224
shipments importing into US			
warning to long-shoring and dock workers	1910.1200	2402	3-168
shipped containers			
pallets of hazardous chemicals individually bagged	1910.1200	1569	3-96
stationary process containers	1910.1200	1939	3-134
overlapping work shifts			
not exempt from labeling	1910.1200	3739	3-180
stationary process equipment			
fill area	1910.1200	2142	3-202
steel,aluminum & other metals			
appropriate hazard warning			
anticipated downstream use	1910.1200	2303	3-158
storage containers			
time frame permitted before labeling	1910.1200	2142	3-202
Use CPL #2-2.38C for guidance labeling carcinogens	1910.1200	4368	3-103
violation			
pallet of not individually labeled bags	1910.1200	2280	3-151
MSDS			
DOT requirements	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
EPA requirements	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
OSHA inspections	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
article			
downstream use dependant			
labeling & MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1949	3-138
carcinogen			
acetaldehyde	1910.1200	92101601	3-277.21
complaints	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
computer network distributed			
acceptable only where downstream users set-up	1910.1200	1882	3-117
copies for employees at no cost	1910.1200	1951	3-139
customer requests	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
development requirements for mixtures			
identify all components	1910.1200	2142	3-202
identify hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	2142	3-202
similar hazards	1910.1200	2166	3-149
any format	1910.1200	2326	3-160
availability of emergency phone numbers	1910.1200	2411	3-260
blank section designation	1910.1200	1657	3-107
	1910.1200	2388	3-162
	1910.1200	46	3-94
blank section omission	1910.1200	1657	3-107
computer-generated format	1910.1200	1914	3-236
completeness of MSDS	1910.1200	2411	3-260
content	1910.1200	2326	3-160

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
emergency phone numbers operation hours not specified	1910.1200	2411	3-260
emergency telephone number			
24 hr service	1910.1200	2161	3-145
format codes	1910.1200	2976	3-171
	1910.1200	1954	3-140
identify hazardous chemicals			
acute effects	1910.1200	2164	3-147
carcinogenic effects			
EDB	1910.1200	2164	3-147
EDC	1910.1200	2164	3-147
tetra-ethyl lead	1910.1200	2164	3-147
chronic effects	1910.1200	2164	3-147
decomposition products under normal use			
ACGIH TLV	1910.1200	1960	3-244
health hazard			
appropriate hazard warning	1910.1200	1960	3-244
OSHA PEL	1910.1200	1960	3-244
hazard warnings	1910.1200	2164	3-147
mixtures containing carcinogens			
traces of ethylene oxide	1910.1200	1807	3-194
normal use	1910.1200	1907	3-220
OSHA PELs and ACGIH TLVs	1910.1200	2164	3-147
physical hazard			
carbide tipped saw blades apply	1910.1200	1907	3-220
products similar	1910.1200	2162	3-146
proportions different	1910.1200	2162	3-146
quantities similar	1910.1200	2162	3-146
labeling carcinogens			
blank carcinogen space	1910.1200	2388	3-162
no specified format	1910.1200	1882	3-117
	1910.1200	1914	3-236
physical hazard	1910.1200	2411	3-260
responsible party who prepared MSDS	1910.1200	3420	3-257
scrap commodities			
identify hazardous chemicals			
varying components			
generic MSDS	1910.1200	4187	3-187
intended downstream use	1910.1200	4187	3-187
specific to each workplace chemical	1910.1200	3420	3-257
specific to manufacturers product			
secondary sources	1910.1200	3344	3-248
toxicity hazard	1910.1200	2411	3-260
diesel fuel			
carcinogenicity of diesel exhaust			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	3316	3-178
distribution center equals a retail distributor	1910.1200	1944	3-264
distribution responsibility			
chemical manufacturer			
downstream transmittal system	1910.1200	1937	3-240
hazardous chemicals			
first shipment with updated MSDS	1910.1200	1926	3-262
initial shipment	1910.1200	1926	3-262
not with each shipment	1910.1200	1926	3-262
commercial customers of hazardous chemicals			
post sign available	1910.1200	1926	3-262
distributor of hazardous chemicals			
controlled substances in final form			
initial shipment	1910.1200	4409	3-183
	1910.1200	4493	3-276
employers	1910.1200	3347	3-251
first shipment with updated MSDS	1910.1200	1926	3-262
	1910.1200	3347	3-251
initial shipment	1910.1200	1926	3-262
not with each shipment	1910.1200	1926	3-262
update to MSDS	1910.1200	3347	3-251
first shipment with updated MSDS	1910.1200	1926	3-262
humidification system chemicals			
initial shipment	1910.1200	4397	3-273
initial shipment	1910.1200	1926	3-262

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
pharmaceutical products			
initial shipment	1910.1200	4493	3-276
updated MSDS information	1910.1200	4493	3-276
downstream transmittal system	1910.1200	1937	3-240
hard copy MSDS			
chemical manufacturer	1910.1200	1959	3-242
distributor	1910.1200	1959	3-242
importer	1910.1200	1959	3-242
importer of hazardous chemicals			
first shipment with updated MSDS	1910.1200	1926	3-262
initial shipment	1910.1200	1926	3-262
not with each shipment	1910.1200	1926	3-262
downstream transmittal system	1910.1200	1937	3-240
other distributor of hazardous chemicals			
first shipment with updated MSDS	1910.1200	1926	3-262
initial shipment	1910.1200	1926	3-262
not with each shipment	1910.1200	1926	3-262
retail distributor of hazardous chemicals			
commercial customers			
upon request	1910.1200	1926	3-262
upon request	1910.1200	3347	3-251
downstream transmittal system	1910.1200	1937	3-240
not to consumer	1910.1200	1937	3-240
distributors			
MSDS on request	1910.1200	1924	3-239
each work shift availability			
readily accessible	1910.1200	1891	3-266
employers responsibility			
availability			
each work shift	1926.59	3544	3-442
each work site	1926.59	3544	3-442
OSHA citation criteria	1926.59	3544	3-442
readily accessible	1926.59	3544	3-442
multi-employer worksite	1926.59	3544	3-442
fax distributed			
acceptable only where downstream users set-up	1910.1200	1882	3-117
filing system			
24hr Right-To-Know hotline	1910.1200	3344	3-248
any format			
readily accessible	1910.1200	2283	3-155
computer generated format			
readily accessible	1910.1200	2283	3-155
computer terminal format			
readily accessible	1910.1200	1959	3-242
computers			
computer generated	1910.1200	3344	3-248
readily accessible	1910.1200	3420	3-257
electronic information system			
readily accessible	1910.1200	3420	3-257
fax-transmitted	1910.1200	3344	3-248
readily accessible	1910.1200	3420	3-257
hard copy			
readily accessible	1910.1200	3420	3-257
no specific parameters format			
readily accessible	1910.1200	1959	3-242
off site	1910.1200	3344	3-248
paper copy format			
readable			
readily accessible	1910.1200	1959	3-242
readily accessible	1910.1200	1959	3-242
readily accessible format			
paper copy			
readable	1910.1200	1959	3-242
	1910.1200	2283	3-155
computer and printer			
training	1910.1200	3852	3-268
each employee			
computer and printer			
training	1910.1200	3852	3-268

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
microfiche and printer			
training	1910.1200	3852	3-268
each workshift			
computer and printer			
training	1910.1200	3852	3-268
microfiche and printer			
training	1910.1200	3852	3-268
microfiche and printer			
training	1910.1200	3852	3-268
readable copy	1910.1200	3852	3-268
telephone hotline system			
not readily accessible	1910.1200	1891	3-266
generic forms			
any form acceptable	1910.1200	2397	3-164
asbestos	1926.59	2947	3-437
appropriateness for complex mixtures	1910.1200	1935	3-133
hard copy distributed	1910.1200	1882	3-117
hazardous chemical mixture			
hexavalent chromium in photocopier toner			
requirements	1910.1200	1904	3-124
diesel fuel			
initial shipment responsibility	1910.1200	1923	3-126
hazardous chemicals			
portland cement			
health hazard warning on MSDS	1910.1200	1925	3-128
identify chemical as on label			
hazardous chemical in mixture			
identified if present in reportable quantities (0.1% for carcinogens)	1910.1200	93092701	3-277.14
identified if releases exceed PEL, TLV or poses health risk	1910.1200	93092701	3-277.14
identify hazardous chemicals			
development requirements			
disclose all known exposure limits			
ACGIH-TLV's	1910.1200	2399	3-167
OSHA PEL's	1910.1200	2399	3-167
fire by-products not required on MSDS	1910.1200	1960	3-244
generic forms	1910.1200	2397	3-164
lift trucks fuel	1910.1200	2282	3-153
manufacturers	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
mixtures	1910.1200	92122201	3-277.17
adequacy of data	1910.1200	92122201	3-277.17
carcinogen residue component			
quantity less than 0.1%			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	3855	3-209
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1955	3-208
	1910.1200	2145	3-143
potential for exposure			
appropriate hazard warning	1910.1200	3314	3-229
maintain for each chemical in workplace			
retaining mixture MSDS			
retention of MSDS dependant on components	1910.1200	1920	3-238
retaining superseded MSDS			
for at least 30 years	1910.1200	1920	3-238
manufactured products			
MSDS required for SIC codes 20-39	1910.1200	2397	3-164
microfiche distributed			
acceptable only where downstream users set-up	1910.1200	1882	3-117
multi-employeer workplaces			
availability	1910.1200	1962	3-245
offer to other employers employees	1910.1200	1962	3-245
readily accessible			
computer terminal	1910.1200	1962	3-245
fax system	1910.1200	1962	3-245
hard copy	1910.1200	1962	3-245
other effective means	1910.1200	1962	3-245
sharing MSDS	1910.1200	2972	3-265
no specified format			
downstream users training required	1910.1200	1882	3-117
non-manufacturing drug exposures in hospitals			
MSDS required	1910.1200	3420	3-257

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
off-site locations			
availability	1910.1200	3749	3-210
product liability	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
provided with initial shipment	1910.1200	1893	3-217
retail distributors of hazardous materials			
distribution to commercial customers			
MSDS upon request	1910.1200	2972	3-265
distribution of MSDS not required	1910.1200	1924	3-239
scientific evidence recorded accurately			
hexavalent chromium impregnated charcoal respirator cartridges			
cartridges considered articles			
requirement for transmitting warnings does not apply	1910.1200	92020601	3-277.6
shipments imported to US			
importer required to develop	1910.1200	2402	3-168
export from US			
not required	1910.1200	2402	3-168
travel between workplaces			
centrally located			
source for emergency information required	1910.1200	1891	3-266
up-dated information			
shall be sent to downstream users	1910.1200	1882	3-117
Purpose			
chemical hazard	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
CPL # 2-2.38C provides Guidance on 1910.1200			
written hazard communication program			
multi-employeer workplaces			
sharing programs	1910.1200	4119	3-214
CPL # 2-2.38C provides guidance on foreseeable emergency	1910.1200	4085	3-198
portable spraying apparatus			
use of flammable paint inside			
automotive maintenance garage	1910.1200	92072804	1-131.1
Use CPL #2-2.38C for guidance labeling carcinogens	1910.1200	4368	3-103
Scope and Application			
1910.1200 exemption			
consumer products used as consumer	1910.1200	1946	3-137
diesel fuel emissions	1910.1200	1923	3-126
laboratory samples for hazardous waste determination	1910.1200	1700	3-109
laboratory samples for hazardous waste disposal	1910.1200	1700	3-109
naturally occurring substances			
gas	1910.1200	1813	3-114
raw oil	1910.1200	1813	3-114
non-chemical manufacturers			
oil and gas producers	1910.1200	1813	3-114
office products	1910.1200	1932	3-129
viscosity index			
napthenic oil			
labeling	1910.1200	1898	3-119
accidental misuse			
any hazardous chemical covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4085	3-198
heat-shrinkable polymeric products covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4085	3-198
any drug regulated by FDA is 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	1936	3-201
any hazardous chemicals			
exposed normal or foreseeable emergency conditions	1910.1200	3314	3-229
exposed under normal conditions or foreseeable emergency	1910.1200	1942	3-196
heat-shrink plastic by-products	1910.1200	4085	3-198
intentional misuse 1910.1200 doesn't cover	1910.1200	4085	3-198
applicability to Laboratory Standard 1910.1450	1910.1200	4104	3-284
	1910.1200	4105	3-286
article			
downstream use dependant			
1910.1200 exemption if not hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	1949	3-138
hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	1949	3-138
identify hazardous chemicals			
labeling requirements	1910.1200	1945	3-136
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1945	3-136
labeling castings is 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	1945	3-136
exposure from foreseeable emergency			
crystalline silica			
carcinogen			
MSDS hazard warning required	1910.1200	1902	3-123

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
exposure under normal conditions			
silicone rubber elastomers			
MSDS hazard warning required	1910.1200	1902	3-123
foundry products downstream use dependant			
1910.1200 exemption	1910.1200	1933	3-131
identify hazardous chemicals			
labeling requirements	1910.1200	1933	3-131
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1933	3-131
labeling requirements	1910.1200	1933	3-131
heat-shrinkable polymeric products			
normal workplace use doesn't meet criteria	1910.1200	4085	3-198
biological hazards are 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	4493	3-276
chemical manufacturer			
household pesticide used in workplace			
MSDS required	1910.1200	2972	3-265
MSDS exempt for free samples	1910.1200	1948	3-237
chemicals for in-home use are 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	4493	3-276
chemicals for office humidification systems			
employees effected			
all hazardous chemicals covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4397	3-273
office employees incidentally exposed to trace amount			
chemicals are 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	4397	3-273
chemicals for research			
covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4493	3-276
consumer products in the workplace	1910.1200	2972	3-265
consumer products used other than a consumer			
MSDS required	1910.1200	2972	3-265
duration	1910.1200	1936	3-201
exemption conditions	1910.1200	1936	3-201
frequency	1910.1200	1936	3-201
not 1910.1200 exempt when used not as typical consumer	1910.1200	1946	3-137
typical consumer use in workplace are 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	1938	3-200
use	1910.1200	1936	3-201
container of unknown materials suspected of being pesticide			
OSHA cannot cite	1910.1200	4347	3-190
OSHA refers incident to EPA	1910.1200	4347	3-190
hazardous chemicals			
lift trucks			
1910.1200 labeling exemption	1910.1200	1928	3-224
CPL # 2-2.38C provides guidance for scrap dealers	1910.1200	4187	3-187
CPL # 2-2.38C provides guidance to 1910.1200	1910.1200	4185	3-185
crude oil producers applies to 1910.1200	1910.1200	1935	3-133
crushed patient drugs not in final form			
covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4409	3-183
crystalline silica			
air testing evaluation			
1910.1200 exemption if not known to be present in workplace	1910.1200	1942	3-196
known to be present in workplace			
labeling and MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1942	3-196
diesel fuel applies to 1910.1200	1910.1200	1923	3-126
diesel fuel manufactures			
MSDS required content			
carcinogenicity of diesel exhaust	1910.1200	3316	3-178
distributor as employers			
MSDS	1910.1200	1921	3-125
training	1910.1200	1921	3-125
written hazard communication program	1910.1200	1921	3-125
drugs as defined by Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act			
drugs for direct patient administration in final form are 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	4493	3-276
drugs packaged for consumer retail sales in final form are 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	4493	3-276
employee exposure foreseeable emergency			
employer responsibility	1910.1200	1813	3-114
employee exposure normal conditions			
employer responsibility	1910.1200	1813	3-114
employees covered by HCS	1910.1200	4394	1-323
employer responsibility			
identify hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	1813	3-114
crude oil			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1935	3-133

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
oil and gas producers			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1935	3-133
equipment-1910.1200 exempt			
oil lubricated compressor and compressed air	1910.1200	1564	3-95
exemptions			
consumer products	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
salt	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
sodium chloride	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
large quantities	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
flavor extracts			
labeling is 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	2276	3-150
frequency administering drugs			
no bearing on applicability to 1910.1200			
all hazardous chemicals covered	1910.1200	4409	3-183
frequency administering ointments			
no bearing on applicability to 1910.1200			
all hazardous chemicals covered	1910.1200	4409	3-183
grain industry			
hazard determination			
identify hazardous chemicals			
grain dust	1910.1200	1899	3-121
handling sealed containers			
identify hazardous chemicals			
stevedores			
training	1910.1200	1900	3-122
stevedores training requirements	1910.1200	1900	3-122
training requirements	1910.1200	1900	3-122
hazard determination			
any chemical known to be present	1910.1200	4078	3-192
identify hazardous chemicals			
heat-shrinkable polymeric products			
foreseeable emergency	1910.1200	4085	3-198
hazardous chemicals			
inert gas	1926.59	93030401	1-537.7
hazardous waste regulated by EPA not applicable to HCS	1910.1200	4394	1-323
hazardous waste sites containing PCBs	1910.1200	4124	1-373
high speed cobalt steel drill bits			
hazard determination			
1910.1200 exemption for labeling article	1910.1200	2420	3-169
identify hazardous chemicals			
labeling	1910.1200	2420	3-169
identify hazardous chemicals			
fire by-products			
not foreseeable emergency			
hazard warning is 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	1960	3-244
meat packaging			
foreseeable emergency exposure			
plastic wrap			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1956	3-141
normal condition exposure			
plastic wrap			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	1956	3-141
importer responsibility	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
inspection enforcement			
applicability to hazardous waste operations standard	1910.1200	4106	1-344
intentional misuse			
heat-shrinkable polymeric products 1910.1200 doesn't cover	1910.1200	4085	3-198
ionizing radiation is 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	1940	3-135
laboratories			
identify hazardous chemicals			
MSDS	1910.1200	1877	3-116
liquid drugs are hazardous chemicals			
covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4409	3-183
lubricating oils			
applicability to 1910.1200	1910.1200	STP 2-1.125	3-91
manufacturer required to produce MSDS			
normal use or foreseeable emergency	1910.1200	2972	3-265
manufacturer responsibility	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
manufacturers outside SIC code			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
retail distributor			
MSDS with first shipment	1910.1200	1924	3-239
retail trade			
distributor health care products			
MSDS with first shipment	1910.1200	1924	3-239
medical devices			
article			
normal use does not release hazardous chemicals			
1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	3056	3-204
incineration			
1910.1200 labeling exemption	1910.1200	3056	3-204
not article if normal use releases hazardous chemicals			
MSDS requirements	1910.1200	3056	3-204
multi-employeer workplaces			
contractual agreements does not relinquish responsibility	1910.1200	3083	3-175
independent contractors	1910.1200	3083	3-175
employer-employee relationship	1910.1200	1935	3-133
natural gas producers applies to 1910.1200			
non-chemical manufacturers			
hazard determination			
photocopier generating ozone has 1910.1200 exemption	1910.1200	4078	3-192
welding machine generating ozone has 1910.1200 exemption	1910.1200	4078	3-192
non-manufacturing drug exposures in hospitals			
MSDS required	1910.1200	3420	3-257
office products			
handling photocopier toner for long periods covered	1910.1200	1932	3-129
intermittent exposures not covered	1910.1200	1932	3-129
job function hazard determination			
occasional exposure not covered	1910.1200	1934	3-132
office products routine exposure			
covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	1934	3-132
occasional exposure not covered	1910.1200	1932	3-129
oil and gas producers applies to 1910.1200	1910.1200	1935	3-133
patient drugs administered crushed not in final form			
covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4409	3-183
pesticides containing ethylene oxide			
1910.1200 labeling exemption	1910.1200	2312	3-13
container labeling is 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	1938	3-200
	1910.1200	4347	3-190
prescription drug products covered under 1910.1200	1910.1200	2911	3-246
shall have MSDS	1910.1200	2911	3-246
exemptions	1910.1200	2911	3-246
package inserts not acceptable in lieu of MSDS	1910.1200	2911	3-246
physicians desk reference not acceptable in lieu of MSDS			
production process laboratories	1910.1200	4105	3-286
covered under standard	1910.1200	4352	3-289
quality control laboratories covered by 1910.1200	1910.1200	4105	3-286
covered under standard	1910.1200	4493	3-276
radioactive hazards are 1910.1200 exempt	1910.1200	1940	3-135
radioactive materials are 1910.1200 exempt			
combined with hazardous chemicals			
health hazard	1910.1200	1940	3-135
MSDS			
rental beauty salons	1910.1200	3083	3-175
independent contractors	1910.1200	3083	3-175
meeting criteria for multi-employeer workplaces	1910.1200	3845	1-304
requirements under hazardous waste operations standard	1910.1200	4187	3-187
scrap commodities			
downstream use			
hazard determination	1910.1200	4187	3-187
MSDS development requirements	1910.1200	STP 2-1.140	3-277.3
standard specifically covers manufacturing sector	1910.1200	1923	3-126
terminal operations			
vehicle engines, fuel tanks or systems not containers	1910.1200	1923	3-126
no labeling requirements	1910.1200	93022501	3-277.19
workplace chemicals			
workplace exposure to hazardous chemicals	1910.1200	3347	3-251
employer responsibility			
Shipyard Employment Industry	1910.1200	STD 2.1	3-89
applicability of MSDS's in shipyard employment			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARD COMMUNICATION (continued)			
Standard Inspection Procedures			
clarification to ensure uniform enforcement	1910.1200	CPL 2-2.38C	3-52
	1915.99	CPL 2-2.38C	3-52
	1917.28	CPL 2-2.38C	3-52
	1918.90	CPL 2-2.38C	3-52
	1926.59	CPL 2-2.38C	3-52
	1928.21	CPL 2-2.38C	3-52
State Plans and the Federal Standard Requirements	1910.1200	STP 2-1.113A	3-277.1
Trade Secrets			
disclosure of trade secrets	1910.1200	STP 2-1.133	3-92
Written Hazard Communication Program			
availability to employees	1910.1200	1951	3-139
content requirements	1910.1200	1951	3-139
incorporate into laboratory Chemical Hygiene program	1910.1200	3850	3-279
	1910.1200	4352	3-289
fixed location workplaces			
program availability	1910.1200	3749	3-210
hazardous chemicals list			
common name	1910.1200	92122201	3-277.17
identity	1910.1200	92122201	3-277.17
trade name	1910.1200	92122201	3-277.17
multi-employee workplaces	1910.1200	4400	1-328
multi-employeer workplaces			
hazardous substances			
methods to inform other employers			
asbestos abatement site	1926.59	2947	3-437
independent contractors	1910.1200	3083	3-175
program availability	1910.1200	3749	3-210
violation	1910.1200	4119	3-214
requirements	1910.1200	1936	3-201
use of host employers 1910.1200 program			
program availability			
training	1910.1200	4119	3-214
who's responsible	1910.1200	4119	3-214
off-site locations			
availability	1926.59	3749	3-210
program availability	1910.1200	3749	3-210
training requirements			
employees contracted by another employer	1910.1200	1913	3-270
what employers required to have program	1910.1200	STP 2-1.140	3-277.3
multi-employeer workplaces			
construction sites	1926.59	1962	3-245
responsibility to inform employees	1910.1200	1932	3-129
HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT & TAGOUT), THE CONTROL OF			
See CONTROL of HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT & TAGOUT)			
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE			
Cancellation of *STP 2-1.136	1910.120	STP 2-1.136A	1-412.56
Certain Operations Conducted Under RCRA	1910.120	90111501	1-412.64
	1910.120	92062901	1-412.91
	1910.120	90111401	1-412.66
scenarios where 1910.120 covers hospitals	1910.120	4400	1-328
applicability to chlorine for bleaching flour	1910.120	3822	1-379
conditionally exempt small quantity generator			
emergency response program not exempt	1910.120	4360	1-320
definition			
conditionally exempt small quantity generator	1910.120	4360	1-320
emergency response program			
elements of emergency response plan			
evacuating employees from danger area may have exemption	1910.120	4360	1-320
exemptions clarification	1910.120	2940	1-287
general industry workplaces	1910.120	4100	1-313
training	1910.120	4360	1-320
hazard communication program			
RCRA TSD facilities handling PCBs	1910.120	4124	1-373
violation criteria	1910.120	4124	1-373
material handling program			
Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act			
DOT responsibilities	1910.120	92040201	1-412.84

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
new technologies programs	1910.120	1857	1-282
material handling program	1910.120	1857	1-282
standard sections applicable where no RCRA permit exits	1910.120	4394	1-323
standard sections applicable where RCRA permit exits	1910.120	4394	1-323
training program			
current employees			
documenting training equivalent to initial training	1910.120	4353	1-316
refresher training annually	1910.120	4353	1-316
definition			
equivalently trained	1910.120	4353	1-316
TSD site requirements	1910.120	3841	1-349
waste disposal site criteria	1910.120	3797	1-374
non-contaminated areas	1910.120	3797	1-374
training requirements			
TSD sites	1910.120	3822	1-379
Emergency Response Program			
conditionally-exempt small quantity generators			
only requirement of this section	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
emergency response plan			
evacuation of employees			
exemption from emergency response requirements	1910.120	91110801	1-412.76
other requirement	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
employers			
hazardous waste storage facilities			
one of the two available options	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
generators			
conditionally-exempt short term accumulators and interim status			
allowed to evacuate			
employee training not required	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
short term accumulators and interim status			
employee participation in emergency procedures			
environmental protection agency requirement	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
hazardous waste storage facilities for less than 90 days			
only requirement of this section	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
hazard communication program			
applicability and exception to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.120	92050801	1-412.88
applicability of hazard communication standard 1910.1200			
equipment and training			
requirements			
incidental spills	1910.120	90111401	1-412.66
oil field			
treatment, storage, disposal facilities			
uncontrolled release			
H2S	1910.120	93041401	1-537.12
Compliance guidelines			
Medical surveillance programs			
radiation	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
Decontamination			
decontamination procedures			
employees leaving contaminated areas			
applicability to showers	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
standard operating procedures			
must address emergency situations	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
must incorporate site characterization 1910.120(c)	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
splashed with contaminated hazardous materials	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
vehicle contamination	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
decontamination standard operating procedures			
training requirements	1910.120	4098	1-370
equipment and solvents			
requirements	1910.120	4098	1-370
general			
procedures required for all phases of decontamination	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
location			
decontamination located to minimize spread	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
showers and change rooms			
showers provided when needed in decontamination procedures	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
transporting employees to shower facility	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
Definitions			
advance first aide	1910.120	3204	1-393
assessment of hazard	1910.120	3845	1-304
assigned work area	1910.120	3845	1-304
clean-up operations	1910.120	3315	1-298
decontamination			
chemical, biological, and radiological hazards included	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
emergency condition			
arbitrary quantities of chemicals do not dictate	1910.120	91110801	1-412.76
emergency situations requiring an emergency response listed	1910.120	91110801	1-412.76
incidental releases not considered emergency response situation	1910.120	91110801	1-412.76
emergency response	1910.120	3102	1-292
	1910.120	3841	1-349
	1910.120	3845	1-304
custodians			
applicability to standard	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
hospital maintenance personnel			
applicability to standard	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
incidental release with no potential for hazards	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
housekeeping staff			
applicability to standard	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
janitors			
applicability to standard	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
hazardous substance	1910.120	4400	1-328
DOT listed substances	1910.120	4122	1-345
how definitions apply to mixtures	1910.120	91110801	1-412.76
radioactive materials	1910.120	4122	1-345
health hazard	1910.120	3845	1-304
immediate release area	1910.120	3102	1-292
incidental spills	1910.120	3841	1-349
professional judgement	1910.120	3845	1-304
uncontrolled hazardous waste site	1910.120	4122	1-345
uncontrolled release	1910.120	3845	1-304
Emergency Response by Employees at Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Sites			
elements of an emergency response plan			
evacuation and escape procedures			
mitigation procedures	1910.120	92121601	1-110.1.3
post emergency response operations			
workplace employees			
training requirements	1910.120	93080502	1-412.102
Emergency Response to Hazardous Substance Releases			
applicability to hazardous waste transporters			
dependent on employees assigned job responsibilities	1910.120	92040201	1-412.84
applicable to incidental spills			
if potential for emergency	1910.120	92050801	1-412.88
chemical protective clothing			
H2S	1910.120	93041401	1-537.12
PPE and emergency equipment criteria	1910.120	4416	1-404
clean-up of water-borne releases of hazardous substances			
Coast Guard responsibilities	1910.120	2982	1-289
OSHA jurisdiction			
emergency responders	1910.120	2982	1-289
local fishermen as clean-up workers			
training requirements	1910.120	2982	1-289
conditionally exempt small quantity generators	1910.120	4360	1-320
definition			
emergency response	1910.120	92062901	1-412.91
distinction of emergency response operations	1910.120	3102	1-292
does not cover incidental spills	1910.120	92050801	1-412.88
elements of emergency response plan	1910.120	92121601	1-110.1.3
citation for evacuation of occupants	1910.120	4180	1-343
evacuation for hospital patients & employees	1910.120	4400	1-328
emergency preplanning	1910.120	92050801	1-412.88
minimum requirements	1910.120	92050801	1-412.88
personnel lines of authority	1910.120	4360	1-320
PPE and emergency equipment	1910.120	4416	1-404
pre-emergency planning			
emergency escape route	1910.120	92121601	1-110.1.3
requirements covered in training	1910.120	4355	1-317
safe places of refuge			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
emergency escape route	1910.120	92121601	1-110.1.3
training			
individual training requirements	1910.120	92050801	1-412.88
emergency response plan			
citation for occupants instructed to not assist in emergency	1910.120	4180	1-343
citation for portable fire extinguishers	1910.120	4180	1-343
emergency escape route	1910.120	92121601	1-110.1.3
employers who evacuate employees have exemptions	1910.120	4360	1-320
oil field			
H2S	1910.120	93041401	1-537.12
required for emergency medical services personnel	1910.120	4416	1-404
requirements for development	1910.120	4360	1-320
to handle anticipated emergencies			
natural phenomenons apply	1910.120	4441	1-409
emergency response program			
employers			
hazardous waste storage facilities			
one of the two available options	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
employees who aggressively fight fires			
medical surveillance and consultation	1910.120	1889	1-366
employees who contain fires			
medical surveillance and consultation exempt	1910.120	1889	1-366
hazardous waste generators	1910.120	2940	1-287
Inspection Procedures for the HAZWOPER Standard	1910.120	CPL 2-2.59	1-412.1
laboratory setting			
dealing only with incidental releases of hazardous substances			
emergency response section not required			
hazard communication standard 1910.1200 applicable	1910.120	90111501	1-412.64
not in confines of treatment storage and disposal operations			
emergency response section not required			
hazard communication standard applicable	1910.120	90111501	1-412.64
medical surveillance and consultation			
hazardous waste specialist			
baseline physical exam	1910.120	4159	1-335
post-emergency responders			
applicable to only hazmat team and hazardous materials specialists	1910.120	93080502	1-412.102
HAZMAT team			
baseline physical exam	1910.120	4159	1-335
jobs normally exempted			
emergency medical services	1910.120	4159	1-335
firefighters	1910.120	4159	1-335
medical waste meets hazardous substance definition			
hospitals covered by standard	1910.120	4400	1-328
oil field			
H2S	1910.120	93041401	1-537.12
post-emergency response operations			
clean-up at plant property			
employee training requirements			
emergency and fire prevention plans	1910.120	1967	1-376
hazard communication	1910.120	1967	1-376
respiratory protection	1910.120	1967	1-376
contractor classification time on-site dependant	1910.120	4107	1-389
distinction when it begins	1910.120	3102	1-292
training requirements for clean-up operations			
employees from another location	1910.120	3057	1-390
employees on-site	1910.120	3057	1-390
	1910.120	3841	1-349
contractor is full time at plant	1910.120	4107	1-389
contractor is non-routine at plant	1910.120	4107	1-389
employees off plant property	1910.120	4167	1-392
employees on plant property	1910.120	4167	1-392
procedures for handling emergency response			
definition of advance first aide	1910.120	3204	1-393
definition of senior emergency response official	1910.120	4360	1-320
determining quantity of mixture for emergency response	1910.120	91110801	1-412.76
incidental releases not considered emergency response	1910.120	4400	1-328
individual in charge			
number of emergency response personnel	1910.120	4159	1-335
on scene incident commander	1910.120	3102	1-292

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
personal protective equipment			
1910.156(e)	1910.120	91071001	2-10.1
requirements	1910.120	92050801	1-412.88
senior emergency response official	1910.120	4400	1-328
spill containment of flammable materials	1910.120	3845	1-304
employee exposures	1910.120	3845	1-304
refresher training			
equivalent requirements			
correspondence course			
persons stationed outside united states	1910.120	92091102	1-412.95
relation between emergency action plan and emergency response plan	1910.120	92062401	1-110.1.1
sections applicability at NRC facilities	1910.120	4412	1-402
skilled support personnel			
training requirements	1910.120	4400	1-328
	1910.120	3841	1-349
	1910.120	3822	1-379
specialist employee requirements	1910.120	3841	1-349
training requirements	1910.120	3822	1-379
trainers			
qualifications for in house trainers	1910.120	4360	1-320
requirements to instruct hazardous material technician	1910.120	4360	1-320
requirements to instruct on scene incident commander	1910.120	4360	1-320
training requirements based on exposures	1910.120	4067	1-334
alarm system in compliance			
deficiency if employees not trained	1910.120	92121601	1-110.1.3
applicability			
off-site emergency responders	1910.120	93061701	1-412.100
first responder awareness level	1910.120	3841	1-349
first responder operation level	1910.120	3841	1-349
hazardous materials specialists	1910.120	3841	1-349
hazardous materials technician	1910.120	3841	1-349
CPL 2-2.51 provides guidance for determining requirements	1910.120	4419	1-407
criteria based on potentially or exposed to hazardous substances	1910.120	4394	1-323
criteria if storing waste for 90 days	1910.120	4394	1-323
custodians			
dependent on employees degree of hazard	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
DOE's Accident Response Group requirements			
must comply with training requirements of 1910.120	1910.120	D9308041	1-412.63
train to hazardous materials technician level	1910.120	D9308041	1-412.63
DOE's emergency response teams requirements			
must comply with training requirements of 1910.120	1910.120	D9308041	1-412.63
train to hazardous materials technician level	1910.120	D9308041	1-412.63
DOE's Radiological Assistance Team requirements			
must comply with training requirements of 1910.120	1910.120	D9308041	1-412.63
train to hazardous materials technician level	1910.120	D9308041	1-412.63
emergency medical services personnel	1910.120	4416	1-404
first responder awareness level for victims not contaminated	1910.120	4416	1-404
first responder operation level for victims contaminated	1910.120	4416	1-404
level of training based on job function	1910.120	4416	1-404
employee training			
five levels			
tiered training requirement	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
firefighters			
public employees exempt	1910.120	4067	1-334
first responder awareness level			
all employees			
potential for uncontrolled release			
can be integrated into hazard communication program requirement	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
applicability to hazard communication standard 1910.1200	1910.120	3317	1-300
applicability to hazard waste & emergency response operations	1910.120	3317	1-300
how requirements effect hazardous waste transporters	1910.120	92040201	1-412.84
minimum training level for policemen	1910.120	4410	1-401
OSHA does not specify number of training hours	1910.120	4410	1-401
requirements for police officers	1910.120	3703	1-395
sufficient training to demonstrate competency in specific areas	1910.120	4410	1-401
training or sufficient experience	1910.120	4360	1-320
first responder operation level			
how requirements effect hazardous waste transporters	1910.120	92040201	1-412.84
competency requirements			
applicability to onscene incident commander training requirements	1910.120	91122401	1-412.79

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
first responder operations level			
fire fighters do's and don'ts			
known hazmat incident	1910.120	91100201	1-412.71
fire fighters responsibilities			
known hazmat incident	1910.120	91100201	1-412.71
training or sufficient experience	1910.120	4360	1-320
explanation of "eight hours"	1910.120	2931	1-286
generators			
exempt under other regulations			
employee training requirement			
EPA's regulations in addition to OSHA's regulations	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
hazardous materials specialist			
technician level do's and don'ts	1910.120	91100201	1-412.71
minimum 24 hours training	1910.120	4360	1-320
fire fighters responsibilities			
known hazmat incident	1910.120	91100201	1-412.71
hospital maintenance personnel			
applicability of requirements	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
housekeeping staff			
dependent on employees degree of hazard	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
incidental release			
first responder awareness level	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
janitors			
dependent on employees degree of hazard	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
level of training based on job function	1910.120	1826	1-280
	1910.120	4355	1-317
	1910.120	4360	1-320
	1910.120	4394	1-323
	1910.120	4400	1-328
adequately trained employees			
outside hazmat emergency response team	1910.120	93061701	1-412.100
beach cleanup crews training requirements	1910.120	4419	1-407
maintenance personnel			
requirements			
cleanup of spills	1910.120	90111401	1-412.66
minimum requirements			
degree of hazard dependent	1910.120	92081204	2-564.90
on scene incident commander			
minimum 24 hours training	1910.120	4360	1-320
performance criteria and competency are additive			
training hours are not additive	1910.120	91100201	1-412.71
requirements for first responder awareness level	1910.120	3822	1-379
requirements for first responder operation level	1910.120	3822	1-379
firefighters	1910.120	3703	1-395
requirements for hazardous materials specialists	1910.120	3822	1-379
requirements for hazardous materials technician	1910.120	4360	1-320
	1910.120	3796	1-397
	1910.120	3822	1-379
requirements for on scene incident commander	1910.120	4360	1-320
	1910.120	3796	1-397
requirements in dealing dikes with soda ash or other chemicals			
operation level outside danger area	1910.120	91100201	1-412.71
to handle anticipated emergencies			
natural phenomenons apply	1910.120	4441	1-409
to work in hot zone			
operational level not adequate			
operational plus specific training required	1910.120	91100201	1-412.71
training requirements in dealing dikes with soda ash or other chemicals			
inside danger area			
technician level	1910.120	91100201	1-412.71
Engineering Controls, Work Practices, and PPE for Employee Protection			
personal protective equipment selection			
level A protection			
medical personnel			
treating victims contaminated with hazardous material	1910.120	92091701	1-412.97
H2S	1910.120	93041401	1-537.12
PPE program			
PPE training			
representative PPE examples for training are acceptable	1910.120	4410	1-401
engineering controls, work practices and PPE for substances not regulated	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
nuisance dusts			
personal protective equipment	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
totally encapsulated chemical protective suits			
H2S	1910.120	93041401	1-537.12
Guidelines for First Aide Training Programs			
hazardous waste industry first aide requirements			
evaluating criteria for inspections	1910.120	CPL 2-2.53	1-572
History of Standards Rule Making	1910.120	STP 2-1.136A	1-412.56
initial training			
supervised field experience			
time limit			
Training	1910.120	93031201	1-412.110
Issuing Final Rule	1910.120	STP 2-1.154C	1-412.53
Medical surveillance and consultation			
HAZMAT team	1910.120	1889	1-366
content of medical examinations and consultations			
fitness for duty	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
PPE	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
temperature extremes	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
employees covered	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
not applicable			
to hazardous materials technicians			
involved in only incidental releases	1910.120	93080502	1-412.102
to standby equally trained hazardous materials response team	1910.120	93080502	1-412.102
respirator users			
applicable to post-emergency responders			
members of hazmat team and hazardous materials specialists	1910.120	93080502	1-412.102
general			
available to employees			
condition of employment	1910.120	3304	1-368
employees covered	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
physician's written opinion			
respirator usage	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
radiation	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
Monitoring			
general			
employee exposure	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
initial entry	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
particulate			
calculated lead exposure	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
lead monitoring	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
periodic monitoring			
additional exposures			
personal monitoring			
lead	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
personal monitoring			
lead	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
selection of PPE	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
OSHA authority			
1910 and 1926			
prior to 1910.120	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
Post-Emergency Response Operations & Inspection Guidelines			
enforcement of training requirements	1910.120	CPL 2-2.51	1-277
Public Sector Employees Protected Under SARA	1910.120	STP 2-1.154C	1-412.53
RCRA TSD facilities			
training program			
periodic maintenance employees	1910.120	4118	1-371
Safety and Health Programs			
general			
duplicate effort			
lead standard (1910.1025)	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
requirements	1910.120	92081201	1-412.61
site-specific safety and health plan			
effectiveness of safety and health plan			
inspections to include decontamination procedures	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
site safety and health supervisor responsible	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
site-specific	1910.120	D9308017	1-412.62
multi-employer worksite	1910.120	3102	1-292
underground storage tank assessment and remediation	1910.120	1966	1-285

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
written safety and health program			
site-specific safety and health plan	1910.120	D9308017	1-412.62
Sanitation at Temporary Workplaces			
showers and change rooms			
projects 6 months or greater required	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
requirements not applicable for non-temporary facilities	1910.120	D93082301	1-412.58
Scope, Application, and Definitions			
agricultural farm chemicals	1910.120	3822	1-379
anhydrous ammonia cooling systems	1910.120	3822	1-379
application			
uncharacterized sites	1910.120	92090801	1-412.93
1910.1025(d)(6)			
lead	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
1910.134	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
29 CFR 1910.5(c)(1)	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
conflict or overlap			
emergency response requirement			
environmental protection agency or state agency requirements			
not exempted	1910.120	92092201	1-412.98
lead standard (1910.1025)	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
federal and state occupational safety and health administration			
environmental protection agency standard	1910.120	93061701	1-412.100
more protective	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
notes and exceptions			
conditionally exempt small quantity generators	1910.120	4360	1-320
overlap of health standards			
more protective prevails	1910.120	92050801	1-412.88
Part 1910 and Part 1926	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
small quantity generators	1910.120	2940	1-287
clean-up operations			
	1910.120	3057	1-390
post-emergency response			
training requirements			
employees from another location	1910.120	3057	1-390
scenario discussed	1910.120	3057	1-390
company providing hazardous and nuclear waste clean-up			
tasks covered under standard			
training required	1910.120	3315	1-298
construction on land with contaminated ground water			
cleaning of hazardous waste	1910.120	1963	1-283
construction over contaminated ground water			
exemption			
employer demonstrates not hazardous waste site	1910.120	1963	1-283
contract requirements	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
definitions			
emergency response corresponding to emergencies	1910.120	92062901	1-412.91
H2S	1910.120	93041401	1-537.12
emergency response			
exceptions in case of incidental release	1910.120	92062901	1-412.91
emergency response operations	1910.120	92062901	1-412.91
hazardous materials response team			
does not include hazardous material technician			
trained same on site for 24-hour hazardous material technician level	1910.120	93080502	1-412.102
incidental release	1910.120	90111401	1-412.66
limits			
immediate release area	1910.120	90111401	1-412.66
no potential safety or health hazard			
no chemical exposure	1910.120	90111401	1-412.66
noted changes	1910.120	STP 2-1.154C	1-412.53
post emergency response			
additional training required			
if trained personnel from other facilities allowed for cleanup operations	1910.120	93080502	1-412.102
uncontrolled release			
hazardous substance	1910.120	90111401	1-412.66
driver hauling hazardous waste			
employer exempt where documented no exposure	1910.120	4405	1-332
employer exempt where documented no safety & health hazards	1910.120	4405	1-332
employer demonstrates not hazardous waste site			
exemption	1910.120	3102	1-292

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
EPA requirements	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
exemption			
employer demonstrates not hazardous waste site	1910.120	1826	1-280
explanation of "recognized by a governmental body"	1910.120	3779	1-348
hazard identification			
CERCLA or RCRA sites			
working in non-contaminated areas			
training requirements	1910.120	92021201	1-412.81
hazardous substance			
DOT listed substances	1910.120	4122	1-345
radioactive materials	1910.120	4122	1-345
hospitals covered by standard			
community-wide emergency response to release of hazardous substance			
decontamination facilities	1910.120	4400	1-328
emergency response to release of hazardous substance	1910.120	4400	1-328
operations involving hazardous wastes at hospital's TSD facility	1910.120	4400	1-328
how EPA views volunteer employees	1910.120	STP 2-1.154C	1-412.53
how OSHA views volunteer employees	1910.120	STP 2-1.154C	1-412.53
jurisdiction at NRC facilities			
applies to non-licensed radioactive materials	1910.120	4412	1-402
applies to non-radioactive safety and health hazards	1910.120	4412	1-402
both OSHA and NRC applies to mixed radioactive & hazardous waste	1910.120	4412	1-402
does not apply to licensed radioactive materials	1910.120	4412	1-402
marine operations			
inspected vessels by Coast Guard exempt	1910.120	3102	1-292
marine terminals			
regulations applicable if no transfer or storage of bulk cargo	1910	92013001	1-21.3
municipal employers	1910.120	3304	1-368
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation requirements	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
nuclear power plants			
radioactive materials			
hazardous substances	1910.120	4159	1-335
worker safety is NRC responsibility	1910.120	4159	1-335
operations applicable to standard			
workers rebuilding incinerators at Superfund site	1910.120	4413	1-403
operations covered by standard	1910.120	4394	1-323
operations dealing with hazardous material			
criteria for emergency response			
minor releases	1910.120	3822	1-379
nuisance spills	1910.120	3822	1-379
operations involving hazardous wastes at hospital's TSD facility			
training requirements apply, but not for entire hospital	1910.120	4400	1-328
OSHA authority	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
OSHA compliance inspections	1910.120	4106	1-344
petroleum products			
underground storage tanks	1910.120	3705	1-303
preliminary underwater drum investigations			
training requirements	1910.120	1965	1-361
refineries			
cleaning petroleum storage tanks	1910.120	4095	1-312
remediation of underground storage tank leaks apply	1910.120	1966	1-285
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)			
corrective action	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
lead smelting refinery	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
solid waste management unit	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
SARA title 3			
emergency planning community right-to-know act	1910.120	3822	1-379
scope			
coal fire at public utility	1910.120	3102	1-292
emergency response operation releases			
natural phenomenons covered	1910.120	4441	1-409
not subject to hazard location	1910.120	4441	1-409
employee exposure	1910.120	92081201	1-412.61
hazardous materials			
combustion products	1910.120	3102	1-292
situation scenarios on standards applicability	1910.120	3845	1-304
State and local governments involving underground storage tank (UST) facilities	1910.120	4365	1-398
tank terminals			
cleaning petroleum storage tanks	1910.120	4095	1-312
transporter of hazardous waste			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
employer exempt where documented no exposure	1910.120	4405	1-332
employer exempt where documented no safety & health hazards	1910.120	4405	1-332
treatment, storage, and disposal (TSD) operations			
Emergency Response to Hazardous Substance Releases	1910.120	4100	1-313
	1910.120	3845	1-304
exemption	1910.120	4100	1-313
underground storage tank (UST) cleaning			
training required	1910.120	4365	1-398
underground storage tank (UST) clean-up and corrective actions			
training required	1910.120	4365	1-398
underground storage tank (UST) closures			
training required	1910.120	4365	1-398
underground storage tank (UST) emergency response operations			
training required	1910.120	4365	1-398
underground storage tank (UST) removal			
training required	1910.120	4365	1-398
Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act of 1978			
DOE and occupational safety and health			
OSHA standards applicable	1910.120	4122	1-345
Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Action Project	1910.120	4122	1-345
voluntary clean-up operations			
uncontrolled hazardous waste sites	1910.120	3779	1-348
waste disposal site			
non-contaminated areas			
employees performing occasional maintenance			
training requirements	1910.120	3797	1-374
employees performing repair			
training requirements	1910.120	3797	1-374
Site characterization and analysis	1910.120	93032401	1-412.113
change in exposure in work area	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
evaluation of employee exposure	1910.120	92081201	1-412.61
general			
no exposure in work area			
exclusion from HAZWOPER	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
hazard identification protocol	1910.120	3845	1-304
CERCLA or RCRA sites			
potential for exposure			
training requirements	1910.120	92021201	1-412.81
potential for exposure			
concentration near PEL			
training requirements	1910.120	3853	1-364
low risk exposures			
possibility of presence of hazard			
training requirements	1910.120	92021301	1-412.82
training requirements of other standards	1910.120	3853	1-364
	1910.120	92021301	1-412.82
	1910.120	92021301	1-412.82
potential for emergency			
training requirements	1910.120	3853	1-364
no exposure in work area	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
personal protective equipment			
initial entry			
escape SCBA carried	1910.120	3200	1-360
positive-pressure SCBA not used	1910.120	3200	1-360
risk identification			
training requirements of other standards	1910.120	3853	1-364
Standard Covers State & Local Government Employees	1910.120	STP 2-1.154C	1-412.53
Training			
company providing hazardous and nuclear waste clean-up			
employee training required	1910.120	3315	1-298
construction workers in non-contaminated areas			
training requirements	1910.120	3550	1-301
elements to be covered			
40-hour training	1910.120	92051301	1-412.90
outside post-emergency responders			
additional requirements to perform the post-emergency clean up	1910.120	93080502	1-412.102
use of on-site health and safety briefings			
8-hour refresher training	1910.120	91101601	1-412.74
emergency response to hazardous substance releases			
requirements for 8-hour refreshment training	1910.120	91101601	1-412.74

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
employees working in non-contaminated areas			
clerical and support personnel			
training requirements	1910.120	3550	1-301
equivalent training			
annual refresher training cannot receive equivalency	1910.120	91081901	1-412.70
applying comprehensive formal apprenticeship program			
employer responsibility to certify	1910.120	91081901	1-412.70
lapse of time between training	1910.120	91081901	1-412.70
to certify must meet all training requirements (e)(1-4)	1910.120	91081901	1-412.70
briefing			
should cover all elements of site specific training			
off-site hazmat emergency responders	1910.120	93061701	1-412.100
documentation of prior equivalent prior training	1910.120	4405	1-332
equivalently trained criteria	1910.120	4404	1-331
	1910.120	91081901	1-412.70
equivalently trained requirements	1910.120	4404	1-331
lead standard (1910.1025)	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
site specific training cannot receive equivalency	1910.120	91081901	1-412.70
off-site hazmat emergency responders			
required	1910.120	93061701	1-412.100
underground storage tank removal			
equivalently trained certification	1910.120	91081501	1-412.68
work experience	1910.120	1852	1-281
exposure below PEL			
Hazard Communication training (1910.1200)	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
general requirement			
prerequisite for supervisory training	1910.120	92051301	1-412.90
hazardous waste site			
requirements for employees walking thru contaminated area			
potential for exposure	1910.120	1910	3-269
mandatory for employees	1910.120	3304	1-368
OSHA does not certify training programs	1910.120	92020501	1-412.90
refresher training requirements			
persons stationed outside united states			
correspondence course	1910.120	92091102	1-412.95
requirements for uncontaminated support zone personnel	1910.120	3541	3-16
	1910.120	92081201	1-412.61
site specific training in addition to equivalency training			
for performing other hazardous waste operations	1910.120	91081501	1-412.68
site training in addition to equivalency training	1910.120	4404	1-331
whose required based where their working	1910.120	3541	3-16
hazardous waste site			
requirements for employees working in non-contaminated areas	1910.120	2938	1-362
	1910.120	92021201	1-412.81
initial training requirements			
construction workers in non-contaminated areas	1910.120	3550	1-301
employees working in non-contaminated areas			
clerical and support personnel	1910.120	3550	1-301
equivalent three day training			
field experience	1910.120	92091102	1-412.95
exposure below PEL			
lead in soil	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
hazardous waste site			
construction workers in non-contaminated areas	1910.120	3801	1-358
employees avoiding storage & processing areas	1910.120	3801	1-358
employees working in non-contaminated areas	1910.120	3801	1-358
no employee exposure to hazardous materials area	1910.120	3801	1-358
likelihood of exposure	1910.120	92081201	1-412.61
off-site hazmat emergency responders			
adequately trained employees			
40-hour or 24-hour training not required	1910.120	93061701	1-412.100
respirator			
medical status	1910.120	92070801	1-412.107
training hours required			
construction over contaminated ground water	1910.120	1963	1-283
level of training based on job function	1910.120	4159	1-335
management personnel	1910.120	3102	1-292
job duties and worksite dependent			
requirements for 8-hour refreshment training	1910.120	91101601	1-412.74
requirements for underwater divers potential employee exposed	1910.120	1965	1-361

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE (continued)			
level of training based on job function			
requirements	1910.120	3822	1-379
	1910.120	3853	1-364
	1910.120	92090801	1-412.93
management and supervisor training			
at least 16-hour training			
no duplication for overlap	1910.120	92051301	1-412.90
competency	1910.120	93031201	1-412.110
prerequisite for supervisory training			
specialized training necessary	1910.120	92051301	1-412.90
retraining	1910.120	93031201	1-412.110
training topics	1910.120	93031201	1-412.110
management and supervisors			
requirements for 8-hour refreshment training	1910.120	91101601	1-412.74
use of on-site health and safety briefings			
8-hour refreshment training	1910.120	91101601	1-412.74
no exposure in work area	1910.120	92042401	1-412.86
non-clean-up company having emergency response team			
requirements	1910.120	1889	1-366
requirements	1910.120	92090801	1-412.93
utility workers			
minimum requirements	1910.120	92090801	1-412.93
OSHA approval	1910.120	92120401	2-564.138
presentation			
use of videotape only	1910.120	3317	1-300
program content requirements			
medical surveillance requirements	1910.120	3304	1-368
proposed accreditation of training programs			
excludes emergency response programs	1910.120	4067	1-334
qualifications for trainers			
certification	1910.120	3317	1-300
OSHA does not certify trainers	1910.120	92020501	1-412.80
refresher training			
8-hour training			
critique of incidents in past year			
training example of related work	1910.120	92051301	1-412.90
accredited training program not required	1910.120	92030601	1-412.82
annual requirements for persons in hazardous waste site	1910.120	4405	1-332
12 months	1910.120	93031201	1-412.110
exact anniversary			
state requirements	1910.120	93031201	1-412.110
competency	1910.120	93031201	1-412.110
equivalently trained criteria	1910.120	4404	1-331
retraining	1910.120	93031201	1-412.110
requirements for hazardous waste clean-up operations	1910.120	3822	1-379
	1910.120	3841	1-349
requirements for underwater divers potential employee exposed	1910.120	1965	1-361
training certification			
certificates for employees trained in-house	1910.120	4404	1-331
work experience	1910.120	1852	1-281
training requirements based on exposures	1910.120	4067	1-334
underground storage tank closures			
training requirements	1910.120	3705	1-303
HEAD PROTECTION			
Protective Helmets			
ANSI Z89.1-1969 helmet testing parameters only bill forward			
must meet ANSI Z89.1-1969 specifications	1926.100	92072201	3-445.1
helmet bill to the rear does not satisfy OSHA standard			
manufacturer must certify meets ANSI Z89.1-1969 specifications	1926.100	92072201	3-445.1
must meet ANSI Z89.1-1969 specifications	1926.100	92072201	3-445.1
required during scaffold erection	1926.100	91120202	3-445.2
use criteria			
danger of head injury from falling objects	1926.100	91120202	3-445.2
	1926.100	1467	3-445
	1926.100	92072201	3-445.1
during scaffold erection	1926.100	91120202	3-445.2
provided by employer	1910.135	1467	3-445
	1926.100	1467	3-445
susceptible to impact injury during scaffold erection	1926.100	91120202	3-445.2

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
HEARING PROTECTION			
Ear protective devices			
individually fitted	1926.101	92080401	3-359.1
HEPATITIS B VACCINE			
Employer Provides Hepatitis B Vaccine to Employees			
initiation of work prior to all three vaccinations	N/A	3750	4-5
Under General Duty Clause of OSHA Act			
employer provides hepatitis B vaccine to employees			
no stipulation on type or status of employee	N/A	3750	4-5
HIV			
See 1910.1030 Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens			
See VOLUME 4 "A" TAB - UNDER AIDS			
HOISTING AND HAULING EQUIPMENT			
Derrick and Crane Certification	1915.115	2129	3-315
HOUSEKEEPING			
Containers for medical waste and sharps	1926.25	92110601	2-564.120
bloodborne pathogens	1926.25	93012601	2-564.143
hazardous medical waste			
bloodborne pathogens	1926.25	93032301	2-564.127
medical assistance	1926.25	93012601	2-564.143
regulated waste	1926.25	93012601	2-564.143
sharps containers			
bloodborne pathogens	1926.25	93032301	2-564.127
	1926.25	93012601	2-564.143
See WALKING-WORKING SURFACES			
INCORPORATING ACCIDENT & ILLNESS VICTIMS INTO FATALITY INVESTIGATIONS			
Guidance for Dealing With Accident or Illness Victims	N/A	CPL 2.89	4-98
INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS, POWERED			
See POWERED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS			
INORGANIC ARSENIC			
Employee Information and Training			
training program			
contents	1910.1018	1341	2-450
Housekeeping			
cleaning floors			
accessible surfaces	1910.1018	93031801	2-452.3
arsenic dust	1910.1018	93031801	2-452.3
compressed air	1910.1018	93031801	2-452.3
flash furnaces	1910.1018	93031801	2-452.3
lead standard	1910.1018	93031801	2-452.3
Hygiene facilities and practices			
change rooms			
storage facilities			
shoes	1910.1018	93021201	2-452.1
vacuuming clothes			
shoes	1910.1018	93021201	2-452.1
Hygiene Facilities and Work Practices			
showers			
compensation	1910.1018	1341	2-450
vacuum clothes			
air tunnel for personnel arsenic removal	1910.1018	2886	2-449
Medical Surveillance			
examination by physician			
exposure criteria	1910.1018	1341	2-450
provided without cost			
employee compensation			
examination time	1910.1018	1342	2-452
travel time	1910.1018	1342	2-452
Protective work clothing and equipment			
cleaning and replacement			
change rooms			
shoes	1910.1018	93021201	2-452.1

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
INORGANIC ARSENIC (continued)			
repair or replace			
shoes	1910.1018	93021201	2-452.1
provision and use			
disposable shoe coverlets	1910.1018	93021201	2-452.1
gloves required for wood preservatives	1910.1018	2216	1-420
shoes	1910.1018	93021201	2-452.1
Respiratory program			
respirator usage			
fit testing			
semi-annual	1910.1018	92102001	1-537.6
Respiratory Protection			
respirator selection			
air purifying respirators	1910.1018	1341	2-450
respirator usage			
fit testing			
quantitative	1910.1018	1341	2-450
Scope and Application			
manufacturing antimony oxide			
chemical reactivity	1910.1018	1332	2-448
fuming process	1910.1018	1332	2-448
regulated area			
mixing hazardous chemicals			
wood preservative application	1910.1018	1331	2-447
wood preservative application			
standard not applicable	1910.1018	1331	2-447
Standard Applicability to Construction Industry	1910.1018	CPL 2-2.22	2-438
Standard Applicability to General Industry	1910.1018	CPL 2-2.22	2-438
Standard Applicability to Maritime Employment Industry	1910.1018	CPL 2-2.22	2-438
Uniform Inspection and Compliance Procedures	1910.1018	CPL 2-2.22	2-438
INTERAGENCY REGULATORY LIAISON GROUP PROGRAMS			
Early Warning Alert Systems	N/A	CPL 1.2	4-77
IODINE			
Iodine Solutions			
operating room personnel			
health risks	N/A	2495	4-36
IONIZING RADIATION			
Applicability to Hazard Communication Standard 1910.1200	1910.96	1940	3-135
Application			
agriculture employers	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
employers covered	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
Caution signs, labels, and signals			
airborne radioactivity area			
10 CFR part 20	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
40 hours	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
definition	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
monitoring	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
naturally occurring radioactive material (NORM)	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
radon-220	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
radon-222	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
restricted access	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
Definitions			
NRC agreement materials	1910.96	3761	1-199
reasonable diligence			
specific to individual cases	1910.96	4253	1-197
DOE Order 5480.11			
employers concessions for radiation exposures to pregnant employees			
workers must declare pregnancy	1910.96	D9308040	4-18.3
Exposure to airborne radioactive material			
10 CFR 20	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
inhalation values	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2
permissible exposure limits	1910.96	92070801	1-412.107
Noncompliance With Agreement State Radiation Control Regulations			
examples provided	1910.96	STP 2.8	1-201.1
NRC and OSHA State Plan Requirements Overlapping			
examples provided	1910.96	STP 2.8	1-201.1
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	1910.96	92100601	1-201.2

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
IONIZING RADIATION (continued)			
Precautionary Procedures and Personal Monitoring			
surveys			
artificially enhanced radon	1910.96	4253	1-197
Radiation Exposure to Individuals			
exceptions to Table G-18	1910.96	2313	1-196
independent of job classification			
exposure levels in table G-18	1910.96	2313	1-196
radiation exposures to pregnant employees			
workers must declare pregnancy	1910.96	D9308040	4-18.3
Scope and Application			
comparable to 1910.96	1926.53	3761	1-199
construction industry	1926.53	3761	1-199
Standard Applicability			
applies to all workplaces except			
locations exempted from OSHA jurisdiction	1910.96	3761	1-199
standard applies to all workplaces except			
agricultural operations	1910.96	3761	1-199
construction operations	1910.96	3761	1-199
marine terminals	1910.96	3761	1-199
state and local governments	1910.96	3761	1-199
Violations With Air Agreement Materials			
dual citations	1910.96	STP 2.8	1-201.1
Violations With Nonagreement Materials			
dual citations	1910.96	STP 2.8	1-201.1
Welding			
male infertility	1910.96	92102701	2-159.2
LABOR CAMPS, TEMPORARY			
See TEMPORARY LABOR CAMPS			
LABORATORIES, HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS IN			
See OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS IN LABORATORIES			
LADDERS			
General Requirements			
Adoption of ANSI A14.3-1956, Safety Code for Fixed Ladders			
guidelines on issuing citations	1926.1053	STD 1-1.3	1-59
applicability to job made ladders	1926.1053	1445	3-485
fixed ladder rungs and steps			
skid-resistant requirements	1926.1053	92100901	3-591.6
not applicable for ladders specifically for scaffold access and egress	1926.1053	92072002	3-591.4
not applicable to scaffolding	1926.1053	1273	3-497
skid-resistant requirements			
not applicable to permanently installed metal ladders meeting 1910.27	1926.1053	92100901	3-591.6
Oil Well Drilling Rig Fixed Ladders			
use of counterweight device, without friction brakes			
guidelines for situations with alleged violations	1926.1053	STD 3-10.5	3-484
Use			
carrying objects while climbing that could cause falls prohibited	1926.1053	92040202	3-591.7
carrying while climbing objects that won't cause falls acceptable	1926.1053	92040202	3-591.7
portable or job-made ladders			
certain scaffold endframe ladders equivalent	1926.1053	92072002	3-591.4
no requirement to use exclusively for scaffolds	1926.1053	92072002	3-591.4
used for scaffold access and egress	1926.1053	92072002	3-591.4
trench shield			
secured to prevent slipping	1926.1053	92032301	3-553.5
not to be used on slippery surfaces	1926.1053	92032301	3-553.5
stable level surfaces	1926.1053	92032301	3-553.5
LANYARDS, LIFELINES, AND SAFETY BELTS			
See SAFETY BELTS, LIFELINES, and LANYARDS			
LEAD			
Appendices			
purpose is to provide information and not create added obligation	1910.1025	(5)001	2-496
Concentration Limit of Lead			
no specific minimum amount or concentration limit	1926.62	D9310026	3-444.5
Definitions			
action level			
clean-up operation	1910.1025	92042401	1-412.86

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
LEAD (continued)			
lead contaminated soil	1910.1025	92042401	1-412.86
DOE interpretation obtained at DOE OSH Interpretations Response Line	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
Employee Information and Training	1910.1025	2114	2-475
general			
Hazard Communication - 1926.59 applies			
required of all employees regardless of exposure	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
training program content			
all appendices of standard shall be covered	1910.1025	(5)001	2-496
HAZWOPER training	1910.1025	92042401	1-412.86
required elements			
must meet specific job conditions	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
required whenever employee exposure at or above action level	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
Exposure Assessment			
basis of initial determination			
based on employee exposure monitoring results			
part of written record	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
historical data			
acceptable alternative to initial monitoring			
established criteria must be met	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
objective data			
acceptable alternative to initial monitoring	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
except for tasks specified in 1926.62(d)(2)(i)-(iv)	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
representative sample of exposed employees	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
employee protection during assessment			
biological monitoring			
exceeding action level	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
interim protection	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
general			
initial determination			
acceptable sampling methods	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
negative initial determination			
written records required	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
positive initial determination & monitoring			
monitoring required			
representative sample of exposed employees	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
exposures over a full-shift	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
required monitoring			
representative sample of exposed employees			
representative conditions	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
protection of employees during assessment of exposure			
interim protection	1926.62	D9310026	3-444.5
interim protection measures			
training requirements under 1926.59 and 1926.21 apply	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
Exposure Monitoring			
employee notification			
written results			
citation criteria	1910.1025	1352	2-482
corrective action to reduce exposure	1910.1025	1207	2-460
delayed notification	1910.1025	1352	2-482
notify 5 days after analyses results	1910.1025	1207	2-460
	1910.1025	1352	2-482
PEL exceeded	1910.1025	1207	2-460
posted in accessible location	1910.1025	1207	2-460
frequency			
hazardous waste sites	1910.1025	93032401	1-412.113
monitoring under HAZWOPER (1910.120)	1910.1025	92042401	1-412.86
Health Hazard Data			
symptoms associated with blood lead levels	1910.1025	1745	2-468
Housekeeping			
cleaning floors			
accessible surfaces	1910.1025	93031801	2-452.3
compressed air	1910.1025	93031801	2-452.3
flash furnaces	1910.1025	93031801	2-452.3
lead dust	1910.1025	93031801	2-452.3
free from accumulated lead			
no sweeping	1910.1025	1474	2-486
sweeping, shoveling or brushing	1910.1025	1474	2-486

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
LEAD (continued)			
vacuuming preferred	1910.1025	1474	2-486
wet methods	1910.1025	1474	2-486
vacuuming			
shoes	1910.1025	93021201	2-452.1
Hygiene Facilities and Practices			
airborne lead concentration			
areas above PEL			
consumption of food & water prohibited	1910.1025	1335	2-461
who pays for shower time			
Fair Labor Standards Act	1910.1025	1335	2-461
change rooms			
storage facilities			
shoes	1910.1025	93021201	2-452.1
personal hygiene			
lead ingestion			
change room	1910.1025	1639	2-465
lunchroom	1910.1025	1639	2-465
shower	1910.1025	1639	2-465
showers			
airborne lead concentration			
compensation for shower time			
Fair Labor Standards Act	1910.1025	1354	2-487
Lead Content in Materials			
no specific minimum amount or content specified	1926.62	D9310026	3-444.5
Medical Removal Protection	1910.1025	2114	2-475
blood lead levels less than criteria specified	1910.1025	1338	2-462
blood lead levels past employer			
return to work area below action level	1910.1025	1801	2-492
medical removal protection benefits			
18 month protection period	1910.1025	2251	2-478
benefits during 18 month protection period	1910.1025	2252	2-480
previous employer			
employee leaves voluntarily			
benefit continuation	1910.1025	1801	2-492
provision of medical removal			
medical examination offered to employee at 18 months			
final medical determination	1910.1025	1775	2-494
voluntary removal or restriction of an employee			
elevated blood lead levels	1910.1025	2251	2-478
partial voluntary removal	1910.1025	1775	2-494
requirements			
levels > 50 ug of 100 g whole blood			
removed from workplace			
return to workplace blood level	1910.1025	1745	2-468
return of employee to former job status			
blood lead elevates			
employer responsibilities	1910.1025	1775	2-494
temporary medical removal & return of an employee			
return of the employee to former job status	1910.1025	2251	2-478
	1910.1025	2252	2-480
temporary removal due to a final medical determination			
18 month protection period	1910.1025	2252	2-480
physician recommendation	1910.1025	2252	2-480
temporary removal due to elevated blood lead levels	1910.1025	2078	2-473
temporary medical removal and return of an employee			
temporary removal due to elevated blood lead levels			
average of last 3 blood tests at or above 50ug			
100G whole blood	1910.1025	4108	2-489
voluntary removal or restriction of an employee			
medical removal protection benefits	1910.1025	1539	2-463
Medical Surveillance			
biological monitoring	1910.1025	2114	2-475
blood lead and ZPP level sampling analysis			
employees covered under 1926.26(j)(1)(ii)			
at least every 2 months for first 6 months and every 6 months thereafter	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
blood levels above 40µg per dl			
every 2 months	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
blood lead and ZPP sampling and analysis			
alternate test methods not acceptable	1910.1025	2005	2-488
during medical removal at least monthly	1910.1025	4108	2-489

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
LEAD (continued)			
follow-up testing	1910.1025	4108	2-489
levels < 40 ug of 100 g whole blood			
symptoms	1910.1025	1745	2-468
medical removal protection			
requirements			
levels > 50 ug of 100 g whole blood			
removed from workplace			
return to workplace blood level	1910.1025	1745	2-468
levels > 50ug of 100g whole blood			
removed from workplace	1910.1025	2078	2-473
levels > 50ug of 100g whole blood	1910.1025	4108	2-489
periodic testing	1910.1025	4108	2-489
exposure at or above action level			
more than 30 days a year			
medical surveillance program required	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
general			
employees occupationally exposed at or above action level	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
frequency of initial medical surveillance			
dependent on blood levels	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
dependent on employee airborne lead exposure	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
dependent on frequency of exposure	1926.62	D9310023	3-444.1
initiating criteria			
negative pressure respirator usage	1910.1025	2118	1-480
medical examination and consultation			
content			
blood lead sampling and analysis	1910.1025	2005	2-488
employer makes exam available			
employee refuses examination	1910.1025	1765	2-471
employer responsibility	1910.1025	2005	2-488
OSHA Act section 11(c)	1910.1025	1539	2-463
multiple physician review mechanism			
employee refuses examination	1910.1025	1765	2-471
medical removal protection			
final medical determination			
return to work	1910.1025	2252	2-480
medical removal protection benefits	1910.1025	2251	2-478
written medical opinions	1910.1025	2251	2-478
provided without cost			
who pays examination travel time	1910.1025	1335	2-461
who pays for examination time	1910.1025	1335	2-461
Fair Labor Standards Act	1910.1025	1335	2-461
medical examinations and consultations			
frequency			
prior to first assignment where exposure above action level	1910.1025	1801	2-492
Methods of Compliance			
compliance program			
establish and implement written program			
prior to start of job			
to comply to paragraph (c)	1926.62	D9310026	3-444.5
required if exposures above PEL	1926.62	D9310026	3-444.5
HAZWOPER site safety and health plans	1910.1025	92042401	1-412.86
engineering controls	1910.1025	2114	2-475
reduce airborne concentrations			
respiratory protection not meeting requirements	1910.1025	1353	2-484
respiratory protection not substituted for engineering controls	1910.1025	1353	2-484
	1910.1025	2114	2-475
respirator selection			
negative pressure air purifying respirator	1910.1025	1639	2-465
written compliance program	1910.1025	2114	2-475
OSHA CPL 2-2.58			
issued December 13, 1993	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
Permissible Exposure Limit	1910.1025	2078	2-473
	1910.1025	2114	2-475
lead concentrations greater than 50 µg per m3	1926.62	D9310026	3-444.5
no minimum amount or concentration specified to determine potential exposure	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
Protective work clothing and equipment			
cleaning and replacement			
change rooms			
shoes	1910.1025	93021201	2-452.1
provision and use			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
LEAD (continued)			
disposable shoe coverlets	1910.1025	93021201	2-452.1
shoes	1910.1025	93021201	2-452.1
Recordkeeping			
exposure monitoring records			
availability	1910.1025	1207	2-460
medical removals			
OSHA form 200 reportable illness			
blood lead levels	1910.1025	1338	2-462
Respiratory Protection			
general			
must be provided at employee request	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
employer must comply with parts of 1910.134 apply	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
respirator selection			
employee chooses			
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)	1910.1025	1534	1-507
lead concentrations table 2			
protection factors	1910.1025	2978	2-508
negative pressure air purifying respirator			
full shift wearing	1910.1025	1639	2-465
productivity losses for full shift wearing	1910.1025	1639	2-465
time use limitations			
4.4 hrs per day	1910.1025	1639	2-465
degree of protection	1910.1025	1639	2-465
powered air purifying respirator			
employees request one at no cost to them	1910.1025	1639	2-465
full shift wearing	1910.1025	1639	2-465
personal protective equipment	1910.1025	1353	2-484
respirator protection			
lead concentrations table 2			
actual concentrations	1910.1025	1887	2-472
time weighted concentrations	1910.1025	1887	2-472
respirator usage			
fit testing requirements			
frequency of qualitative test	1910.1025	1984	2-485
frequency of quantitative test	1910.1025	1984	2-485
semi-annual	1910.1025	92102001	1-537.6
respirator fit testing			
qualitative fit testing			
3 choices	1910.1025	STP 2-1.108	2-496.1
protocol Appendix D	1910.1025	1753	1-512
quantitative fit testing	1910.1025	STP 2-1.108	2-496.1
Scope and Application			
industry classification code			
lead acid battery manufacturing	1910.1025	1773	2-483
lead oxide manufacturing	1910.1025	1773	2-483
lead contaminated soil	1910.1025	92042401	1-412.86
product			
organic lead soap			
lead napthenate	1910.1025	2209	2-477
Standard Citation Policy			
guidance for citing violations	1910.1025	CPL 2-2.26A	2-255
Standard Compliance Dates & Implementation Schedule			
instruction concerning compliance dates	1910.1025	CPL 2-2.47	2-453
Testing Lead Sources			
collect bulk samples for laboratory analysis			
use of recognized analytical method	1926.62	D9310053	3-444.6
Welding			
overexposure to lead compounds			
decrease in sexual drive			
reduced ability to produce healthy sperm			
male infertility	1910.1025	92102701	2-159.2
LIFE BOATS			
U. S. Coast Guard Classification			
self-elevating lift boats	N/A	2472	4-41
LIFELINES, SAFETY BELTS, AND LANYARDS			
See SAFETY BELTS, LIFELINES, and LANYARDS			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
LIGHT APPAREL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, MACHINERY GUARDING			
See MACHINERY and MACHINE GUARDING-REQUIREMENTS FOR All MACHINES			
LIGHTING ON CONSTRUCTION SITES, TEMPORARY			
See TEMPORARY LIGHTING on CONSTRUCTION SITES			
LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GASES, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF			
See STORAGE AND HANDLING OF LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GASES			
LOADING DOCK, MECHANICAL MEANS TO SECURE TRUCKS OR TRAILERS TO			
See POWERED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS			
LOADING OF EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS			
Drilling of Load Holes			
distance apart	1926.905	2092	3-584
LOCKOUT & TAGOUT, CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY			
See CONTROL of HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT & TAGOUT)			
LOCKOUT AND TAGGING OF CIRCUITS			
Equipment and Circuits			
deenergized			
rendered inoperative	1926.417	1541	3-477
tagged	1926.417	1541	3-477
LOFT-WORKERS, TOP-MEN, AND PILE-MONKS, TYING OFF			
See PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT			
LONG SHORING-STOWED CARGO AND TEMPORARY LANDING PLATFORMS			
Scope and Application			
marine terminals			
regulations applicable if no transfer or storage of bulk cargo	1918	92013001	1-21.3
LONGSHORING OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS			
Scope and Purpose to 1910.177(a)(2)			
servicing multi-piece and single piece rim wheels standard not applicable	1918	2222	2-24
LONGSHORING-CRANES AND DERRICKS OTHER THAN VESSEL'S GEAR			
Counterweight Requirements			
applicability			
cranes, trucks, and carriers	1918.74	1420	3-334
Crane Load Indicating Device			
requirements of Construction standards on Maritime industry	1918.74	STD 2-1.4A	3-330
Guidance on Loads of Less Than 11,200 Pounds	1918.74	STD 2-1.7	3-332
Load Indicating Device Requirements	1918.74	STD 2-1.7	3-332
accuracy requirements			
OSHA violation	1918.74	2131	3-331
maximum allowable load limits	1918.74	1407	3-333
Load Requirements For Shore Based Handling Devices	1918.74	STD 2-1.9	3-322
LONGSHORING-GEAR CERTIFICATION			
Employers Responsibility			
vessel's cargo handling gear	1918.12	4213	3-325
cargo gear register and certificates	1918.12	4213	3-325
Foreign Vessels Certificates			
vessel's cargo handling gear	1918.12	4213	3-325
US Vessels Without Valid Certificate			
vessel's cargo handling gear	1918.12	4213	3-325
LONGSHORING-PROTECTION AGAINST DROWNING			
Personal Flotation Devices			
barges			
immediate abatement to hazardous condition	1918.106	2296	3-335
LONGSHORING-SHIP'S CARGO HANDLING GEAR			
Employers Responsibility			
cargo gear certification papers			
working load not exceeded	1918.51	4213	3-325
use of visibly unsafe cargo handling gear	1918.51	4213	3-325
Use of 4 X 29 Wire Rope as Cargo Runner			
loading and discharging in United States			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
LONGSHORING-SHIP'S CARGO HANDLING GEAR (continued)			
use of visibly unsafe cargo handling gear	1918.51	STD 2-1.9	3-322
LONGSHORING-STOWED CARGO AND TEMPORARY LANDING PLATFORMS			
Containers Stowed on the Decks of Vessels			
enforcement guidelines for falling hazards	1918.32	CPL 2-1.17	3-327
Stowed Cargo			
cargo vs. stow	1918.32	1275	3-329
MACHINERY AND MACHINE GUARDING-ABRASIVE WHEEL MACHINERY			
Abrasive Operations Using Cutoff Wheels			
clarifies issuing citations for cutoff wheels	1910.215	STD 1-12.26	2-115
General Requirements			
machine guarding			
work rests			
adjustable for wheel wear	1910.215	2095	2-116
Grinding Wheel Angular Exposure Periphery			
restrictions	1910.215	2095	2-116
Guarding of Abrasive Wheel Machinery			
bench and floor stands			
safety guards	1910.215	2095	2-116
Mounting			
surface condition			
definition of contact surface	1910.215	1379	2-117
Standards Relative to Masonry Saws	1910.215	STD 1-12.13	2-114
Work Rests			
clarification on acceptable methods for work rests	1910.215	STD 1-12.8	2-113
MACHINERY AND MACHINE GUARDING-FORGING MACHINES			
Clarify Appropriate Enforcement	1910.218	STD 1-12.6	2-140
Gravity Hammers			
air lift hammers			
safety cylinder head requirement			
hot forging hammers	1910.218	1378	2-142
steam forging hammers	1910.218	1378	2-142
Hammers and Presses			
scale guard			
requirements			
distance from employees	1910.218	2053	2-141
use of barriers in conjunction	1910.218	2053	2-141
stops flying scale	1910.218	2053	2-141
Other Forge Facility Equipment			
conveyor systems			
machine guarding			
riding by personnel	1910.218	1261	2-94
Pneumatic Drop Forge Hammers			
cold forging operations			
not covered by standard	1910.218	1378	2-142
MACHINERY AND MACHINE GUARDING-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL MACHINES			
Exposure of Blades			
guarding requirements			
fan 7 feet from floor or working level	1910.212	STD 1-12.1	2-66
Iron Workers and Mechanical Power Presses			
applicable standards	1910.212	STD 1-12.27	2-127
Light Apparel Manufacturing Industries			
uniform evaluating of nip point & moving belt hazards	1910.212	STD 1-12.19	2-72
Machine Guarding			
alternative abatement methods			
applied to oil and gas drilling industry	1910.212	STD 1-12.28	2-79
barrels, containers and drums			
interlocking system required	1910.212	1197	2-100
exposure of blades			
alternate guarding method			
reduce blade speed not acceptable	1910.212	1456	2-101
foreign manufactured machines			
standard safeguarding requirements applicable	1910.212	2244	2-87
general requirements for machine guards			
alternative abatement methods			
applied to oil and gas drilling industry	1910.212	STD 1-12.28CH-1	2-81
balers			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
MACHINERY AND MACHINE GUARDING-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL MACHINES (continued)			
safeguarding requirements applicable to ANSI Z245.May-82	1910.212	2136	2-86
compactors			
safeguarding requirements applicable	1910.212	2136	2-86
garbage trucks			
safeguarding requirements applicable	1910.212	2136	2-86
power press brakes			
ANSI safeguarding specifications			
safe distance	1910.212	1795	2-84
point of operation guarding	1910.212	1292	2-97
safeguarding requirements applicable	1910.212	1292	2-97
ANSI B11.8-1983, sect. 5.5.1			
training requirements	1910.212	D93030101	2-101.2
ANSI B11.8-1983, sect. 5.6.4			
application of guard device	1910.212	D93080601	2-101.1
ANSI B11.8-1983, sect. 6.1.5			
selection and use of PPE	1910.212	D93030101	2-101.2
chain saws			
safeguarding requirements applicable			
guarding creating accident hazard	1910.212	1371	2-99
proper application of guard device	1910.212	D93080601	2-101.1
labeling machines in industrial operations			
servicing jammed equipment			
standard not applicable	1910.212	1671	2-82
lathe chucks			
safeguarding requirements applicable			
ANSI B11.Jun-75	1910.212	1376	2-96
package tying machines			
safeguarding requirements applicable	1910.212	2244	2-87
paper and plastic shredders			
safeguarding requirements applicable	1910.212	2238	2-89
point of operation guarding			
applied to chain saws			
clarify intent	1910.212	STD 1-12.9	2-69
applied to power press brakes			
enforcement uniformity	1910.212	STD 1-12.12	2-71
chain saws			
safeguarding requirements applicable			
bar tip	1910.212	3006	2-90
blade guard	1910.212	1371	2-99
chain brake	1910.212	3006	2-90
circular meat cutting saws			
guidance on acceptable guarding methods	1910.212	STD 1-12.5	2-67
guard exposed operations			
absence of applicable standards	1910.212	D93030101	2-101.2
hand-fed engraving presses in stationery manufacturing			
enforcement uniformity	1910.212	STD 1-12.22	2-74
metal cutting shears			
guidance for applying awareness barrier safeguards	1910.212	STD 1-12.25	2-78
platen presses			
clarifications on the applicability to standard	1910.212	STD 1-12.7	2-68
power press brakes			
alternate methods			
supervision	1910.212	1292	2-97
training	1910.212	1292	2-97
use of awareness barrier	1910.212	D93030101	2-101.2
power press brakes			
ANSI safeguarding specifications	1910.212	1795	2-84
types of guarding			
alternative abatement methods			
applied to oil and gas drilling industry	1910.212	STD 1-12.28CH-1	2-81
belt, rope, and chain drives	1910.212	2457	2-146
by location	1910.212	1714	2-83
drill press chucks	1910.212	D93030101	2-101.2
food waste disposal equipment			
enforcement uniformity	1910.212	STD 1-12.10	2-70
iron worker machines			
safeguarding requirements applicable			
ANSI B11.May-88	1910.212	4205	2-93
safety mats	1910.212	1714	2-83

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
MACHINERY AND MACHINE GUARDING-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL MACHINES (continued)			
three roller printing ink mills			
nip point guard	1910.212	STD 1-12.23	2-76
vertical reciprocating conveyors			
riding by personnel	1910.212	1261	2-94
MACHINERY AND MACHINE GUARDING-MECHANICAL POWER PRESSES			
Diesetters Safeguarding Requirements			
requirements for applying point-of-operation guarding			
topographical errors in 29 CFR 1910	1910.217	STD 1-12.24	2-125
Excluded Machines			
platen presses			
clarifications on the applicability to standard	1910.217	STD 1-12.7	2-118
Inspection, Maintenance, and Modification of Presses			
inspection and maintenance records			
retention	1910.217	1375	2-133
Iron Workers and Mechanical Power Presses			
applicable standards	1910.217	STD 1-12.27	2-127
Machine Controls and Equipment			
requirements			
automatic restart prevention mechanism			
woodworking machinery	1910.217	1715	2-106
Mechanical Power Press Guarding and Construction			
hazards from broken or falling machine components			
flywheels			
height from floor	1910.217	1373	2-134
machines using full revolution positive clutches			
springs			
compression type	1910.217	1190	2-135
tension type	1910.217	1190	2-135
Presence Sensing Device Initiation (PSDI)			
safety system certification & validation	1910.217	STP 2-1.146A	2-129
Recognition of Point of Operation Hazards	1910.217	STD 1-12.21	2-120
Safeguarding the Point of Operation			
additional requirements for safeguarding			
hands used in point of operation			
control system and brake monitor	1910.217	2267	2-138
two handed controls	1910.217	2267	2-138
point of operation devices			
barrier guard with foot pedal	1910.217	1225	2-137
effective barrier guard	1910.217	1225	2-137
presence sensing devices			
hand speed criteria	1910.217	4183	2-132
two handed control device			
variance request	1910.217	1225	2-137
point of operation guards criteria	1910.217	4183	2-132
hair pin guards			
use conditional on adjustment			
table-O	1910.217	1492	2-136
Single Stroke Mechanisms			
requirements for single stroke mechanisms	1910.217	STD 1-12.20	2-119
Standard Clarifications			
develop methods of safeguarding	1910.217	STD 1-12.21	2-120
recognition of guards	1910.217	STD 1-12.21	2-120
Uniform Clarifications of Definition	1910.217	STD 1-12.21	2-120
MACHINERY AND MACHINE GUARDING-MECHANICAL POWER-TRANSMISSION APPARATUS			
Belt, Rope, and Chain Drives			
conveyor systems			
guarding requirements	1910.219	2457	2-146
stopping time requirements	1910.219	2457	2-146
General Requirements			
machine guarding	1910.219	1714	2-83
package tying machines	1910.219	2244	2-87
paper and plastic shredders	1910.219	2238	2-89
sewing machines			
vertical and inclined belts for light and medium duty			
uniform evaluating of nip point and moving belt hazards	1910.219	STD 1-12.19	2-144
Power Transmission Belts			
guarding by location			
clarification of "enclosed" and "fully enclosed"	1910.219	STD 1-12.14	2-143

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
MACHINERY AND MACHINE GUARDING-MECHANICAL POWER-TRANSMISSION APPARATUS (continued)			
Prime-Mover Guards			
flywheels			
guarding requirements			
above working area	1910.219	1315	2-148
height above floor dependant	1910.219	1315	2-148
	1910.219	1373	2-134
MACHINERY AND MACHINE GUARDING-WOODWORKING MACHINERY REQUIREMENTS			
Guarding Requirements			
guidance for continuously stroking automatic cut-off saws	1910.213	STD 1-12.15	2-103
guidance for hand-fed ripsaws	1910.213	STD 1-12.18	2-105
guidance for radial saws	1910.213	STD 1-12.18	2-105
guidance for swing cutoff saws	1910.213	STD 1-12.18	2-105
Hand-Fed Ripsaws			
guarding requirements			
anti-kickback fingers			
manual adjustment	1910.213	4103	2-108
fixed hood	1910.213	4103	2-108
non-kickback fingers or dogs	1910.213	4103	2-108
spreader	1910.213	4103	2-108
Machine Controls and Equipment			
requirements			
automatic power interrupters	1910.213	1715	2-106
automatic restart prevention mechanism	1910.213	1715	2-106
Radial Saw Guards			
standards applicability to saw mill industries	1910.213	STD 1-12.17	2-104
Radial Saws Caution Labeling			
ripping, ploughing and saw blade rotation			
enforcement guidance	1910.213	STD 1-12.4	2-102
cutting head automatic return attachments	1910.213	4214	2-107
cutting head automatic return device	1910.213	4214	2-107
cutting head return to starting position	1910.213	4214	2-107
guarding requirements			
blade lower portion			
automatically adjusting device	1910.213	1187	2-109
blade upper portion			
fixed hood	1910.213	1187	2-109
fixed guards vs.automatically adjusting guards	1910.213	3127	2-111
guard to full diameter of blade	1910.213	3127	2-111
leaf guard			
guard covering tips and gullets of saw blade			
meets intent of OSHA standard	1910.213	3127	2-111
non-kickback spreader fingers or dogs	1910.213	1187	2-109
use of guards not supplied by manufacturer	1910.213	2052	2-110
violation if cutting head not to start position	1910.213	4214	2-107
MANLIFTS			
Enforcement Regarding General Duty Clause 5 (a)(1)	1910.68	STD 1-3.1	1-122
Operating Rules			
freight not permitted			
lunchboxes and tool boxes not permitted	1910.68	1189	1-123
MANUAL REMOVAL OF FLOORS, DEMOLITION			
See DEMOLITION - MANUAL REMOVAL OF FLOORS			
MANUALLY PROPELLED MOBILE LADDER STANDS AND SCAFFOLDS			
General Requirements			
application			
adjustable mobile work platforms			
regulated by general duty clause 5(a)(1)	1910.29	2215	1-94
guardrail			
exemption request	1910.29	1999	1-95
wheels or casters			
positive wheel and or swivel locks required	1910.29	92062403	3-505.3
wheel locks only satisfy standard	1910.29	92062403	3-505.3
MARINE OPERATIONS AND EQUIPMENT			
Guidance Standard Applies to Marine Construction	1926.605	STD 3-13.2	3-539
Material Handling Operations			
marine construction	1926.605	2129	3-315

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
MARINE TERMINALS STANDARDS			
Scope and Application			
bulk coal handling not fully automated standard applies	1917.1	1466	3-319
Scope and Application			
application			
part 1910			
electrical subpart S			
no transfer or storage of bulk cargo			
then relevant sections of 29 CFR 1910, 1917 and 1918 applicable	1917.1	92013001	1-21.3
MARITIME STANDARD ALLEGED VIOLATION ELEMENTS (SAVES) MANUAL			
Maritime SAVEs Manual instruction: Longshoring Standards	1918	CPL 2.32A	3-316
	1918	CPL 2.32ACH-2	3-320.1
Maritime SAVEs Manual instruction: Marine Terminals Standards	1917	CPL 2.32ACH-2	3-320.1
Maritime SAVEs Manual instruction: Shipyard Employment Standards	1915	CPL 2.32A	3-316
	1915	CPL 2.32ACH-2	3-320.1
MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT			
Earthmoving Equipment			
attachment type equipment			
requirements for ROPS	1926.602	92072401	3-591.1
brakes			
effective date requirements	1926.602	1787	3-536
service braking system			
stopping capacity	1926.602	1787	3-536
Excavating and Other Equipment			
attachment type equipment			
requirements for ROPS	1926.602	92072401	3-591.1
MATERIAL HOISTS, PERSONNEL HOISTS, AND ELEVATORS			
Material Hoists			
all entrances to hoistways protected by substantial gates			
gates spanned full width of landing entrance	1926.552	92102704	3-532.1
ground-supported tower hoists			
ANSI A10.5-1969 standards almost identical to OSHA's	1926.552	92102704	3-532.1
hoist tower enclosures			
example of de minimis violation	1926.552	92102704	3-532.1
hoist platforms			
gates not required	1926.552	92102704	3-532.1
platforms at landing areas			
gates required	1926.552	92102704	3-532.1
overhead protective coverings			
example of de minimis violation	1926.552	92102704	3-532.1
platforms at landing areas			
all entrances protected by substantial gates	1926.552	92102704	3-532.1
Personnel Hoists			
applicability to cantilever type personnel hoists	1926.552	1448	3-532
inspection recordkeeping	1926.552	STP 2-1.143	3-518
MATERIALS HANDLING AND STORAGE-GENERAL			
Rolling Railroad Cars			
derail and or bumper blocks			
criteria for use	1910.176	1429	2-19
visual warning system			
blue flag			
OSHA violation	1910.176	1429	2-19
MATERIALS HANDLING, STORAGE, USE, AND DISPOSAL			
Interim Storage of Concrete Forms and Shoring			
clarify the standards application	1926.250	STD 3-6.2	3-461
Steel Erection Industry			
interim storage of temporary flooring			
clarify the standards application	1926.250	STD 3-6.1	3-460
MEANS OF EGRESS, GENERAL			
Application			
fire protection,means of egress,and hazardous materials			
extension of coverage to state & local governments	1910.36	STP 2-2.8B	1-97
Changes in Elevation			
stairs or ramps	1910.37	2061	1-110

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
MEANS OF EGRESS, GENERAL (continued)			
Exit Markings			
consensus standard specification	1910.37	2324	1-106
exit sign specification	1910.37	2324	1-106
illumination	1910.37	1186	1-100
requirement for emergency power source per Life Safety Code sect.5-10	1910.37	D9308015b	1-110.1
immediate visibility	1910.37	2212	3-526
Fundamental Requirements			
one means of egress under specific conditions			
DOE acceptance of this requirement	1910.36	D9310004	1-102.1
NFPA 101-1991 Sect.27-2.2.2	1910.36	D9310004	1-102.1
two remotely located means of egress			
NFPA 101-1970	1910.36	D9310004	1-102.1
Headroom			
corridor ceiling height	1910.37	1232	1-108
doorway height	1910.37	1421	1-109
Locks and Fastening Devices Inside Doors			
dead-locks	1910.36	1186	1-100
exemption			
correctional facilities	1910.36	1455	1-102
panic bar hardware	1910.36	1186	1-100
Permissible Exit Components			
approved self-closing fire door			
doors having starting force exceeding 50 lbs.			
violation of Life Safety Code sect.5-2.1.4.4(exception 1)	1910.37	D9308015b	1-110.1
Workover Rigs Used to Service Oil Wells	1910.36	STD 1-2.1	1-96
MECHANICAL POWER PRESSES			
Safeguarding the point of operation			
point of operation devices			
two hand control device			
actuation of the operation means	1910.217	92122102	2-139.1
adjustment of two hand control	1910.217	92122102	2-139.1
clutch-brake control systems	1910.217	92122102	2-139.1
concurrent use of both hands	1910.217	92122102	2-139.1
concurrent use of both hands	1910.217	92122102	2-139.1
control buttons	1910.217	92122102	2-139.1
simultaneous depression	1910.217	92122102	2-139.1
STD 1-12.21	1910.217	92122102	2-139.1
MEDICAL RECORDS			
See ACCESS TO EMPLOYEE EXPOSURE AND MEDICAL RECORDS			
MEDICAL SERVICES AND FIRST AIDE			
Availability of Medical Personnel			
medical facility near workplace			
life threatening injuries or illness			
3 to 4 minute response time	1926.50	93060201	3-354.2
Charging Electric Storage Batteries & Maintenance Areas			
guidelines for eye wash & body flushing facilities	1910.151	STD 1-8.2	1-580
	1926.50	STD 1-8.2	3-351
Definitions			
advance first aide	1910.151	3204	1-393
reasonably accessible			
emergency medical services	1926.50	1444	3-354
general rule if 8 minutes away have trained first aid person onsite	1926.50	92102303	3-354.1
trained first aid person onsite			
8 minutes general rule less critical when hazards at worksite low	1926.50	92102303	3-354.1
Exposure to injurious corrosive materials			
person(s) trained to render first	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
Eyes and Body Exposed to Corrosives			
drenching or flushing facility required			
immediate use within work area	1910.151	D93082301	1-412.58
hazardous materials pH 7.2-11.8			
drenching or flushing facility required			
immediate use within work area	1910.151	D93082301	1-412.58
not substitute for eye and face protection	1910.151	1985	1-597
showers			
clarification of immediate use			
ANSI Z358.1-1990, sect. 4.6.1			
distance and time dependent on hazards	1910.151	D93082301	1-412.58

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
MEDICAL SERVICES AND FIRST AIDE (continued)			
within 10 seconds of hazard	1910.151	D93082301	1-412.58
within 100 feet of hazard	1910.151	D93082301	1-412.58
quick drenching and flushing			
battery charging areas			
type solutions			
neutralizing solution	1910.151	1384	1-594
type fluid and drenching time not specified			
ANSI Z358.1 gives guidance	1910.151	2088	1-596
First aid duties			
absence of professional medical care	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
near proximity			
response time			
life threatening	1910.151	92100501	1-597.3
	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
non-life threatening	1910.151	92100501	1-597.3
	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
First Aid Kits			
required for first aider to render effective first aid	1926.50	92072001	3-505.6
requirements for in all situations first aider is required	1926.50	92072001	3-505.6
First Aide Supplies			
first aide kit			
content determined by physician	1910.151	3598	1-593
readily available	1910.151	1666	2-35
requirements	1910.151	3598	1-593
First Aide Training			
first aide training program expected content	1910.151	3736	1-583
first aide training program found unsatisfactory	1910.151	1869	1-591
program requirements			
American Red Cross standard course			
replacement of multi-media program	1910.151	1873	1-592
program requirements			
minimum level of training	1910.151	1873	1-592
requirements for program certification	1910.151	3736	1-583
responsibility for program certification	1910.151	3736	1-583
Guidelines for First Aide Training Programs			
construction industry first aide requirements			
evaluating criteria for inspections	1926.50	CPL 2-2.53	1-572
general industry first aide requirements			
evaluating criteria for inspections	1910.151	CPL 2-2.53	1-572
Guidelines for the American Red Cross Agreement	1910.151	CPL 2.2	1-571
In absence of infirmary, clinic or hospital			
a person trained to render first aid	1910.151	4418	1-589
Infirmary, clinic or hospital			
near proximity			
response time	1910.151	92100501	1-597.3
	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
Medical Facility Near Workplace			
employer must provide acceptable emergency transportation	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
life threatening injury or illness			
3 to 4 minute response time required	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
non-life threatening injury or illness			
maximum 15 minute response time acceptable	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
Person(s) trained to render first			
in absence of infirmary, clinic or hospitable in close proximity	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
available for each shift	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
prompt assistance	1910.151	93033001	1-597.5
Provision for acceptable emergency equipment	1926.50	93060201	3-354.2
Ready Available of Medical Personnel			
infirmary, clinic or hospital across street	1910.151	4418	1-589
Reasonable Distance to Physician or Medical Facility			
first aide supplies	1910.151	3598	1-593
Safety Showers and Eyewash Units			
ANSI Z358.1-1990			
plumbed units			
tested weekly	1910.151	D9310039	1-597.1
self-contained units			
manufacturer's instructions for testing	1910.151	D9310039	1-597.1

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
METAL MANHOLE LADDERS, APPLICABLE LADDER REQUIREMENTS			
See FIXED LADDERS			
See SPECIAL INDUSTRIES - TELECOMUNICATIONS			
METHYL CHLOROMETHYL ETHER			
Guidelines For Controlling Exposure to Methylene Chloride	1910.1006	PUB 8-1.2A	2-377
OSHA Medical Surveillance Regulations for Genetic Testing			
interpretation of OSHA health standards requirements	1910.1006	STD 1-23.4	2-370
Requirements for areas containing methyl chloromethyl ether			
closed system operation	1910.1006	2237	2-401
deterioration			
release of ethers	1910.1006	2237	2-401
open vessel system operations prohibited	1910.1006	2237	2-401
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1006	1330	2-401
unavoidable release	1910.1006	1330	2-401
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1006	1355	2-402
requirements			
laboratory type hoods			
face velocity	1910.1006	1470	2-374
MINERAL FIBERS			
See AIR CONTAMINANTS, MAN-MADE MINERAL FIBERS			
MOBILE LADDER STANDS AND SCAFFOLDS, MANUALLY PROPELLED			
See MANUALLY PROPELLED MOBILE LADDER STANDS AND SCAFFOLDS			
MOTOR VEHICLES			
Coverage			
dump truck operation on and between jobsites over public highways			
DOT regulations have precedence when on public highways	1926.601	91100102	3-535.1
requirements of entire standard apply	1926.601	91100102	3-535.1
type of motor vehicle			
jobsites both on & off highways not open to public	1926.601	1708	3-534
vehicles to transport employees			
on publicly accessed roads			
standard not applicable	1926.601	1412	3-533
General Requirements			
obstructed view to rear			
audible reverse alarm	1926.601	1708	3-534
	1926.601	4030	3-535
signaled by an observer	1926.601	1708	3-534
	1926.601	4030	3-535
"other devices" interpretation			
any system specifically designed by manufacturer			
electric interlock acceptable	1926.601	91100102	3-535.1
hydraulic interlock acceptable	1926.601	91100102	3-535.1
spring activated lever lock acceptable	1926.601	91100102	3-535.1
vehicles to transport employees			
on publicly accessed roads			
seatbelts			
variance request	1926.601	1412	3-533
MULTI-PIECE AND SINGLE PIECE RIM WHEELS, SERVICING			
See SERVICING MULTI-PIECE AND SINGLE PIECE RIM WHEELS			
NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORY-DEFINITION AND REQUIREMENTS			
Laboratory Requirements			
application to construction industry	1910.7	4181	3-579
OSHA approved laboratory	1910.7	3580	1-170
OSHA recognized laboratories	1910.7	1493	3-580
NFPA 101-1970			
Means of Egress Requirements	N/A	D9310004	1-102.1
NITROBIPHENYL, -4			
OSHA Medical Surveillance Regulations for Genetic Testing			
interpretation of OSHA health standards requirements	1910.1003	STD 1-23.4	2-370

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
NITROBIPHENYL, -4 (continued)			
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1003	1330	2-371
unavoidable release	1910.1003	1330	2-371
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1003	1355	2-373
requirements			
laboratory type hoods			
face velocity	1910.1003	1470	2-374
N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE			
Scope and Application			
carcinogen			
solid or mixture containing less than 0.1%			
emergencies	1910.1016	1330	2-427
unavoidable release	1910.1016	1330	2-427
MOCA Standard			
laboratory provisions	1910.1016	1355	2-428
NOISE EXPOSURE			
See OCCUPATIONAL NOISE EXPOSURE			
NONIONIZING RADIATION			
Electromagnetic radiation			
radiation protection guide			
permissible exposure limits	1910.97	92070801	1-412.107
warning symbols			
employer displays ANSI warning signs			
not an OSHA violation	1910.97	4875	1-203
OSHA recognizes ANSI warning signs	1910.97	4875	1-203
Guidelines for Laser Safety and Hazard Assessment	1910.97	PUB 8-1.7	1-204.1
laser equipment operators			
1926.21 training requirements apply	1926.54	92092101	3-340.3
minimum training requirements	1926.54	92092101	3-340.3
exposure limits	1926.54	2269	3-360
no class designation	1926.54	2269	3-360
low power lasers			
employee exposures not laser class differentiated	1926.54	92091701	1-412.97
Standard Applicability			
supermarket laser scanning equipment			
not OSHA regulated	1910.97	2257	1-202
standard does not differentiate classes of lasers			
all laser classes covered by standard	1926.54	92091701	1-412.97
Standards Applicability to VDTs	1910.97	1621	4-67
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS			
CPL 2-2.44C			
disinfectant			
Centers for Disease Control			
sodium hypochlorite	1910.1030	92072802	2-564.87
tuberculocidal disinfectant			
sodium hypochlorite	1910.1030	92051901	2-564.70
	1910.1030	92072802	2-564.87
Hepatitis B vaccination			
first aid providers			
technical violation	1910.1030	92072801	2-564.85
Inspection and Citation Guidelines			
acceptability of disinfectants			
registration with EPA			
claims of tuberculocidal efficacy	1910.1030	92102102	2-564.117
Booklets	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
Communication of Hazards to Employees			
hazard labeling			
biohazard	1910.1030	4096	3-46
biological hazard	1910.1030	4096	3-46
information and training	1910.1030	92072101	2-564.84
additional training	1910.1030	93020201	2-564.154
annual retraining	1910.1030	93020201	2-564.154
applicable to DOE contractor security police			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (continued)			
minimum training requirements	1910.1030	D93043001	2-564.69
occupational exposure dictates training	1910.1030	D93043001	2-564.69
appropriate content and vocabulary	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
assigned responsibilities dictate training requirements	1910.1030	92081204	2-564.90
blood products	1910.1030	93041301	2-564.152
competency level of persons conducting training	1910.1030	92041503	2-564.126
contaminated laundry	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
effective and adequate	1910.1030	93020201	2-564.154
first aiders	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
generic training provided by lessor employer	1910.1030	92060301	2-564.78
	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
initial assignment	1910.1030	93020201	2-564.154
minimum contents			
interactive questions and answers	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
no mechanism of demonstrating training persons competency	1910.1030	92041503	2-564.126
occupational exposure dictates training			
applicable to DOE contractor security police	1910.1030	D93043001	2-564.69
recycling center			
supervisor	1910.1030	93062901	2-564.133
OSHA approval	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
provision by trainers not on employer's staff	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
responsibility of lessor employer to assure required training	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
site-specific training by client employer	1910.1030	92060301	2-564.78
	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
trainer qualifications			
dentist or nurse	1910.1030	92111801	2-564.118
training methods			
self-study, videos, interactive	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
training program content	1910.1030	93020201	2-564.154
opportunity for interactive questions			
video tape training alone not adequate	1910.1030	92041503	2-564.126
video tape training			
opportunity for interactive questions not satisfied	1910.1030	92041503	2-564.126
labels and signs			
clinical use			
human albumin USP	1910.1030	93041301	2-564.152
color coding laundry containers			
red bags			
substitutes for biohazard labeling	1910.1030	92082101	2-564.107
containers for laundry			
red bags			
substitutes for biohazard labeling	1910.1030	92082101	2-564.107
red containers			
substitutes for biohazard labeling	1910.1030	92082101	2-564.107
human body	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
labels			
collection receptacles	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
OSHA "biohazard" label	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
outer container			
49 CFR 172.401(b)	1910.1030	92102101	2-564.116
	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
DOT "infectious substance" label	1910.1030	92102101	2-564.116
	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
OSHA "biohazard" label	1910.1030	92102101	2-564.116
transportation	1910.1030	92102101	2-564.116
	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
red bags			
substitutes for biohazard labeling	1910.1030	92082101	2-564.107
red containers			
substitutes for biohazard labeling	1910.1030	92082101	2-564.107
information and training			
site-specific training			
hospital as employer	1910.1030	92070702	2-564.83
Compliance by linen service sales representative	1910.1030	93012601	2-564.143
	1910.1030	93012603	2-564.156
costs of compliance	1910.1030	92090901	2-564.95
Definitions			
blood			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (continued)			
blood products			
sterility	1910.1030	93041301	2-564.152
human albumin USP	1910.1030	93041301	2-564.152
contaminated	1910.1030	92051901	2-564.70
dry			
dried materials	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
needles used to inject allergens	1910.1030	92110401	2-564.122
non-visible body fluids	1910.1030	92110401	2-564.122
occupational exposure	1910.1030	92082801	2-564.104
allergists	1910.1030	92110401	2-564.122
child care worker	1910.1030	92072101	2-564.84
contaminated areas	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
contaminated surfaces	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
decontaminating	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
DOE contractor security police			
if potential for blood contact, standard applies	1910.1030	D93043001	2-564.69
if potential for infectious material contact, standard applies	1910.1030	D93043001	2-564.69
first aid	1910.1030	92100501	1-597.3
first aid providers	1910.1030	92100202	2-564.111
	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
	1910.1030	92102202	2-564.158
	1910.1030	92102301	2-564.136
	1910.1030	92121502	2-564.129
"good Samaritan"	1910.1030	92072801	2-564.85
	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
	1910.1030	92102202	2-564.158
	1910.1030	92102301	2-564.136
	1910.1030	92121502	2-564.129
housekeeping staff			
assigned responsibilities dictate training requirements	1910.1030	92081204	2-564.90
housekeeping workers	1910.1030	92060302	2-564.79
janitorial staff			
non-health care facilities	1910.1030	92062501	2-564.80
job duties	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
	1910.1030	92102202	2-564.158
maintenance activities			
other potentially infectious materials			
reasonably anticipated	1910.1030	92081401	2-564.94
medical assistance	1910.1030	92102301	2-564.136
	1910.1030	92121502	2-564.129
natural teeth covered by standard	1910.1030	92051201	2-564.72
natural teeth properly decontaminated			
not applicable to standard	1910.1030	92051201	2-564.72
non-health care industries	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
	1910.1030	92102202	2-564.158
other potentially infectious materials			
contaminated with visible blood	1910.1030	92080701	2-564.92
reasonably anticipated	1910.1030	92080701	2-564.92
reasonable expectation			
contact with fluids	1910.1030	92072801	2-564.85
reasonably anticipated	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
recycling center			
needles	1910.1030	93062901	2-564.133
other potentially infectious materials			
housekeeping staff			
assigned responsibilities dictate training requirements	1910.1030	92081204	2-564.90
saliva	1910.1030	93021601	2-564.150
soiled linens	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
regulated waste			
bandages	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73
discarded feminine hygiene products	1910.1030	92062501	2-564.80
feminine hygiene products	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73
	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92100801	2-564.114
human remains	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
potential to release blood or other potentially infected materials	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73
vaginal speculums	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73
visual factors	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (continued)			
source individual			
human remains	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
Enforcement policy			
Enforcement Procedures for HBV and HIV use CPL2-2.44B	1910.1030	(5)015	2-564
Exposure control			
engineering and work practice controls			
contaminated laundry	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
exposure control plan			
compliance officer	1910.1030	93020101	2-564.147
respective employer's obligations	1910.1030	92122101	2-564.123
exposure determination	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
	1910.1030	92100801	2-564.114
	1910.1030	92110401	2-564.122
allergists			
automated material recovery facility			
manual sorter	1910.1030	93062901	2-564.133
shift supervisor	1910.1030	93062901	2-564.133
biosafety level 2	1910.1030	92093001	2-564.113
child care worker	1910.1030	92072101	2-564.84
custodial workers	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73
designated employee			
first aid or medical assistance	1910.1030	92072801	2-564.85
discarded insulin syringes	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73
first aid			
"good Samaritan"	1910.1030	92100501	1-597.3
primary or collateral duty	1910.1030	92100501	1-597.3
first aid providers	1910.1030	92090402	2-564.101
	1910.1030	92090902	2-564.97
	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
hotel industry	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
housekeepers			
housekeeping tasks			
cleaning blood spills and handling infectious wastes	1910.1030	92060302	2-564.79
handling discarded sanitary napkins	1910.1030	92060302	2-564.79
housekeeping workers	1910.1030	92060302	2-564.79
janitorial staff			
handling discarded feminine hygiene products	1910.1030	92062501	2-564.80
non-health care facilities	1910.1030	92062501	2-564.80
job classifications			
costs of compliance	1910.1030	92100202	2-564.111
job duties	1910.1030	92102301	2-564.136
maintenance personnel	1910.1030	92060302	2-564.79
maintenance work	1910.1030	93012601	2-564.143
medical assistance	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
non-designated employee			
first aid or medical assistance	1910.1030	92072801	2-564.85
non-exposed employees			
instruction	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
non-health care facilities	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
contaminated sharps	1910.1030	92102301	2-564.136
first aid	1910.1030	92102301	2-564.136
medical assistance	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
nursing homes	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
	1910.1030	92060301	2-564.78
personnel providers	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73
potential to release blood	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73
trash handling	1910.1030	92060301	2-564.78
primary responsibility by client employer	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
Exposure determination			
trash handling			
feminine hygiene products	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
General			
Hepatitis B vaccination			
1st dose to second dose not to exceed 3 months	1910.1030	92052802	2-564.75
collateral duty first aid providers			
vaccine not offered	1910.1030	92082701	2-564.106
de minirnis violation	1910.1030	92082801	2-564.104

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (continued)			
consent form and policy statement			
OSHA does not review or endorse documents	1910.1030	92081203	2-564.89
employers responsibility			
job classification dependent	1910.1030	92082801	2-564.104
hepatitis vaccine series interrupted	1910.1030	92052802	2-564.75
Immunization Practices Advisory Committee recommendations			
hepatitis vaccine series interrupted	1910.1030	92052802	2-564.75
plasma-derived vaccine			
use of Heptavax-B	1910.1030	92081203	2-564.89
post vaccination testing	1910.1030	92052802	2-564.75
second dose to 3rd dose wait 2 months	1910.1030	92052802	2-564.75
time period between hepatitis vaccinations	1910.1030	92052802	2-564.75
HBV and HIV Research Laboratories & Production Facilities			
special practices			
needles			
one hand capping method	1910.1030	3764	2-560
recapping by hand not permitted	1910.1030	2913	4-3
HBV and HIV-Occupational Exposure Enforcement Procedures			
Issuing Citations Under Section 5(a)(1) of the Act	1910.1030	CPL 2-2.44B	2-524
Standards Effecting Health Care Workers and HBV & HIV	1910.1030	CPL 2-2.44B	2-524
Uniform Inspection Procedures	1910.1030	CPL 2-2.44B	2-524
Hepatitis B Risks in the Health Care System			
Health Care Worker Hazards to HBV			
working in delivery systems	1910.1030	CPL 2-2.36	2-516
Recommended Work Practice Techniques to Reduce Risks	1910.1030	CPL 2-2.36	2-516
Hepatitis B vaccination and post-exposure evaluation and followup			
child care workers	1910.1030	92072101	2-564.84
collateral duty for first aid			
technical violation	1910.1030	92072101	2-564.84
first aid providers	1910.1030	92072801	2-564.85
first aid	1910.1030	92102301	2-564.136
general			
first aid providers			
de minimus violation	1910.1030	92100202	2-564.111
hepatitis B vaccination			
no cost to employee	1910.1030	92111801	2-564.118
physicians as employees	1910.1030	92070702	2-564.83
recycling center			
supervisors	1910.1030	93062901	2-564.133
healthcare professional's written opinion			
first shot	1910.1030	93020101	2-564.147
vaccination initiated	1910.1030	93020101	2-564.147
hepatitis B vaccination			
initial assignment	1910.1030	93020101	2-564.147
post-exposure evaluation and follow-up			
"Good Samaritan"	1910.1030	92102301	2-564.136
responsibilities of lessor employer	1910.1030	92060301	2-564.78
	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
source testing privacy	1910.1030	92090402	2-564.101
vaccination series			
appointment	1910.1030	93020101	2-564.147
make available	1910.1030	93020101	2-564.147
vaccine declination	1910.1030	93020101	2-564.147
exposure incident			
human remains	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
general			
first aiders	1910.1030	92121502	2-564.129
collateral duty	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
	1910.1030	92102202	2-564.158
	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
method of control and preventing disease			
employees at risk provided at no cost	1910.1030	3859	4-52
Housekeeping			
regulated waste			
disposal			
human remains	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
other regulated waste containment			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (continued)			
human remains	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
Issuing Final Rule	1910.1030	STP 2-1.166	2-564.67
Methods of Compliance			
cleaning product selection	1910.1030	3758	2-558
engineering and work practice controls			
color coding containers			
natural teeth	1910.1030	92051201	2-564.72
compliance by linen service sales representative	1910.1030	93012601	2-564.143
	1910.1030	93012603	2-564.156
containerizing potentially infectious materials			
natural teeth apply	1910.1030	92051201	2-564.72
eating, drinking, smoking, cosmetics	1910.1030	92090401	2-564.99
exposure to hospital employees	1910.1030	92070702	2-564.83
hand washing after removing gloves	1910.1030	92081202	2-564.88
hospital as employer	1910.1030	92070702	2-564.83
labeling containers			
natural teeth	1910.1030	92051201	2-564.72
needle guards	1910.1030	3764	2-560
needle re-sheathing devices			
one hand capping method	1910.1030	4065	2-563
needles			
two-handed capping method	1910.1030	3764	2-560
personal protective equipment			
cleaning			
uniforms as form of PPE			
cleaning of uniforms	1910.1030	93041901	2-564.128
needles			
recycling center	1910.1030	93062901	2-564.133
potentially infectious materials recognizable			
color coding requirements exempted	1910.1030	92051201	2-564.72
labeling requirements exempted	1910.1030	92051201	2-564.72
recapping needles by mechanical or one-handed device	1910.1030	92091501	2-564.108
	1910.1030	92100203	2-564.112
recapping needles prohibited unless no alternative	1910.1030	92091501	2-564.108
removing gloves			
hand washing requirements	1910.1030	92081202	2-564.88
no blood resides	1910.1030	92081202	2-564.88
no OPIM resides	1910.1030	92081202	2-564.88
specimen container			
human remains	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
specimens recognizable			
color coding requirements exempted	1910.1030	92051201	2-564.72
labeling requirements exempted	1910.1030	92051201	2-564.72
Stopstix resheathing device	1910.1030	92100203	2-564.112
housekeeping			
decontamination			
appropriate disinfectant			
contaminated environmental surfaces			
household bleach	1910.1030	92072802	2-564.87
sodium hypochlorite	1910.1030	92072802	2-564.87
contaminated work surfaces			
household bleach	1910.1030	92051901	2-564.70
Lysol Spray	1910.1030	92102102	2-564.117
not quaternary ammonia	1910.1030	92051901	2-564.70
sodium hypochlorite	1910.1030	92051901	2-564.70
environmental surfaces			
dental facilities	1910.1030	92102102	2-564.117
disinfection			
spirometry tubing	1910.1030	93062901	2-564.133
laundry: labeled or color-coded	1910.1030	92091501	2-564.108
laundry: shipped off site	1910.1030	92091501	2-564.108
agitation	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
color-coded	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
commercial laundromat	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
handling	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
home laundering	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
label	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (continued)			
needles			
proper disposal	1910.1030	3764	2-560
regulated waste			
contained sharps			
leakproof			
container product	1910.1030	92070701	2-564.82
contaminated sharps discarding and containment			
needles			
recycling center	1910.1030	93062901	2-564.133
initial clean-up blood and body fluid			
contaminated with HBV or HIV			
cleaning product selection	1910.1030	3758	2-558
laundry			
handling			
linen service	1910.1030	93012601	2-564.143
	1910.1030	93012603	2-564.156
location of use			
linen service	1910.1030	93012601	2-564.143
	1910.1030	93012603	2-564.156
needles used to inject allergens	1910.1030	92110401	2-564.122
personal protection			
provision by client employer	1910.1030	92060301	2-564.78
	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
personal protective equipment			
appropriate level of protection	1910.1030	92091501	2-564.108
	1910.1030	92093001	2-564.113
child care workers	1910.1030	92072101	2-564.84
clean, launder, dispose	1910.1030	92091501	2-564.108
cleaning, laundering, and disposal			
commercial laundromat	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
cost	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
employer control	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
home laundering	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
employers responsibility to determine PPE	1910.1030	92090101	2-564.103
glove use for routine inspections	1910.1030	92090101	2-564.103
gloves not required for routine injections			
no bleeding anticipated	1910.1030	92090101	2-564.103
abraded skin	1910.1030	92051801	2-564.71
allergy testing and treatment	1910.1030	92051801	2-564.71
contaminated surfaces or items	1910.1030	92051801	2-564.71
injections	1910.1030	92051801	2-564.71
intramuscular injections	1910.1030	92111801	2-564.118
vascular access procedures	1910.1030	92051801	2-564.71
initial clean-up blood and body fluid	1910.1030	3758	2-558
PPE dependent on contact with blood	1910.1030	92090101	2-564.103
PPE dependent on contact with potentially contaminated materials	1910.1030	92090101	2-564.103
PPE task dependent	1910.1030	92090101	2-564.103
provision by hospital	1910.1030	92070702	2-564.83
appropriate	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
"appropriate"	1910.1030	92111801	2-564.118
readily accessible	1910.1030	92091501	2-564.108
repair or replace	1910.1030	92091501	2-564.108
use	1910.1030	92091501	2-564.108
contaminated laundry	1910.1030	93012602	2-564.145
non-incorporated physician or dentist	1910.1030	92062501	2-564.80
wearing gloves			
handling open specimen containers	1910.1030	92041501	2-564.125
when reasonably anticipate blood exposure	1910.1030	92041501	2-564.125
when reasonably anticipate infectious material exposure	1910.1030	92041501	2-564.125
provision			
needles			
finger protector specifications	1910.1030	3764	2-560
OSHA Field Operations Manual			
Chapter V			
Citations			
multi-employer worksites			
bloodborne pathogens	1910.1030	92122101	2-564.123
Outreach meetings	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
Public information	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (continued)			
Recordkeeping			
availability			
medical records			
location of records	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
possession	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
medical records			
29 CFR 1910.20	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
30 years	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
exposure incidents	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
hepatitis B vaccination status	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
occupational exposed dependent	1910.1030	92082801	2-564.104
retention	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
vaccination dates	1910.1030	93020101	2-564.147
Scope and Application			
29 CFR 1910.12			
construction work	1910.1030	92052901	2-564.77
29 CFR 1910.12(b)	1910.1030	92110601	2-564.120
allergists	1910.1030	92110401	2-564.122
applicability to DOE contractor security police	1910.1030	D93043001	2-564.69
child care workers	1910.1030	92072101	2-564.84
designated first aid responders	1910.1030	92072101	2-564.84
cleaning of police uniforms			
does not apply to local and state law enforcement personnel	1910.1030	93041901	2-564.128
construction industry	1910.1030	93032301	2-564.127
	1910.1030	92110601	2-564.120
	1910.1030	93012601	2-564.143
construction work	1910.1030	92052901	2-564.77
	1910.1030	92090402	2-564.101
dentistry			
occupationally exposed to infectious materials	1910.1030	(5)015	2-564
occupationally exposed to residual pulp inside teeth	1910.1030	(5)015	2-564
drilling operations	1910.1030	92102201	2-564.115
	1910.1030	92102202	2-564.158
electric cooperatives	1910.1030	92102301	2-564.136
electric utilities	1910.1030	92072801	2-564.85
employees job responsibilities			
invokes standard's requirements	1910.1030	92082701	2-564.106
employers responsibility			
occupational exposure reasonably anticipated	1910.1030	92080701	2-564.92
feminine hygiene products	1910.1030	92100801	2-564.114
first aid providers	1910.1030	92090402	2-564.101
occupational exposure reasonably anticipated	1910.1030	92082701	2-564.106
	1910.1030	92082801	2-564.104
first aiders	1910.1030	92121502	2-564.129
funeral homes	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
good Samaritan acts			
not considered occupational exposure	1910.1030	92082801	2-564.104
"good Samaritan"	1910.1030	92072801	2-564.85
	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
	1910.1030	92121502	2-564.129
hospitals			
physicians who are members of professional corporations	1910.1030	92070702	2-564.83
physicians who are not employees	1910.1030	92070702	2-564.83
human albumin USP			
FDA	1910.1030	93041301	2-564.152
maintenance activities	1910.1030	92110601	2-564.120
	1910.1030	93012601	2-564.143
occupational exposure reasonably anticipated			
employers responsibility	1910.1030	92081401	2-564.94
maintenance operations	1910.1030	92052901	2-564.77
	1910.1030	92090402	2-564.101
maintenance personnel	1910.1030	92060302	[illegible]

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (continued)			
manufacturer's representative			
hospital operating room	1910.1030	92122101	2-564.123
medical assistance providers			
occupational exposure reasonably anticipated	1910.1030	92082701	2-564.106
members of professional corporations	1910.1030	92062501	2-564.80
multi-employer worksites	1910.1030	92122101	2-564.123
non-health care employers	1910.1030	92090902	2-564.97
non-incorporated business owners	1910.1030	92062501	2-564.80
not solely for health care settings			
occupational exposure reasonably anticipated	1910.1030	92082801	2-564.104
nursing homes	1910.1030	92060101	2-564.76
	1910.1030	92060102	2-564.160
occupational exposure	1910.1030	92070702	2-564.83
	1910.1030	92100202	2-564.111
	1910.1030	92122101	2-564.123
first aid providers	1910.1030	92100202	2-564.111
reasonably anticipated	1910.1030	92080701	2-564.92
	1910.1030	92081401	2-564.94
	1910.1030	92082701	2-564.106
occupational exposure to blood	1910.1030	92100501	1-597.3
occupational exposure to other potentially infectious materials	1910.1030	92100501	1-597.3
oil drilling industry	1910.1030	92100202	2-564.111
personnel providers	1910.1030	92060301	2-564.78
physicians and dentists	1910.1030	92062501	2-564.80
regulated waste	1910.1030	92052801	2-564.73
shared responsibility between lessor and client employers	1910.1030	92060301	2-564.78
	1910.1030	92100201	2-564.110
sole practitioners and partners	1910.1030	92122101	2-564.123
standards applicability laundry attendants			
meeting occupational exposure definition (b)	1910.1030	92080701	2-564.92
standards applicability to housekeepers	1910.1030	92080701	2-564.92
meeting occupational exposure definition (b)	1910.1030	92080701	2-564.92
standards applicability to laundry attendants			
meeting occupational exposure definition (b)	1910.1030	92080701	2-564.92
standards applicability to maintenance activities			
meeting occupational exposure definition (b)	1910.1030	92081401	2-564.94
temporary nursing employees	1910.1030	92060301	2-564.78
training first aid providers			
does not automatically invoke standard	1910.1030	92082701	2-564.106
variance request	1910.1030	92082701	2-564.106
Train-the-trainer	1910.1030	92120401	2-564.138
unanticipated "Good Samaritan" acts	1910.1030	92100202	2-564.111
uniforms as form of PPE			
cleaning of uniforms			
does not apply to local and state law enforcement personnel	1910.1030	93041901	2-564.128
Worker Risks From Exposure	1910.1030	STP 2-1.166	2-564.67
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO CADMIUM			
Effective Dates	1910.1027	STP 2-1.169	2-496.3
Establishing PEL	1910.1027	STP 2-1.169	2-496.3
Establishing Separate Engineering Control Air Limit	1910.1027	STP 2-1.169	2-496.3
Issuing Final Rule	1910.1027	STP 2-1.169	2-496.3
Worker Risks From Exposure	1910.1027	STP 2-1.169	2-496.3
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS IN LABORATORIES			
Chemical Hygiene Plan			
content requirements			
added employee protection			
high acute toxicity substances	1910.1450	3800	3-292
target organs	1910.1450	3776	3-293
reproductive toxins	1910.1450	3800	3-292
select carcinogens	1910.1450	3800	3-292
incorporate into the written hazard communication program	1910.1450	4352	3-289
incorporation into Hazard Communication program	1910.1450	3850	3-279
date to be completed	1910.1450	STP 2-1.159	3-297.1
engineering controls			
fume hood performance	1910.1450	1742	1-124
Fume hoods functioning	1910.1450	1742	1-124
Definitions			
chemical manipulations	1910.1450	4104	3-284

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS IN LABORATORIES (continued)			
chronic	1910.1450	3800	3-292
hazardous chemicals			
how standard relates to 1910.1200(c)	1910.1450	STP 2-1.159	3-297.1
high degree of acute toxicity	1910.1450	3800	3-292
laboratory use of hazardous chemicals	1910.1450	4104	3-284
	1910.1450	3752	3-291
	1910.1450	3752	3-291
Process Safety Management, 1910.119	1910.1450	92062405	1-276.4
multiple use of chemicals	1910.1450	4104	3-284
non-production	1910.1450	4104	3-284
procedures involved are not part of production	1910.1450	4113	3-287
production	1910.1450	4104	3-284
Issuing Final Rule	1910.1450	STP 2-1.159	3-297.1
Medical Consultation and Medical Examination			
physicians written opinion			
content restrictions	1910.1450	4059	3-281
reporting unrelated findings (Aids) not permitted	1910.1450	4059	3-281
Scope and Application			
analytical laboratories			
covered under standard	1910.1450	4066	3-283
associated production laboratories			
covered under standard	1910.1450	4105	3-286
bench scale laboratories			
performing soil and water analysis for unknowns			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
bioassay laboratories			
using toxic materials for calibrating equipment			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
CPL #2-2.38C provides guidance with 1910.1200	1910.1450	4104	3-284
environmental laboratories performing EPA required analysis			
covered under standard	1910.1450	4104	3-284
performing environmental emissions analysis			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
incorporate 1910.1200 definition of toxic & highly toxic	1910.1450	3776	3-293
industrial hygiene laboratories			
performing asbestos analysis			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
laboratories evaluating raw materials			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4105	3-286
laboratories meeting scale & use requirements covered	1910.1450	4352	3-289
laboratories using raw materials			
covered under standard	1910.1450	4105	3-286
laboratory use of hazardous chemicals			
carcinogen	1910.1450	1355	2-373
fume hood			
face velocity	1910.1450	1470	2-374
medical laboratories			
drawing blood samples			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
performing blood analysis			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
non-production laboratories			
covered under standard	1910.1450	4105	3-286
non-routine, non-production tests			
covered under standard	1910.1450	3791	3-278
pharmacy operations			
performing mixing of cytotoxic drugs			
standard applicability	1910.1450	3752	3-291
quality control laboratories covered by 1910.1200	1910.1450	4352	3-289
covered under standard	1910.1450	4104	3-284
not covered under standard	1910.1450	3791	3-278
performing physicochemical analysis			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4113	3-287
quality assurance analysis for manufactured products			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
quality assurance analysis for new production processes			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
quality assurance analysis of raw materials			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
standard applicability			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS IN LABORATORIES (continued)			
laboratory scale	1910.1450	4066	3-283
laboratory use	1910.1450	4066	3-283
repetitive analysis considerations not used for standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
research and development laboratories			
covered under standard	1910.1450	4066	3-283
performing mixture analysis			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4113	3-287
standard applicability	1910.1450	4113	3-287
SIC codes not used for standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
supersedes all other standards	1910.1450	STP 2-1.159	3-297.1
waste water laboratories			
performing EPA required analysis			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
water treatment laboratories			
electrical power generation facility			
standard applicability	1910.1450	4165	3-294
The Laboratory Facility			
fume hood ventilation	1910.1450	1742	1-124
OCCUPATIONAL FOOT PROTECTION			
Safety-Toe Footwear			
criteria	1910.136	2065	1-424
not occupation dependant	1910.136	2091	1-426
design	1910.136	2091	1-426
hazard must exist	1910.136	2091	1-426
metal toe protectors	1910.136	1462	1-538
safety shoes	1910.136	1462	1-538
OCCUPATIONAL NOISE EXPOSURE			
Amendment To Standard	1910.95	STP 2-1.110	1-195.1
Audiometric Test Requirements			
audiometer calibration			
acoustic calibration of audiometers	1910.95	2134	1-191
Appendix E mandatory, specifics	1910.95	1609	2-584
electroacoustic ear			
individual listening check required	1910.95	1323	1-143
required listening check	1910.95	1303	1-138
exhaustive calibration criteria	1910.95	2134	1-191
individual listening check required	1910.95	2134	1-191
use of electroacoustic ear	1910.95	1303	1-138
audiometers			
table D-1 audiometric test rooms	1910.95	2006	1-163
audiometric measuring instruments			
audiometers			
background noise levels	1910.95	2006	1-163
hold switch	1910.95	2006	1-163
Audiometric Testing Program			
annual audiogram			
seasonal work force	1910.95	1302	1-136
annual medical exam			
definition	1910.95	1527	1-146
audiologist			
certification and licensing	1910.95	1793	1-158
civil service exam	1910.95	1793	1-158
audiometric tester certification			
certification expired	1910.95	1755	1-167
recertification parameters	1910.95	1755	1-167
audiometric tester training			
microprocessor audiometer technician			
certification requirements	1910.95	1998	1-182
certified training program	1910.95	1306	1-140
demonstration of competence	1910.95	1306	1-140
audiometric testing responsibility			
audiologist	1910.95	1998	1-182
otolaryngologist	1910.95	1998	1-182
physician	1910.95	1998	1-182
baseline audiogram relief			
transient work force	1910.95	1302	1-136
action level	1910.95	1236	1-132
existing medical problem	1910.95	1236	1-132

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL NOISE EXPOSURE (continued)			
existing otoscopic abnormality	1910.95	1236	1-132
persistent standard threshold shift(STS)			
audiologist, otolaryngologist, or physician substitution	1910.95	1791	1-190
employees not required to take tests	1910.95	1524	1-145
evaluation of audiograms			
annual audiogram shows threshold shift			
retest within 30 days	1910.95	4495	1-174
retest within 30 days new annual audiogram	1910.95	4346	1-186
baseline to annual audiograms comparison			
revised audiogram	1910.95	1310	1-141
comparing baseline to annual audiograms			
retest audiogram	1910.95	1310	1-141
revised audiogram	1910.95	1881	1-160
otolaryngologist determination			
hearing loss occupational			
use of OSHA form 200 for recordable hearing loss	1910.95	4497	1-176
hearing loss not occupational			
not a recordable hearing loss	1910.95	4497	1-176
retest within 30 days shows no 25 dBA shift			
can line through entry on OSHA form 200	1910.95	4497	1-176
can remove from OSHA form 200	1910.95	4497	1-176
standard threshold shift			
30 days	1910.95	93020801	1-195.2
date of evaluation	1910.95	93020801	1-195.2
mobile test vans	1910.95	93020801	1-195.2
outside consultants	1910.95	93020801	1-195.2
standard threshold shift(STS)			
retest within 30 days			
non-mandatory	1910.95	1560	1-147
time limitation	1910.95	93020801	1-195.2
follow-up procedures			
determination of work-relatedness	1910.95	1453	1-172
employee written notification within 21 days	1910.95	1468	1-144
	1910.95	1867	1-159
none needed if retest shows no standard threshold shift(STS)	1910.95	1560	1-147
standard threshold shift(STS)	1910.95	1453	1-172
time permitted to determine STS	1910.95	1304	1-139
initiating criteria			
table G-16 noise levels	1910.95	1770	1-155
no cost to employees	1910.95	1524	1-145
revised baseline	1910.95	1468	1-144
	1910.95	1881	1-160
improvement over baseline	1910.95	3101	1-189
persistent standard threshold shift(STS)	1910.95	3101	1-189
standard threshold shift(STS)	1910.95	1283	1-4
correction for presbycusis	1910.95	4497	1-176
definition of effective hearing conservation program	1910.95	2137	1-187
employee written notification within 21 days			
substitution of revised audiogram	1910.95	1881	1-160
	1910.95	1304	1-139
individuals with poor sense of hearing	1910.95	2930	1-188
OSHA Form 200 recordable hearing loss	1910.95	1603	1-7
	1910.95	4126	1-7
recordable hearing loss parameters	1910.95	4514	1-179
	1910.95	4495	1-174
shift from baseline not hearing threshold	1910.95	4497	1-176
test frequencies used to calculate	1910.95	1743	1-152
use of OSHA form 200 for recordable hearing loss	1910.95	4495	1-174
	1910.95	4514	1-179
Communication Headsets			
ear blasts			
impact noise integrated	1910.95	1606	1-150
impulsive noise integrated	1910.95	1606	1-150
Cotton Ginning Operations			
facility not owned or leased by grower			
standard does apply	1910.95	1746	1-153
facility owned or leased by grower			
agricultural operations			
standard does apply	1910.95	1746	1-153

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL NOISE EXPOSURE (continued)			
Enforcement of Standard			
laboratory based noise reduction			
CPL 2-2.35A	1910.95	2017	1-164
Exemptions			
construction and agriculture industry exempted from standard	1910.95	1297	3-355
pulpwood logging industry not exempt	1910.95	1248	1-134
Exposure Levels			
action level			
table G-16a	1910.95	1242	1-133
excess of table G-16 noise levels			
Portable Stereo Headsets			
OSHA's authority to ban	1910.95	2186	1-168
hearing protectors attenuation			
safety factors			
noise reduction rating (NRR)	1910.95	2210	1-169
noise reduction			
engineering controls			
metal spray operations			
isolation booths	1910.95	1693	1-151
source barriers	1910.95	1693	1-151
OSHA approval of products			
telephone headsets	1910.95	3580	1-170
table G-16 levels exceeded			
administrative controls	1910.95	1242	1-133
	1910.95	1754	1-154
	1910.95	1770	1-155
engineering controls	1910.95	1242	1-133
	1910.95	1754	1-154
	1910.95	1770	1-155
hearing protectors			
feasibility for administrative controls	1910.95	2058	1-165
table G-16 noise levels			
applies to longshoremen	1910.95	1721	1-166
telephone headsets			
covered under standard			
monitoring for over-exposure while wearing	1910.95	3580	1-170
Feasibility of Engineering Controls			
tunnel construction site			
hearing conservation program	1926.52	3205	3-356
Federal Railroad Administration (FRA)			
safety and health issues effecting FRA employees			
noise exposures			
OSHA has no jurisdiction	1910.95	2196	1-173
Hearing conservation program			
audiometry	1926.52	92080401	3-359.1
elements of effective program	1926.52	92080401	3-359.1
employee training and education	1926.52	92080401	3-359.1
engineering, work practice and administrative controls	1926.52	92080401	3-359.1
hearing protectors	1926.52	92080401	3-359.1
monitoring of employee noise exposure	1926.52	92080401	3-359.1
poultry processing industry			
FDA required non-absorbent surfaces	1910.95	2036	1-183
prevention of further occupationai hearing loss	1926.52	92080401	3-359.1
program initiation criteria	1910.95	1251	1-171
record keeping	1926.52	92080401	3-359.1
Hearing Protector Attenuation			
laboratory based noise reduction			
hearing protectors			
noise reduction rating (NRR)	1910.95	2017	1-164
methods for evaluating adequacy of hearing protector attenuation			
noise reduction rating (NRR)	1910.95	2017	1-164
Hearing Protectors			
employee selection variety	1910.95	1452	1-194
no cost to employees	1910.95	1452	1-194
required attenuation	1910.95	1251	1-171
use criteria	1910.95	1770	1-155
Walkman type headsets			
inadequate attenuation	1910.95	1536	1-192
NRR violation	1910.95	1536	1-192

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL NOISE EXPOSURE (continued)			
Monitoring	1910.95	1251	1-171
citation avoidance	1910.95	2036	1-183
integration of all noise exposure	1910.95	1250	1-181
noise dosimeters			
calibration			
follow manufacturer instruction	1910.95	1779	1-156
in the field	1910.95	1779	1-156
OSHA calibration			
accuracy assurance	1910.95	1784	1-157
in the field	1910.95	1784	1-157
permissible noise exposures exceeded			
hearing conservation program	1926.52	3205	3-356
sampling strategy			
highest expected noise exposure	1910.95	1249	1-135
variable day-to-day exposures			
exposure averaging	1910.95	1250	1-181
Observation of Monitoring			
employee representative	1910.95	3054	1-185
employer's requirement to notify	1910.95	3054	1-185
Recordkeeping			
audiometric tests			
most recent noise exposure part of record	1910.95	1311	1-142
record retention			
area noise measurements	1910.95	1311	1-142
personal noise exposure considered audiometric test record	1910.95	1311	1-142
retention of most recent	1910.95	1251	1-171
exposure measurements	1910.95	1311	1-142
hearing loss			
recordable illness	1910.95	1283	1-4
Revokes Stayed Provisions	1910.95	STP 2-1.110	1-195.1
Scope and Application			
construction activities only	1926.52	1297	3-355
table G-16 noise levels			
applies to all unusual environments			
not atmospheric pressure dependent	1910.95	1793	1-158
applies to general industry	1910.95	2017	1-164
applies to maritime employment	1910.95	2017	1-164
Standards Applicability to VDTs	1910.95	1621	4-67
Start-Up Date			
baseline audiogram	1910.95	1994	1-161
effective date for recording 25 dBA shift 4 June 1991	1910.95	4497	1-176
mobile test van baseline audiogram	1910.95	1994	1-161
Training Program			
requirements			
use of training film	1910.95	2018	1-195
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT, SECTION (5)(A)			
General Duty Clause			
construction industry			
bloodborne pathogens	Section 5	93012601	2-564.143
hepatitis B vaccine	Section 5	93012601	2-564.143
ladder design	N/A	92111201	4-56.1
synthetic material			
ladder	N/A	92111201	4-56.1
recognized hazards			
bloodborne pathogens	Section 5	92110601	2-564.120
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS FOR AGRICULTURE			
Scope and Purpose to 1910.177(a)(2)			
servicing multi-piece and single piece rim wheels standard not applicable	1928	2222	2-24
aquaculture industry	1928.1	1368	3-594
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION			
Cut-and-Cover Operations During Tunnel Construction			
specific applicable standards	1926	STD 3-17.3	3-336
	1926	STD 3-17.3	3-336
Purpose and Scope			
operating plant services	1926	4128	1-19
standards applicability to marine terminals			
upkeep and repair activities	1926.1	1466	3-319

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION (continued)			
subpart, K-Electrical			
electric utility industry	1926	1541	3-477
Stilts			
recommended height restrictions			
not specifically covered by standard	1926	1230	3-340
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS FOR GENERAL INDUSTRY			
Applicability of Standards			
applicability to construction standards	1910.5	1431	3-458
aquaculture industry	1910.5	1368	3-594
bakery industry			
vertical mixers	1910.5	1855	2-166
chain saw blade guarding	1910.5	1371	2-99
occupational noise exposure to pulpwood logging industry	1910.5	1248	1-134
safety requirements for bulk coal handling at marine terminals			
standard applies to operating fully automated process equipment	1910.5	1466	3-319
Electrical Standard 1910.331 final rule	1910	STP 2-1.160	1-16
General Application			
use of seat belts			
no specific requirement			
proposed 29 CFR 1910.139 does require seat belt use	1910	D9308010	1-21.1
Purpose and Scope			
operating plant services	1910	4128	1-19
OSHA standard site specific requirements required for DOE sites	1910	D9308019	4-62.1
stating OSHA's standards are being followed not acceptable for DOE sites	1910	D9308019	4-62.1
where no OSHA Standard exists			
diesel emission components regulated			
carbon monoxide	1910.1	1716	4-17
sulfur dioxide	1910.1	1716	4-17
Standards Applicability to Shipyard Work	1910.5	STD .2	3-298
OPEN-SIDED FLOORS, PLATFORMS, AND RUNWAYS, PROTECTION OF			
See GUARDING FLOOR and WALL OPENINGS & HOLES			
OSHA ACT OF 1970-GENERAL DUTY CLAUSE 5(A)(1)			
Application of General Duty Clause			
hazards of bloodborne diseases	N/A	3859	4-52
situation not covered in OSHA standard	N/A	1837	4-50
Cable Grab Device			
not covered in OSHA standard	N/A	1837	4-50
Support to General Duty Clause Violations	N/A	1737	4-47
OSHA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACTIVITY FORM-175			
Instructions to be Followed in Completing the Form			
Superfund-related expenses			
hazardous waste site data base	N/A	CPL 2.74	4-81
Page Change to Original Instructions For Completing Form		CPL 2.74CH-1	4-82
OSHA METRIC PROGRAM			
Responsibilities For Implementation of Metric System	N/A	REP .1	4-153
OSHA NOTIFICATION TO U S EMPLOYMENT SERVICE			
Failing to Abate Serious, Willful & Repeat Violations			
initiates a system of notification by OSHA	N/A	CPL 2.68C	4-80
OVERHEAD AND GANTRY CRANES			
Cabs			
fire extinguisher			
type restriction	1910.179	4176	2-49
Definitions			
hoist	1910.179	4176	2-49
Electrical Equipment			
normal operating conditions			
interpretation of term "normal operating conditions"	1910.179	STD 3-12.4	3-517
pendant push buttons			
maximum a.c. and d.c. voltage	1910.179	4176	2-49
Footwalks and Ladders			
footwalk minimum headroom clearance	1910.179	4176	2-49
General Requirements			
application			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OVERHEAD AND GANTRY CRANES (continued)			
monorail cranes			
standard not applicable	1910.179	1713	2-46
overhead hoists			
standard not applicable	1910.179	1713	2-46
top running single girder cranes			
standard not applicable	1910.179	1713	2-46
designated personnel			
physical qualifications			
ANSI B30.17-1980 not enforceable	1910.179	1299	2-51
monorails			
requirements of ANSI B30.11 Monorail Systems and Underhung Cranes	1910.179	D9309015	2-56.2
meet requirements of ANSI B30.16 Overhead Hoists	1910.179	D9309015	2-56.2
meet requirements of ANSI B30.17 Overhead and Gantry Cranes	1910.179	D9309015	2-56.2
new and existing equipment			
date restriction	1910.179	4176	2-49
pre-1971 cranes	1910.179	1377	2-52
monorail cranes			
ANSI B30.11	1910.179	1713	2-46
overhead hoists			
ANSI B30.16	1910.179	1713	2-46
top running single girder cranes			
ANSI B30.17	1910.179	1713	2-46
variance request to use over rated capacity	1910.179	2000	2-53
rated load marking			
monorails			
rated 80% of tested load	1910.179	D9309015	2-56.2
underhung cranes			
standard not applicable			
OSHA general duty clause 5(a) applies	1910.179	2108	4-13
wind indicators			
requirements for outdoor storage bridges	1910.179	2179	2-47
Handling The Load			
size of load			
not to load beyond rated load			
crane operator responsibilities	1910.179	D9308033	3-531.3
DOE Hoisting & Rigging Manual requiremer	1910.179	D9308033	3-531.3
Hoisting equipment			
wire rope clips	1910.179	2083	1-78
Maintenance			
prevention			
multiple cranes on runway			
railstops or other suitable means	1910.179	1483	2-55
Scope and Application			
standard not applicable to monorail cranes			
ANSI B30.Nov-80 to be followed	1910.179	4176	2-49
standard not applicable to overhead hoists	1910.179	4176	2-49
standard not applicable to underhung cranes			
ANSI B30.Nov-80 to be followed	1910.179	4176	2-49
Stops, Bumpers, Rail Sweeps and Guards			
normal operating conditions			
interpretation of term "normal operating conditions"	1910.179	STD 3-12.4	3-517
rail sweeps			
discrepancy with ANSI B30.2-1990, sect. 2-1.9	1910.179	D93031801	2-56.1
OSHA wording more stringent than ANSI B30.2-1990	1910.179	D93031801	2-56.1
word shall more stringent than ANSI B30.2-1990	1910.179	D93031801	2-56.1
Testing			
rated load test			
monorails			
use of engineering calculations			
rated 80% of tested load	1910.179	D9309015	2-56.2
requirements for new and altered cranes	1910.179	4176	2-49
manufacturer recommendation	1910.179	1818	2-54
use over rated capacity	1910.179	2000	2-53
variance request to use over rated capacity	1910.179	2000	2-53
OXYGEN FUEL- GAS WELDING AND CUTTING			
Cylinders and Containers			
operating procedures			
collar type valve protectors	1910.253	1892	2-164
dropped cylinders on flat surfaces	1910.253	1892	2-164

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
OXYGEN FUEL- GAS WELDING AND CUTTING (continued)			
transportation			
special truck	1910.253	1875	2-160
valve protection caps	1910.253	1875	2-160
Definitions			
special truck	1910.253	1875	2-160
Bulk Systems			
enforcement guidelines	1910.104	STD 1-5.8	1-206
Distance Between Systems and Exposures			
enforcement guidelines	1910.104	STD 1-5.8	1-206
Fire Resistive Structures			
enforcement guidelines	1910.104	STD 1-5.8	1-206
Standard Enforcement Guidelines	1910.104	STD 1-5.8	1-206
PAINTING			
Paints Mixed With Toxic Vehicles or Solvents			
confined spaces			
requirement			
use of supplied air respirator	1915.35	3353	1-500
PERMIT-REQUIRED CONFINED SPACE			
General Requirements			
applicability to construction work at DOE facilities			
covered by other OSHA standards			
ensure employees protected	1910.146	D9308006	2-181.1
Scope and Application			
applicability to 1910.268(o)			
1910.146 has precedence over 1910.268	1910.146	D9308006	2-181.1
applicability to construction work at DOE facilities			
covered by other OSHA standards and does not apply	1910.146	D9308006	2-181.1
PERMIT-REQUIRED CONFINED SPACES			
Definitions			
confined space	1910.146	92061501	3-340.1
continuous monitoring			
without interruption	1910.146	D9309026	1-545.5
Final Rule			
Federal Program change affecting State programs	1910.146	STP 2-1.170A	1-545.3
General Requirements			
employer must determine any spaces which require permit	1910.146	D9308009	1-545.9
non-permitted confined spaces not eliminated	1910.146	D9308009	1-545.9
Permit Required Confined Space Program			
continuously monitored			
colorimetric tubes do not satisfy requirement	1910.146	D9309026	1-545.5
specified by qualified health and safety professional	1910.146	D9309026	1-545.5
real-time instruments not feasible			
colorimetric tubes best alternative	1910.146	D9309026	1-545.5
pre-entry air monitoring			
amount of time to retain records	1910.146	D9309026	1-545.5
how to retain records	1910.146	D9309026	1-545.5
record air monitoring on permit	1910.146	D9309026	1-545.5
Permit System			
canceled entry permit retained 1 year	1910.146	D9309026	1-545.5
Sewer System Entry			
distinctions between sewers	1910.146	D9309026	1-545.5
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			
Application			
application of standard	1910.132	1979	1-418
chain saw operations	1910.132	3006	2-90
compressed air for cleaning	1910.132	2338	2-150
gloves			
operating rotating equipment			
not violation but not recommended	1910.132	D9308035	1-426.1
required for arsenic containing wood preservative	1910.132	2216	1-420
guidance from OSHA Field Operations Manual (FOM)	1910.132	1979	1-418
hazards of bloodborne diseases	1910.132	3859	4-52
health care settings			
prevention of HIV transmission	1910.132	1688	4-1
	1910.132	1691	4-2
maintenance & sanitation personal protective equipment			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (continued)			
contaminated garments	1910.132	2216	1-420
metal toe protectors	1910.132	1462	1-538
pesticide applications			
EPA jurisdiction	1910.132	2216	1-420
protective equipment			
employees laundering at home OSHA violation	1910.132	4239	1-423
employers responsibility for maintenance and sanitation	1910.132	4239	1-423
protective helmets	1910.132	1467	3-445
requirements for dip tanks containing flammable & combustible liquids	1910.132	1334	1-260
requirements quarry operations	1910.132	2501	2-322
safety shoe substitute	1910.132	2065	1-424
safety shoes	1910.132	1462	1-538
not occupation dependant	1910.132	2091	1-426
water flotation devices			
hazardous waste site clean-up			
requirements for over-water operations	1910.132	2072	1-425
required over-water operations	1910.132	2072	1-425
workplace exposure to HIV and HBV	1910.132	1525	1-415
Design			
compressed air used for cleaning			
pressure restrictions			
personal protective equipment	1910.132	2338	2-150
protective clothing			
fire fighters	1910.132	91071001	2-10.1
Exposure			
hazardous conditions			
first aid	1926.28	93012601	2-564.143
medical assistance	1926.28	93012601	2-564.143
Eye protectors			
first aid	1926.28	93012601	2-564.143
Fall Protection for the Construction Industry			
clarifies falling hazards	1926.28	STD 3-3.1	3-341
Fall Protection in General Industry			
clarifies falling hazards from elevated surfaces	1910.132	STD 1-1.13	1-413
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)			
skin contact hazards with PCB	1910.132	STD 1-4.2	2-233
Gloves			
first aid	1926.28	93012601	2-564.143
Gowns			
first aid	1926.28	93012601	2-564.143
Masks			
first aid	1926.28	93012601	2-564.143
Resuscitation equipment			
first aid	1926.28	93012601	2-564.143
Scope and Application			
erecting and dismantling scaffolding			
protective equipment requirements			
stationary work location	1926.28	2194	3-345
erection of structural steel			
protective equipment requirements			
at heights less than 25 feet	1926.28	2007	3-349
high visibility orange vest	1926.28	1711	3-348
protective equipment requirements			
at heights less than 25 feet	1926.28	92052101	3-457.7
Standards Applicability to Over-Head Bricklaying Industry			
masons and mason tenders exempt from standard	1926.28	1446	3-344
PERSONNEL HOISTS			
See MATERIAL HOISTS, PERSONNEL HOISTS, AND ELEVATORS			
PETITIONS FOR THE ISSUANCE, AMENDMENT, OR REPEAL OF STANDARDS			
Adoption of National Consensus Standards			
section 6(a) of OSHA Act applicable	1910.3	D93080601	2-101.1
PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT			
General Requirements			
application to clam shell operations	1926.603	1533	2-57
application to drag line operations	1926.603	1533	2-57
application to pile driving operations	1926.603	1533	2-57

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT (continued)			
Tying Off Loft-Workers, Top-Men and Pile-Monks			
clarifying applications using stirrups on sheet piling	1926.603	STD 3-13.1	3-537
clarifying applications using work platforms	1926.603	STD 3-13.1	3-537
PILE-MONKS, TOP-MEN, AND LOFT-WORKERS, TYING OFF			
See PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT			
PLATFORMS, POWERED FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE			
See POWERED PLATFORMS for BUILDING MAINTENANCE			
PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS			
Exemptions			
applicability to hazardous waste operations and emergency response			
emergency response plan			
occupants use during emergency	1910.157	4180	1-343
total employee evacuation at sound of an alarm	1910.157	1503	2-12
Hydrostatic Testing of Dry Chemical Cartridges			
exceptions for fire extinguisher repairs	1910.157	STD 1-9.2	2-10
hydrostatic tests which do not meet the requirements	1910.157	STD 1-9.2	2-10
Scope and Application			
applicability to hazardous waste operations and emergency response			
emergency response plan			
occupants use during emergency	1910.157	4180	1-343
applies to portable fire extinguishers provided for employee use	1910.157	93051501	3-277.10
cranes and derricks standards	1910.157	1422	3-522
provide portable fire extinguishers			
train all employees on their use	1910.157	1503	2-12
Selection and Distribution			
U.L. Class A fire extinguishers on Class A hazards	1910.157	1381	2-15
Training and Education			
citation policy	1910.157	92062401	1-110.1.1
designated employees			
initial and annual refresher training	1910.157	D9306028b	2-159.5
uses of portable fire extinguisher	1910.157	D9306028b	2-159.5
employee fire fighting hazards in workplace	1910.157	1503	2-12
employee use of fire extinguisher in workplace	1910.157	1503	2-12
provide portable fire extinguishers			
designated employees only			
training requirements	1910.157	1503	2-12
train all employees on their use	1910.157	1503	2-12
PORTABLE METAL LADDERS			
Care and Maintenance of Ladders			
use of ladders			
work near or on electric circuits			
follow 1910.333(c) work practices	1910.26	92091101	2-212.2
Requirements			
manholes			
telecommunication industry	1910.26	1393	2-180
Warning Labels and instructions			
not required by standard	1910.26	1469	1-58
PORTABLE WOOD LADDERS			
Scope and Application			
job made ladders	1910.25	1445	3-485
POST DIVE PROCEDURESRECORD OF DIVE			
use of dive computers	1910.423	92070601	2-232.1
POWDER ACTUATED FASTENING TOOLS			
Loading Magazine-Fed Explosive Power Hand Tools	1915.135	STD 1-13.2A	2-152
POWER OPERATED HAND TOOLS			
Electric Powered-Operated Tools			
double insulated			
ground fault circuit interrupters	1926.302	1206	3-478
requirements			
double insulated	1926.302	1772	3-463
grounded	1926.302	1772	3-463

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
POWER OPERATED HAND TOOLS (continued)			
Explosive Actuated Fastening Tools			
loading magazine-fed explosive power hand tools	1926.302	STD 1-13.2A	2-152
Pneumatic Power Tools			
pressure reduction device			
hose failure			
hose inside diameter dependant	1926.302	1318	3-464
Power-Actuated Tools			
fasteners			
installation into questionable material			
requirements	1926.302	1223	3-465
installation material restrictions	1926.302	1223	3-465
POWER PRESSES, MECHANICAL			
See MACHINERY and MACHINE GUARDING			
POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION-DEFINITONS			
Definitions			
barricade	1926.960	1482	3-587
barrier	1926.960	1482	3-587
POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			
Deenergized Lines and Equipment	1926.950	1541	3-477
POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION-LINEMAN'S BODY BELTS, SAFETY STRAPS, AND LANYARDS			
Specific Requirements			
cushion part of body belts			
no exposed rivets on inside	1926.959	1433	3-586
POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION-MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT			
Derrick Trucks, Cranes and Other Lifting Equipment			
insulated barrier			
variance request	1926.952	1482	3-587
POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION-OVERHEAD LINES			
Live-Line Bare-Hand Work			
requirements			
applicability to other live-line work	1926.955	1224	3-588
Overhead Lines			
energized lines			
lifting equipment operating restrictions			
barricade requirements	1926.955	1482	3-587
bonded to effective ground	1926.955	1482	3-587
POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION-TOOLS & PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT			
Personal Climbing Equipment			
body belt use			
not recommended for fall arrest system	1926.951	92082102	3-586.1
body belts and safety straps			
specifications	1926.951	1433	3-586
lineman's pole strap and safety belt			
acceptable means of fall protection or restraint system	1926.951	92082102	3-586.1
not a fall arrest system	1926.951	92082102	3-586.1
safety belt and pole strap system			
acceptable means of fall protection for pole climbing	1926.951	92082102	3-586.1
POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION-UNDERGROUND LINES			
Underground Services			
guarding and ventilating street openings			
toxic gases presence dependant			
respirator protection	1926.956	1442	3-446
POWERED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS			
Changing and Charging Storage Batteries			
adequate ventilation	1910.178	1666	2-35
clarify battery charging areas	1910.178	STD 1-11.4	2-28
fire protection	1910.178	1666	2-35
safe distance	1910.178	1666	2-35
Clarification on Which Trucks Require Approval	1910.178	STD 1-11.1	2-26
Converted Industrial Trucks			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
POWERED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS (continued)			
conversion of gasoline powered to LP gas			
approved conversion equipment			
authorized personnel	1910.178	1487	2-41
Designated Locations			
personnel and burden carriers			
golf cars and utility vehicles			
operation restricted from flammable atmospheres			
table N-1	1910.178	4076	2-36
transportation of liquid oxygen			
approved EX industrial truck	1910.178	2109	2-40
no special requirements during thunderstorm	1910.178	2109	2-40
General Requirements			
modifications and additions			
affecting safety and capacity			
altering lifting capacity			
written authorization by manufacturer			
OSHA violation	1910.178	2176	2-38
written authorization by manufacturer	1910.178	1862	2-37
installation of substandard part			
written authorization by manufacturer	1910.178	1862	2-37
Safety Guards			
high lift rider trucks			
operation in low overhead areas			
installation of overhead guards			
flip back type	1910.178	1404	2-42
	1910.178	2127	2-43
operating conditions do not permit	1910.178	2127	2-43
request for variance	1910.178	2127	2-43
tilt-to-side type	1910.178	1404	2-42
	1910.178	2127	2-43
Truck Operations			
brakes and wheel blocks			
insure judicious enforcement of truck operations	1910.178	STD 1-11.5	2-29
door opening devices			
railroad freight car doors	1910.178	STD 1-11.3	2-27
equipped with vertical and horizontal controls			
safety platform to lifting carriage	1910.178	1992	2-45
mechanical means for securing trucks or trailers			
loading dock			
instruction for equivalent protection of wheel chocks	1910.178	STD 1-11.7	2-33
Trucks and Railroad Cars			
brakes and wheel chocks			
insure judicious enforcement of truck operations	1910.178	STD 1-11.5	2-29
fixed jack			
definition	1910.178	4125	2-44
integral part of trailer frame	1910.178	4125	2-44
mechanical means for securing trucks or trailers			
loading dock			
instruction for equivalent protection of wheel chocks	1910.178	STD 1-11.7	2-33
Use of Industrial Trucks in Various Locations			
resolves disparity of table N-1	1910.178	STD 1-11.6A	2-31
POWERED PLATFORMS FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE			
Building Anchors for Suspended Powered Platforms			
light building maintenance	1910.66	STD 1-3.3	1-72
window washing operations	1910.66	STD 1-3.3	1-72
Final Rule			
use of alternative stabilization systems	1910.66	STP 2-1.156	1-111
Inspections and Tests			
30 day inspection requirement	1910.66	1522	1-48
Installations			
roof guarding	1910.66	1522	1-48
Operations			
use			
wind speed determination requirements	1910.66	2179	2-47
Powered Platform Installations			
building attachments	1910.66	1554	1-76
general requirements			
building attachments			
personal fall arrest system	1910.66	2468	1-82

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
POWERED PLATFORMS FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE (continued)			
Appendix C	1910.66	2468	1-82
suspended equipment			
general requirements			
secondary wire rope suspension system			
provides equivalent fall protection as vertical lifelines			
employees attached to horizontal lifeline	1910.66	92102801	1-115.1
must comply with ANSI A10.8-1988	1910.66	92102801	1-115.1
substitute for vertical lifelines			
employees attached to horizontal lifeline	1910.66	92102801	1-115.1
vertical lifelines as part of fall arrest system			
employees attached to horizontal lifeline	1910.66	92102801	1-115.1
suspension methods			
carriages			
horizontal force not to exceed 40 lbs	1910.66	4174	1-113
wheel radius	1910.66	4174	1-113
Transmits Page Change to STD 1-3.3	1910.66	STD 1-3.3CH-1	1-75
POWERED PLATFORMS, MANLIFTS, AND VEHICLE-MOUNTED WORK PLATFORMS			
Assurance			
building owner's assurance			
based on periodic inspections	1910.66	92121501	1-115.2
Definitions			
competent person			
training and experience			
capable of identifying hazardous conditions	1910.66	92121501	1-115.2
Inspection and Tests			
periodic inspections and tests			
powered platforms permanently dedicated to building maintenance			
performed by competent persons	1910.66	92121501	1-115.2
Scope			
powered platform installations			
building maintenance			
does not apply to suspended scaffolds (swinging scaffolds)	1910.66	92121501	1-115.2
permanently dedicated to building maintenance	1910.66	92121501	1-115.2
PRESSURE VESSELS GUIDELINES FOR PRESSURE VESSEL SAFETY	N/A	PUB 8-1.5	4-55
PROCEDURES DURING DIVE			
Dive profiles			
use of dive computers	1910.422	92070601	2-232.1
PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS			
Application			
exemptions			
normally unoccupied remote facilities	1910.119	92082601	1-276.5
oil or gas well drilling or servicing			
acidizing	1910.119	92082601	1-276.5
"down hole well"	1910.119	92082601	1-276.5
heat-treaters	1910.119	92082601	1-276.5
physical separation	1910.119	92082601	1-276.5
separators	1910.119	92082601	1-276.5
storage tanks	1910.119	92082601	1-276.5
threshold quantities	1910.119	92082601	1-276.5
water separation facilities	1910.119	92082601	1-276.5
highly hazardous chemicals intended to propel weapons	1910.119	93061401	1-276.6
highly hazardous chemicals manufactured elsewhere	1910.119	93061401	1-276.6
laboratory	1910.119	92062405	1-276.4
manufacturing processes resulting in products intended to explode	1910.119	93061401	1-276.6
not otherwise covered as flammable liquid	1910.119	93061401	1-276.6
not otherwise covered as gas	1910.119	93061401	1-276.6
not otherwise covered as reactive	1910.119	93061401	1-276.6
not otherwise covered as toxic	1910.119	93061401	1-276.6
research & test evaluations of weapons design	1910.119	93061401	1-276.6
research operations	1910.119	92062405	1-276.4
threshold quantities	1910.119	92062405	1-276.4
Compliance Guidelines and Enforcement Procedures	1910.119	CPL 2-2.45A	1-276.1
Contractors			
contract employer responsibilities			
ensure each contract employee trained	1910.119	92100902	1-276.3
ensure each contract employee understands standard	1910.119	92100902	1-276.3

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (continued)			
Definitions			
facility			
laboratory	1910.119	92062405	1-276.4
process			
laboratory	1910.119	92062405	1-276.4
Emergency planning and response			
emergency escape route	1910.119	92121601	1-110.1.3
List of Highly Hazardous Chemicals, Toxics and Reactives (Mandatory			
formaldehyde (formalin)	1910.119	92072803	1-276.2
Training			
employers responsibility to ensure training meets standard requirements			
standard doesn't direct employees to take specific training	1910.119	92100902	1-276.3
standard doesn't specify who pays for training	1910.119	92100902	1-276.3
PROPOSED RULE: FIXED INDUSTRIAL STAIRS			
Step bolts and manhole steps			
manhole base ladder	N/A	92111201	4-56.1
PROPOSED RULE WALKING AND WORKING SURFACES AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (FALL PROTECTION SYSTEMS)			
Exception note			
hanging manhole base ladder	N/A	92111201	4-56.1
toe clearances	N/A	92111201	4-56.1
General Requirements			
ladder secured			
hanging manhole ladder	N/A	92111201	4-56.1
PULPWOOD LOGGING			
Employee Protection			
substitute for open mesh materials			
use of 0.5 inch plastic sheets	1910.266	STD 1-15.5	3-538
General Requirements			
protection against noise exposure	1910.266	1248	1-134
QUALITY CONTROL WEIGHING PROGRAM			
OSHA Lab's QC Program for Filter Weighing	N/A	CPL 2-2.19	4-102
RECORDING AND REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESSES AND INJURIES			
Log and Summary of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses			
OSHA form 200			
work-related standard threshold shift(STS) in hearing	1904.2	1453	1-172
RECORDING AND REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES-DEFINITIONS			
Definitions			
normal job duties			
dependent on employees normal assignment	1904.12	D93040102	1-15.4
establish policy for determining job classification	1904.12	D93040102	1-15.4
recordable injuries and illnesses	1904.12	1886	1-5
normal job duties	1904.12	D93040102	1-15.4
Recordable Occupational Injuries or Illness			
non-fatal accidents			
administration of oxygen	1904.12	3378	1-15
Finance Companies Exempted From Standards Requirements	1904	STP 2-1.111	1-15.1
Identification of Useful Reference Documents	1904	STP 2-1.135	1-15.2
Insurance Companies Exempted From Standards Requirements	1904	STP 2-1.111	1-15.1
Log and Summary of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses			
fixed establishment			
availability	1904.2	91122001	1-15.5
location exemption	1904.2	91122001	1-15.5
guidance for recordkeeping requirements			
citation issuing policy	1904.2	STD 3-1.1	1-1
OSHA form 200	1904.2	1176	1-9
	1904.2	1886	1-5
OSHA summary form	1904.2	1885	1-10
recordable illness			
Asbestosis			
OSHA form 200	1904.2	1343	1-12
	1904.2	1400	1-13
blood lead medical removal			
OSHA form 200	1904.2	1338	2-462

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
RECORDING AND REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES-DEFINITIONS (continued)			
hearing loss	1904.2	1283	1-4
	1904.2	4126	1-7
OSHA form 200	1904.2	1603	1-7
log to be completed within 6 working days	1904.2	4497	1-176
occupational hearing loss	1904.2	4514	1-179
Real Estate Companies Exempted From Standards Requirements	1904	STP 2-1.111	1-15.1
Retail Trades Exempted From Standards Requirements	1904	STP 2-1.111	1-15.1
Service Companies Exempted From Standards Requirements	1904	STP 2-1.111	1-15.1
Standard Requirements Exempted For Specific Employers	1904	STP 2-1.111	1-15.1
RECORDKEEPING GUIDANCE			
See RECORDING and REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES and ILLNESS			
RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS FOR TESTS, INSPECTIONS, AND MAINTENANCE CHECKS			
Federal Program Change to Regions and State Designees	N/A	STP 2-1.132	4-162.1
REGIONAL ERGONOMICS PROGRAM			
Republishes OSHA's Established Goals	N/A	CPL 2.78	4-19
REORGANIZATION PLAN NO.14 OF 1950			
VA and FHA Housing			
legislative development section 107			
construction where insurance issued by VA or FHA			
section 107 does not apply	1926.12	92091801	3-457.1
REPRISALS			
See OSHA NOTIFICATION TO US EMPLOYMENT SERVICE			
REQUIREMENTS FOR LIFT-SLAB OPERATIONS			
Lift-Slab Construction Operations Final Rule	1926.705	STP 2-1.161	4-161
inspection procedures & guidelines			
establishes policies & provides clarification	1926.705	STD 3-15.3	3-561
REQUIREMENTS FOR PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS			
Design of support systems, shield systems, and other protective systems			
Option (3)-designs using other tabulated data			
plywood	1926.652	93021901	3-557.7
Option (4)-design by a registered professional engineer			
plywood	1926.652	93021901	3-557.7
Options (1)-designs using appendices A, C and D			
aluminum whaler system			
plywood	1926.652	93021901	3-557.7
Appendix D	1926.652	93021901	3-557.7
primary load member			
plywood	1926.652	93021901	3-557.7
reveling between shores			
plywood	1926.652	93021901	3-557.7
timber shoring			
plywood	1926.652	93021901	3-557.7
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION			
Air Quality			
air line couplings			
incompatibility with outlet	1910.134	1797	1-489
breathing air from compressor			
high heat temperature alarm sound level not specified	1910.134	2510	1-490
location of high heat temperature alarms not specified	1910.134	2510	1-490
type of high heat temperature alarms not specified	1910.134	2510	1-490
breathing air from oil lubricated compressor			
methods of detecting carbon monoxide	1910.134	2510	1-490
use of synthetic oils	1910.134	2510	1-490
sampling air using detector tubes	1910.134	1792	1-456
Compressed Gas Association Grade D requirements	1910.134	1792	1-456
allowable contaminant concentrations	1910.134	2510	1-490
cylinders containing breathing air			
follow requirements of ANSI Z88.2-1992	1910.134	D9311012	1-537.4
tested and maintained according to 49 CFR part 178	1910.134	D9311012	1-537.4
oxygen deficient atmosphere			
definition	1910.134	2224	1-126

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (continued)			
supplied air respirator compressor			
alarm required			
compressor failure	1910.134	2226	1-487
overheating	1910.134	2226	1-487
carbon monoxide alarm			
color change indicator not acceptable	1910.134	1253	1-485
high temperature alarm	1910.134	1253	1-485
non-oil lubricated			
carbon monoxide alarm	1910.134	2225	1-486
high temperature alarm	1910.134	2225	1-486
oil lubricated			
alarm required			
type not specified	1910.134	2510	1-490
carbon monoxide alarm	1910.134	2225	1-486
high temperature alarm	1910.134	2225	1-486
Application			
respirator			
adverse health condition	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
dirty respirator	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
medical condition	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
Approved or Accepted Respirators			
using not approved respirator receives citation	1910.134	1601	1-434
CPL 2-2.29			
respiratory fit testing	1910.134	D9308037	1-537.3
CPL 2-2.54			
respiratory protection program	1910.134	D9308037	1-537.3
Identification of Gas Mask Canisters			
atmosphere containing sufficient oxygen	1910.134	2224	1-126
IDLH atmospheres			
gas mask			
list of contaminants protected against	1910.134	1615	1-437
selection of respirators			
perchloroethylene exposure			
dry cleaning industry	1910.134	2987	1-469
Maintenance and Care of Respirators			
cleaning and sanitizing			
recommended cleaning time	1910.134	1598	1-433
recommended solutions			
aqueous iodine	1910.134	1598	1-433
hypochlorite	1910.134	1598	1-433
quaternary ammonia	1910.134	1598	1-433
water temperature	1910.134	1598	1-433
disinfecting			
no OSHA specific guidelines	1910.134	1598	1-433
HIV and HBV contaminated respirators	1910.134	1598	1-433
inspection frequency			
emergency self-contained breathing apparatus (ESCBA)	1910.134	1786	1-455
pressure gauge	1910.134	1786	1-455
self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)			
pressure gauge	1910.134	2488	1-465
Permissible Practice			
employer providing respirators			
emergency type respirators			
vicinity of IDLH atmospheres	1910.134	2008	1-476
employer responsibility			
respirator at no cost to employee	1910.134	1618	1-438
feasible administrative controls not effective	1910.134	2037	1-460
feasible engineering controls not effective	1910.134	2037	1-460
for more specifics review Chapter IV OSHA's FOM	1910.134	92030502	1-537.5
no employee exposure			
disposable dust mask used			
written respirator program	1910.134	3625	2-325
OSHA jurisdiction			
NRC facilities	1910.134	1477	1-484
portable spraying apparatus			
use of flammable paint inside			
automotive maintenance garage	1910.134	92072804	1-131.1

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (continued)			
use of respirators	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
contractor and sub-contractor employees	1910.134	1698	1-447
employers employees	1910.134	1698	1-447
general	1910.134	1739	1-449
oxygen deficient atmosphere	1910.134	2224	1-126
visitors employees	1910.134	1698	1-447
voluntary use	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
work environment that doesn't necessitate respirator			
employe purchases respirator	1910.134	3360	1-471
employer responsibilities	1910.134	3360	1-471
while engineering controls being instituted	1910.134	2188	1-461
Requirements for a minimal acceptable program			
adverse health condition	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
dirty respirator	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
medical condition	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
air monitoring	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
air purifying respirators for isocyanates exposure			
violation of standard	1910.134	1741	1-451
appropriate surveillance of work area			
determination for protection factor	1910.134	2987	1-469
monitor contaminant levels	1910.134	4343	1-533
	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
H2S monitor	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
approved or accepted respirators			
OSHA does not approve respirators	1910.134	1618	1-438
approved respirator			
dust mask			
comfort use	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
OSHA exposure standards	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
overexposure	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
approved respirators			
OSHA standards	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
overexposure	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
de minimis violation	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
disposable respirator			
lack of MSHA and NIOSH approval	1910.134	1756	1-454
employee being proved physically able to wear respirator			
medical examination			
at no expense to employee	1910 134	1788	1-478
criteria found in other OSHA standards	1910.134	2118	1-480
use of employees physician	1910.134	1788	1-478
employee physically able to perform work and use equipment			
applies under 1926.62(f)(1)(iii)	1910.134	D9310053	3-444.6
employee purchased respirator	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
employer assigning respirators			
applicability to emergency type respirators	1910.134	1239	1-477
workplace doesn't require respirators	1910.134	1239	1-477
employer provided respirator	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
Field Operations Manual	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
firefighters			
closed-circuit SCBA			
NIOSH certification	1910.134	1630	1-441
frequency of use	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
issues not specifically covered by standard			
use Section 5(a)(1) for citations	1910.134	4496	1-536
medical status	1910.134	92070801	1-412.107
before respirator training	1910.134	92070801	1-412.107
before wearing a respirator	1910.134	92070801	1-412.107
hazardous waste training	1910.134	92070801	1-412.107

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (continued)			
criteria prohibiting assigning employees prior evaluation	1910.134	4496	1-536
no criteria to determine physically able	1910.134	4496	1-536
no criteria to make employees take medical exams	1910.134	4496	1-536
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)			
MSHA and NIOSH approved abrasive blasting respirator			
air flow requirements	1910.134	2235	1-494
proper storage conditions			
applies under 1926.62(f)(1)(iii)	1910.134	D9310053	3-444.6
regular cleaning and disinfection			
applies under 1926.62(f)(1)(iii)	1910.134	D9310053	3-444.6
responsibilities of employers before issuing	1910.134	4496	1-536
selection of respirators			
gas mask approved by Bureau of Mines			
escape only	1910.134	1615	1-437
self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)			
fiberglass wrapped aluminum cylinders			
manufactured under DOT exemption	1910.134	2488	1-465
single-use comfort mask	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
there are no requirement for + or - fit checks	1910.134	92030502	1-537.5
training requirements			
applies under 1926.62(f)(1)(iii)	1910.134	D9310053	3-444.6
unapproved respirators			
overexposure	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
use of approved respirators			
applies under 1926.62(f)(1)(iii)	1910.134	D9310053	3-444.6
written standard operating procedures required			
applies under 1926.62(f)(1)(iii)	1910.134	D9310053	3-444.6
Respirator Fit-Testing			
enforcement policy	1910.134	CPL 2-2.29	1-428
Respirator Selection			
work in manholes			
toxic gases presence dependant	1926.103	1442	3-446
definition	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
Respiratory Protection Program Manual	1910.134	CPL 2-2.54	1-537.1
Selection of Respirators			
airborne silica exposure			
types of respirators	1910.134	3390	1-529
air-purifying respirator			
chemical cartridge			
end-of-service-life indicator	1910.134	3727	1-481
labeling requirements	1910.134	3727	1-481
list of contaminants	1910.134	3727	1-481
aluminum phosphide fumigant exposure			
gas mask	1910.134	2498	1-467
based on guidance of ANSI Z88.2-1969	1910.134	D9308037	1-537.3
classifications	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
air-purifying respirators	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
single-use dust masks	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
correct respirator for specific job			
asbestos abatement			
use of disposable respirators	1910.134	1629	1-440
ethylene oxide exposure			
types of respirators	1910.134	2316	1-493
fullface respirator			
eye irritation	1910.134	2510	1-490
hazardous waste operations and emergency response			
job duties and worksite dependent			
employee training requirements	1910.134	1967	1-376
IDLH atmospheres			
gas mask approved by Bureau of Mines			
escape only	1910.134	1615	1-437
list of contaminants protected against	1910.134	1615	1-437
isocyanates exposure			
air purifying respirators	1910.134	1741	1-451

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (continued)			
negative pressure air purifying respirator			
poor warning properties	1910.134	2233	1-463
lead exposure			
lead-based paint abatement			
airborne lead concentration dependant	1910.134	3701	3-361
methylene-bisphenyl-isocyanate (MDI) exposure			
positive pressure supplied air respirator	1910.134	2510	1-490
NIOSH maximum use concentration table			
chemical cartridge			
list of contaminants	1910.134	3727	1-481
open hatch gauging of sour crude oil storage tanks			
self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)	1910.134	3538	1-473
hydrogen sulfide concentrations	1910.134	1843	1-495
perchloroethylene exposure			
dry cleaning industry			
air-purifying respirator with chemical cartridge	1910.134	2987	1-469
cartridge breakthrough	1910.134	2987	1-469
protection factor			
perchloroethylene exposure			
dry cleaning industry			
air-purifying respirator	1910.134	2987	1-469
respirator not required	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
spray paint operations using MDI or TDI			
full face positive pressure supplied air respirator	1910.134	2510	1-490
supplied-air full-face respirators			
isocyanate paints	1910.134	1515	1-248
toluene-diisocyanate (TDI) exposure			
positive pressure supplied air respirator	1910.134	2510	1-490
work in manholes			
toxic gases presence dependant	1910.134	1442	3-446
single-use dust mask			
definition	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
single-use dust masks			
exposure below PEL	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
Use of Respirators			
air-purifying respirator			
chemical cartridge			
organic vapors	1910.134	3727	1-481
dry cleaning industry			
perchloroethylene exposure with chemical cartridge	1910.134	2987	1-469
cartridge breakthrough	1910.134	2987	1-469
protection factor for perchloroethylene exposure	1910.134	2987	1-469
air-supplied respirator			
back-up respirator in IDLH atmospheres			
escape distance dependant	1910.134	2230	1-462
aluminum phosphide fumigant exposure			
EPA requirements	1910.134	2498	1-467
gas mask			
olfactory fatigue	1910.134	2498	1-467
poor odor warning	1910.134	2498	1-467
beards			
IDLH atmospheres	1910.134	1752	1-453
contact lenses prohibited			
full face respirators	1910.134	4173	1-474
correct respirator for specific job	1910.134	2498	1-467
air purifying respirators contaminant concentrations 10X PEL	1910.134	4343	1-533
air purifying respirators used in high contaminant concentrations	1910.134	4343	1-533
disposable respirators	1910.134	1629	1-440
methylene-bisphenyl-isocyanate (MDI) exposure	1910.134	2510	1-490
negative pressure air purifying respirator for isocyanates exposure			
poor warning properties	1910.134	2233	1-463
open hatch gauging of sour crude oil storage tanks			
self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)	1910.134	3538	1-473
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)			
abrasive blasting operation	1910.134	2235	1-494
toluene-diisocyanate (TDI) exposure	1910.134	2510	1-490
types of respirators for ethylene oxide exposure	1910.134	2316	1-493

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (continued)			
disposable respirator			
asbestos exposures	1910.134	1868	1-459
lack ability to fit test	1910.134	1799	1-458
lack of MSHA and NIOSH approval	1910.134	1756	1-454
protection limitations	1910.134	1629	1-440
emergency type respirators			
vicinity of IDLH atmospheres	1910.134	2008	1-476
employer responsibility			
fit testing	1910.134	1618	1-438
exposures to cobalt containing materials	1910.134	1739	1-449
face seal			
beard density			
tight fitting respirator			
OSHA violation	1910.134	2507	2-326
beard growth			
tight fitting respirator			
OSHA violation	1910.134	2507	2-326
beard texture			
tight fitting respirator			
OSHA violation	1910.134	2507	2-326
beards	1910.134	1752	1-453
employer release form			
OSHA violation	1910.134	2032	1-523
helmet type powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)	1910.134	3390	1-529
positive pressure supplied air respirator	1910.134	2507	2-326
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)	1910.134	2507	2-326
respirators effected	1910.134	1692	1-509
respirators not effected	1910.134	1692	1-509
	1910.134	2032	1-523
self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)	1910.134	3050	1-528
self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for emergency use			
OSHA violation	1910.134	2204	1-524
OSHA violation	1910.134	3050	1-528
clean-shaven	1910.134	2204	1-524
facial hair growth			
OSHA violation	1910.134	2235	1-494
positive pressure SCBA			
emergency conditions	1910.134	1325	1-506
respirators effected	1910.134	2204	1-524
respirators not effected	1910.134	1983	1-521
	1910.134	2204	1-524
hair growth thick			
positive pressure SCBA for emergency use			
OSHA violation	1910.134	1977	1-519
OSHA violation	1910.134	1977	1-519
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)			
any type respirator			
OSHA violation	1910.134	1534	1-507
rubber skin diving hood			
bearded employee	1910.134	1252	1-505
face-piece to face seal			
dust mask	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
fitting instructions			
single-use dust mask	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
single-use dust mask	1910.134	93030402	1-537.9
	1910.134	93030403	1-537.15
firefighters			
closed-circuit SCBA			
positive pressure rebreathers use limitations	1910.134	1630	1-441
fit test			
fit testing requirements			
air purifying negative pressure respirators	1910.134	3390	1-529
types of respirators			
test atmosphere	1910.134	2227	1-526
asbestos standards 1910.1001 & 1926.58	1910.134	3923	3-394
continuous-flow supplied air respirator in positive pressure mode			
test atmosphere	1910.134	2227	1-526

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (continued)			
facial changes	1910.134	92102001	1-537.6
frequency	1910.134	92102001	1-537.6
test atmosphere	1910.134	1203	1-503
loose fitting respirators	1910.134	1618	1-438
positive and negative check each use	1910.134	1203	1-503
positive pressure respirator	1910.134	4190	1-430
test atmosphere	1910.134	1202	1-502
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)	1910.134	1744	1-510
	1910.134	4068	3-429
test atmosphere	1910.134	2227	1-526
proper fit prevented with beard growth	1910.134	1618	1-438
qualitative			
criteria is airborne concentration dependant	1910.134	3390	1-529
quantitative			
criteria is airborne concentration dependant	1910.134	3390	1-529
Porta count instrument			
photometer technology			
aerosol generation device	1910.134	1829	1-513
supplied air respirator with back-up HEPA filter			
respirator mode of use dependant	1910.134	1744	1-510
air to respirator turned off	1910.134	1753	1-512
constant positive pressure inside mask	1910.134	1753	1-512
functioning as negative pressure respirator	1910.134	1753	1-512
test atmosphere			
new same style respirator	1910.134	1204	1-504
tight fitting respirators	1910.134	1618	1-438
negative-pressure, air-purifying	1910.134	92102001	1-537.6
respirator design	1910.134	92102001	1-537.6
fitting instructions	1910.134	93030401	1-537.7
full face respirator			
employees wearing glasses			
eyeglass inserts	1910.134	1628	1-439
spectacle kits	1910.134	1628	1-439
gas mask			
hydrogen cyanide canister			
margin of safety			
emergency escape use only	1910.134	2310	1-464
hydrogen sulfide canister			
margin of safety			
emergency escape use only	1910.134	2310	1-464
phosphine canister			
margin of safety			
emergency escape use only	1910.134	2310	1-464
not for routine use	1910.134	2498	1-467
hazardous waste operations and emergency response			
job duties and worksite dependent			
employee training requirements	1910.134	1967	1-376
	1910.134	4107	1-389
helmet type powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)			
construction and design	1910.134	1614	1-435
protection factor	1910.134	1614	1-435
instruction on selection, use, and maintenance			
fitting instructions do not include requirement for + or - fit checks	1910.134	92030502	1-537.5
lead exposure			
lead-based paint abatement			
airborne lead concentration dependant	1910.134	3701	3-361
odor threshold	1910.134	2987	1-469
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)			
abrasive blasting operation	1910.134	1614	1-435
MSHA and NIOSH approved abrasive blasting respirator			
air flow requirements	1910.134	1614	1-435
proper instruction for employees in emergency situations	1910.134	4416	1-404
protection factor			
continuous-flow supplied air respirator			
asbestos exposures	1910.134	1651	1-445
poly chlorinated biphenyls (PCB) use			
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)			
appropriate cartridges	1910.134	1633	1-443
self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)			
continuous flow	1910.134	1633	1-443

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (continued)			
pressure demand	1910.134	1633	1-443
quantitative fit testing requirements			
instrument using naturally occurring particles			
OSHA violation			
asbestos standards (Appendix C)	1910.134	4077	1-532
benzene standard (Appendix E)	1910.134	4077	1-532
formaldehyde standard (Appendix E)	1910.134	4077	1-532
requirements for fit tests			
changes affecting proper fit			
change in design	1910.134	D9308037	1-537.3
facial changes	1910.134	D9308037	1-537.3
management's responsibility to ensure proper fit	1910.134	D9308037	1-537.3
negative pressure air purifying respirators	1910.134	D9308037	1-537.3
respirator fit testing			
continuous-flow supplied air respirator	1910.134	1828	3-374
negative pressure respirator			
qualitative	1910.134	1865	3-377
powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)	1910.134	1828	3-374
respirator use and maintenance training	1910.134	4394	1-323
self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)			
high pressure hoop-wrapped aluminum cylinders			
NIOSH user warning notice	1910.134	1498	1-431
IDLH atmospheres			
required stand by persons	1910.134	3538	1-473
hydrogen sulfide concentrations	1910.134	1843	1-495
rescue equipment	1910.134	1843	1-495
	1910.134	3538	1-473
spray paint operations using MDI or TDI			
full face positive pressure supplied air respirator	1910.134	2510	1-490
toxic or oxygen deficient atmospheres			
confined space			
shipbuilding operations	1910.134	3353	1-500
standby person required	1910.134	3353	1-500
work in manholes			
toxic gases presence dependant	1910.134	1442	3-446
written procedures for emergency situations	1910.134	4416	1-404
communications capability	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
standby person			
H2S	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
tank gauging operations	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
air-line respirator with escape provision	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
fatalities	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
IDLH	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
SCBA	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
warning alarm			
H2S	1910.134	93041401	1-537.12
RIGGING EQUIPMENT FOR MATERIAL HANDLING			
General			
rigging equipment for slings			
no requirement for positive locking latches			
use of Section 5(a)(1) for citation	1926.251	92081901	3-581.7
slings			
use of Section 5(a)(1) for citing no positive locking latches	1926.251	92081901	3-581.7
Natural Rope, and Synthetic Fiber			
splices in rope slings			
knots shall not be use in lieu of splices	1926.251	91120203	3-453.2
Wire Rope			
restrictions	1926.251	2055	3-462
U-bolt wire rope clips	1926.251	2055	3-462
wire rope clips or knots			
variance request	1926.251	2055	3-462
ROLL-OVER PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES FOR TRACTORS			
Agricultural Tractor Definition			
clarification of "20 engine horsepower"	1928.51	STD 4.1	3-592
Exemption of Rubber-Tired Skid-Steer Equipment	1928.51	STD 4.1	3-592
Low Profile Tractors Used in Agriculture	1928.51	STD 4.2	3-593

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
ROLLOVER PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES (ROPS) FOR MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT			
Coverage			
fork lift trucks use on rough terrain			
management evaluation	1926.1000	D9310014	3-591.1.1
manufacturer's recommendation	1926.1000	D9310014	3-591.1.1
retrofit design			
minimize likelihood of complete overturn	1926.1000	D9310014	3-591.1.1
retrofitting with rollover protection	1926.1000	D9310014	3-591.1.1
material handling equipment that apply			
variance request			
Vermeer T-600D considered a "crawler tractor" and requires (ROPS)	1926.1000	4426	3-589
side boom pipe laying tractors			
exempted since 1972 rulemaking	1926.1000	4426	3-589
tractors with backhoe attachments			
moving the equipment	1926.1000	92072401	3-591.1
variance request for Vermeer T-600D "crawler tractor"	1926.1000	4426	3-589
Equipment Manufactured Before September 1, 1992			
minimum performance criteria for ROPS			
design objective to prevent crushing operator	1926.1000	92072401	3-591.1
no requirement to have ROPS for each operator seat	1926.1000	92072401	3-591.1
ROTATING AND ELEVATING WORK PLATFORMS, VEHICLE-MOUNTED			
see VEHICLE-MOUNTED ELEVATING and ROTATING WORK PLATFORMS			
RUBBER AND PLASTICS INDUSTRIES, MILLS AND CALENDARS IN			
See MILLS AND CALENDARS IN RUBBER AND PLASTICS INDUSTRIES			
RULES OF CONSTRUCTION			
Contracts Subject to Section 107 of the OSH Act			
applies to only federally funded worksites	1926.12	92091801	3-457.1
SAFETY AND HEALTH PLANS			
Health and Safety Plans			
DOE requirements for specific plans			
stating complying with OSHA inadequate	N/A	D9308019	4-62.1
OSHA requirements for single plan	N/A	D9308019	4-62.1
SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION			
Application			
track hoes not covered			
manufacturer's guidance and permission to use hoe for lifting	1926	D9308045	3-340.1
Electrical Standards For Construction	1926	STP 2-1.127	3-338
General Application to DOE			
DOE Hoisting and Rigging Manual meets requirements	1926	D9308011	2-58.9
Scope and Purpose to 1910.177(a)(2)			
servicing multi-piece and single piece rim wheels standard not applicable	1926	2222	2-24
SAFETY AND TRAINING AND EDUCATION			
Employer Responsibility			
each employee instructed in recognition and avoidance of unsafe conditions	1926.21	D9310053	3-444.6
Training			
required for all health and safety hazards at workplace			
conducted prior to job assignment			
conducted annually	1926.21	D9310023	3-444.1
SAFETY BELTS, LIFELINES, AND LANYARDS			
Lanyard			
link chains as lanyards			
OSHA does not prohibit use	1926.104	4354	3-452
link chains substituted for required hardware	1926.104	4354	3-452
minimum breaking strength			
requirements	1926.104	1216	3-449
Lanyards and Rigging			
used for fall protection			
knots not prohibited	1926.104	91120203	3-453.2
use of knots			
not recommended			
reduced effective breaking strength by up to 50 percent	1926.104	91120203	3-453.2
fall protection system design	1926.104	91120203	3-453.2
tensile load requirements	1926.104	4354	3-452
Lifeline			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SAFETY BELTS, LIFELINES, AND LANYARDS (continued)			
minimum breaking strength			
limited free-fall distance	1926.104	2070	3-450
not meeting requirements	1926.104	2070	3-450
requirements	1926.104	1216	3-449
secured above point of operation			
anchored to device capable of supporting 5,400 pounds	1926.104	D930227a	3-453.1
Safety Belts			
fall protection devices with knots			
no practical way to test breaking strength	1926.104	D930227a	3-453.1
reduce breaking strength up to 50 percent	1926.104	D930227a	3-453.1
lanyard normal breaking strength 5,400 pounds	1926.104	D930227a	3-453.1
lanyard with knots			
reduce breaking strength up to 50 percent	1926.104	D930227a	3-453.1
maximum length 6 feet	1926.104	D930227a	3-453.1
minimum breaking strength			
requirements	1926.104	1216	3-449
minimum size			
one half inch nylon or equivalent	1926.104	D930227a	3-453.1
tie off device must support 5,400 pounds	1926.104	D930227a	3-453.1
Standards Applicability to Over-Head Bricklaying Industry			
masons and mason tenders exempt from standard	1926.104	1446	3-344
SAFETY COLOR CODE FOR MARKING PHYSICAL HAZARDS			
Color Identification			
hazardous machine guarding			
paper and plastic shredders	1910.144	2238	2-89
SAFETY NETS			
Fall Protection for the Construction Industry			
clarifies falling hazards	1926.105	STD 3-3.1	3-454
erecting and dismantling scaffolding			
heights greater than 25 feet	1926.105	2194	3-345
Safety nets			
required for workplaces more than 25 feet above ground or water			
applies to steel erection fall hazards where fall distance is >25 feet	1926.105	93052001	3-457.8
exterior falls less than 25 feet			
cited under Section 5(a)(1) of the Act	1926.105	93052001	3-457.8
Scope and Application			
erection of structural steel			
heights less than 25 feet not applicable	1926.105	2007	3-349
fall hazards greater less than 25 feet above ground			
General Duty Clause, Section 5(a)(1) applies	1926.105	92091801	3-457.1
fall hazards greater than 25 feet above ground			
standard only covers falls exterior of structure	1926.105	92091801	3-457.1
fall protection responsibility	1926.105	4354	3-452
falls from gable end of structure			
vertical fall distance greater than 25 ft	1926.105	92111901	3-505.16
not mandated for heights less than 25 ft			
fall protection required	1926.105	4354	3-452
protective equipment			
falls greater than 25 feet	1926.105	92052101	3-457.7
requirements are working height dependant	1926.105	2106	3-457
steep roof fall hazards			
working from a steep sloped roof having eaves less than 16 feet above ground			
fall protection systems not in use	1926.105	92072001	3-505.6
working distances less than 25 feet			
no specific fall protection provisions			
general duty clause applicable	1926.105	92020402	3-457.3
Standards Applicability to Over-Head Bricklaying Industry			
masons and mason tenders exempt from standard	1926.105	1446	3-344
SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR SCAFFOLDING			
Aluminum Pole Pump Jack Scaffolding			
specifications	1910.28	1636	1-86
General Requirements For All Scaffolds			
window washing equipment			
building attachments	1910.28	2468	1-82
wood planking			
load carrying capacity	1910.28	4063	1-81

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR SCAFFOLDING (continued)			
span	1910.28	1496	1-80
work prohibition during high winds	1910.28	2212	3-526
Ladder Jack Scaffolds			
platform widths 12 inches			
de minimis violation			
use of body belt harness system	1910.28	92102802	3-505.10
use of body belt harness system	1910.28	92102802	3-505.10
platform widths not less than 18 inches	1910.28	92102802	3-505.10
Single Point Suspension Scaffolds			
window washing equipment			
ANSI A399.1-A 1988	1910.28	3139	1-83
Suspension Scaffolds			
building attachments	1910.28	1554	1-76
loading			
lifeline	1910.28	2468	1-82
rigging			
wire rope clips	1910.28	2083	1-78
SAFETY TRAINING AND EDUCATION GUIDANCE			
See GENERAL SAFETY and HEALTH PROVISIONS			
Employer Responsibility			
aerial lift operators			
not specifically, but are covered by standard	1926.21	92102302	3-532.2
not trained would warrant citation	1926.21	92102302	3-532.2
training provided			
use ANSI requirements to establish industry practice	1926.21	92102302	3-532.2
use General Duty Clause, Section 5(a)(1)	1926.21	92102302	3-532.2
confined spaces			
how definition relates to raw sewage line manhole	1926.21	92061501	3-340.1
first aid providers			
hazards of bloodborne pathogens	1926.21	92110601	2-564.120
general requirements are not applicable with specific standards	1926.21	91010901	3-553.3
instructing employees in unsafe condition recognition			
workers rebuilding incinerators at Superfund site	1926.21	4413	1-403
laser equipment operators			
minimum training requirements	1926.21	92092101	3-340.3
not specifically, but are covered			
minimum training requirements do apply	1926.21	92092101	3-340.3
raw sewage line manhole			
how confined space definition relates	1926.21	92061501	3-340.1
recognition and avoidance			
designated first aid responders			
bloodborne pathogens	1926.21	93032301	2-564.127
unsafe conditions			
bloodborne pathogens	1926.21	93012601	2-564.143
first aid	1926.21	93012601	2-564.143
Guidance for Safety Training and Education			
citation issuing policy	1926.21	STD 3-1.1	1-1
SAFETY-RELATED MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS			
Definitions			
device			
transient voltage surge suppressors	1910.399	93061101	2-200.3
SANITATION, FIELD			
See Also GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS-FIELD SANITATION			
Charging Electric Storage Batteries & Maintenance Areas			
guidelines for eye wash & body flushing facilities	1926.51	STD 1-8.2	3-351
General			
scope			
security guards			
no specific safety standards	1910.141	1989	1-539
Toilet Facilities			
distance from employees	1910.141	1458	1-540
general			
both sexes	1910.141	1989	1-539
location	1910.141	1458	1-540
numbers per employees, table J-1	1910.141	1458	1-540
Washing Facilities			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SANITATION, FIELD (continued)			
showers			
showers required for decontamination 1910.120(k)(8)	1910.141	D93082301	1-412.58
Waste Disposal			
applicability to bloodborne pathogens standard 1910.1030	1910.141	(5)015	2-564
container labeling			
natural teeth	1910.141	(5)015	2-564
transportation			
natural teeth	1910.141	(5)015	2-564
hazards of bloodborne diseases	1910.141	3859	4-52
storage and handling requirements			
health care settings			
prevention of HIV transmission	1910.141	1688	4-1
	1910.141	1691	4-2
Water Supply			
potable water			
temperature	1910.141	1989	1-539
SAW MILLS			
Miscellaneous Equipment			
conveyor			
machine guarding			
riding by personnel	1910.265	1261	2-94
SCAFFOLDING, SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR			
See Also SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR SCAFFOLDING			
Applied to Welding Requirements on Float or Ship Scaffolds	1926.451	STD 3-10.6	3-494
Boatswain's Chair			
A-frame use would be more hazardous			
mobile crane use acceptable alternative	1926.451	91120201	3-505.11
	1926.451	92012801	3-505.14
used to lower employees by crane			
down hole entry	1926.451	91120201	3-505.11
drilled foundation shaft uses	1926.451	91120201	3-505.11
drilled pier foundations	1926.451	92012801	3-505.14
Building Anchors for Suspended Powered Platforms			
light building maintenance			
not applicable to construction	1926.451	STD 1-3.3	3-486
window washing operations			
not applicable to construction	1926.451	STD 1-3.3	3-486
Clarifications and Eliminating Redundancy	1926.451	STP 2-1.162A	3-511.2
Clarify Scaffolding in Construction Standards	1926.451	STD 3-10.4	3-493
Elevating and Rotating Work Platforms			
scissors lifts			
body belts or harnesses not required	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
covered under ANSI A92.3-1990	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
General & Maritime Industry Standards			
applicability to construction work			
equivalent material requirements			
laminated planking	1926.451	STD 3-10.1B	3-490
General Requirements			
access Ladder			
scaffolding frame ends acceptable			
spacing requirements	1926.451	1273	3-497
separate to scaffolding	1926.451	1273	3-497
applicability of 4:1 design ratio			
architectural obstructions	1926.451	92050502	3-505.1
outrigger beam installations apply	1926.451	92050502	3-505.1
power hoists apply	1926.451	92050502	3-505.1
determining scaffolding height to assess need for guardrails			
use falling distance not vertical dimension	1926.451	92080702	3-505.8
dismantling scaffold			
ladder use not specified, but recommended	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
erecting and dismantling			
fall protection requirements			
guardrails and toeboards			
heights greater than 10 feet	1926.451	2194	3-345
stationary location			
fall protection requirements	1926.451	1544	3-495
erecting or dismantling			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SCAFFOLDING, SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR (continued)			
fall protection requirements			
body belt or harness attached to lifeline	1926.451	92072002	3-591.4
employer shows greater burden with fall protection	1926.451	92072002	3-591.4
erecting scaffold			
ladder use not specified, but recommended	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
falling distance vs. vertical dimension			
determining scaffolding height to assess need for guardrails	1926.451	92080702	3-505.8
guardrails for narrow scaffolds 4-10 feet above the ground or floor			
lean-to type platforms	1926.451	92080702	3-505.8
make shift scaffolds	1926.451	92080702	3-505.8
guardrails for scaffolds less than 10 feet above the ground or floor			
requirements apply unless addressed in specific scaffold section	1926.451	92080702	3-505.8
requirements apply to all scaffolds unless specifically exempted	1926.451	92080702	3-505.8
guardrails for scaffolds less than 45 inches wide			
make shift scaffolds			
applicability to working walking platforms	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
not applicable to frame platform rests	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
height	1926.451	1447	3-499
hoist stall capacities			
components must be capable of supporting four times their maximum load	1926.451	92050503	3-505.2
U L Standard 1323 limits stall capacities to three times their maximum load	1926.451	92050503	3-505.2
installation of guardrails and toeboards			
scaffolding height and dimension dependant	1926.451	2266	3-496
make shift scaffolds			
guardrails for scaffolds less than 45 inches wide	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
open space permitted before guardrails required			
ANSI 1988 standard recognizes 12 inches for suspension scaffolds			
OSHA does not recognize this measurement	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
ANSI 1988 standard recognizes 16 inches for supported scaffolds			
OSHA does not recognize this measurement	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
roof car suspended scaffolds			
components must be capable of supporting four times their maximum load	1926.451	92050503	3-505.2
scaffold ladder			
rest platforms not required	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
rest platforms required for mobile scaffolds only	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
step unit towers used for platform access	1926.451	92102703	3-591.3
scaffold step unit towers used for platform access			
parallel construction	1926.451	92102703	3-591.3
scaffold ladder requirements apply	1926.451	92102703	3-591.3
suspended scaffold power hoists			
maximum intended load vs. maximum rated load	1926.451	92091502	3-505.9
unintended overload of outrigger system			
maximum intended load vs. maximum rated load	1926.451	92091502	3-505.9
using synthetic mesh to satisfy requirements			
screen of proper strength acceptable alternative to toeboard and midrail	1926.451	92030501	3-505.15
	1926.451	92030501	3-505.15
Guardrails			
use of chains, and wire, fiber, or synthetic ropes	1926.451	STD 3-10.3	3-492
Ladder Jack Scaffolds			
de minimus violation			
platform width 12 inches with body harness	1926.451	92102802	3-505.10
platform width 12-18 inches with body harness	1926.451	92072004	3-505.5
installation of wood platform planks			
specifications			
request for variance	1926.451	2075	3-504
LIBERATOR assist tool used as ladder jack bracket			
platform width not less than 18 inches or body harness required			
de minimus violation	1926.451	92102802	3-505.10
OSHA does not approve nor endorse products	1926.451	92102802	3-505.10
minimum platform width not less than 18 inches			
rationale for	1926.451	92072004	3-505.5
platform width 12 inches			
de minimus violation with body harness fall protection system	1926.451	92102802	3-505.10
platform width 12-18 inches			
de minimus violation with body harness fall protection system	1926.451	92072004	3-505.5
rationale for minimum platform width not less than 18 inches	1926.451	92072004	3-505.5
Manually Propelled Mobil Scaffolds			
scaffold casters			
ANSI A10.8-1988	1926.451	92062403	3-505.3
must have positive wheel and or swivel locks	1926.451	92062403	3-505.3

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SCAFFOLDING, SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR (continued)			
scaffold ladder			
rest platforms required for intervals exceeding 35 feet	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
suitable footing and stand plumb			
scaffold casters must have positive wheel and or swivel locks	1926.451	92062403	3-505.3
Multi-Stage Suspension			
provide specific interpretation	1926.451	STD 3-10.2	3-491
Pump Jack Scaffolding			
aluminum pole pump jack scaffolding to follow specifications	1926.451	1636	1-86
guardrails as specified in 1926.451(a)(15) are required			
no specified platform width	1926.451	92072004	3-505.5
guardrails not required when safety belts and lifelines used			
no specified platform width	1926.451	92072004	3-505.5
platform width of 18 inches proposed	1926.451	92072004	3-505.5
pole height	1926.451	1636	1-86
Roofing Brackets			
catch platforms			
falls from slope of roof over eaves			
eaves more than 16 feet above ground	1926.451	92111901	3-505.16
steep roof fall hazards			
installation required when working greater than 16 feet above ground	1926.451	92072001	3-505.6
Transmits Page Change to STD 1-3.3	1926.451	STD 1-3.3CH-1	3-489
Tube and Coupler Scaffolds			
guardrails			
height	1926.451	1447	3-499
material specification	1926.451	1447	3-499
intermingling of various manufactured parts			
OSHA standard applicable	1926.451	1790	3-498
securing scaffold to building			
horizontal intervals	1926.451	1707	3-500
Tubular Welded Frame Scaffolds			
guardrails			
height	1926.451	1447	3-499
material specification	1926.451	1447	3-499
securing scaffold to building			
horizontal intervals	1926.451	1707	3-500
Two Point Suspension-Swinging Scaffolding			
fall protection requirements			
body belt or harness attached to lifeline	1926.451	92072002	3-591.4
safety line belt attached to lifeline	1926.451	1781	3-503
hanger specifications	1926.451	1805	3-502
SERVICING MULTI-PIECE AND SINGLE PIECE RIM WHEELS			
Amendment to Standard	1910.177	STP 2-1.114	2-20
Definitions			
multi-piece wheels	1910.177	4186	2-22
Scope			
bolt-together divided wheels			
standard not applicable	1910.177	4186	2-22
new equipment assembly at manufacturing plant			
special purpose agriculture equipment			
standard not applicable	1910.177	2080	2-23
not applicable to agriculture standards	1910.177	2222	2-24
not applicable to construction standards	1910.177	2222	2-24
not applicable to longshoring standards	1910.177	2222	2-24
not applicable to maritime standards	1910.177	2222	2-24
servicing requirements			
not applicable automobile and truck tires	1910.177	1802	2-21
not applicable to LT labeled tires	1910.177	1802	2-21
special purpose agriculture equipment			
standard not applicable	1910.177	2080	2-23
standard not applicable to 1915 Shipyard Standards	1910.177	2222	2-24
standard not applicable to 1926 Construction Standards	1910.177	2222	2-24
standard not applicable to 1928 Agriculture Standards	1910.177	2222	2-24
standard not applicable to 1928 Longshoring Standards	1910.177	2222	2-24
Tire Servicing Equipment			
multi-piece rim wheels			
restraining devices			
use of chain as a component	1910.177	1271	2-25

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SHIPYARD EMPLOYMENT, OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR			
See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR SHIPYARD EMPLOYMENT			
SHIPYARD EMPLOYMENT OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS			
Scope and Purpose to 1910.177(a)(2)			
servicing multi-piece and single piece rim wheels standard not applicable	1915	2222	2-24
SHIPYARD WORK STANDARDS			
Standards From General Industry That Are Applicable	1915.2	STD .2	3-298
SIGNALING			
Flagmen			
daytime warning garment			
red or orange colored	1926.201	4337	3-459
nighttime warning garment			
reflective materials	1926.201	4337	3-459
SIGNS AND TAGS ACCIDENT PREVENTION , SPECIFICATIONS FOR			
See SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCIDENT PREVENTION SIGNS AND TAGS			
SIGNS AND TAGS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCIDENT PREVENTION			
see SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCIDENT PREVENTION SIGNS and TAGS			
SITE CLEARING			
Employee Protection			
substitute for open mesh material			
applicability of 0.5 inch plastic sheets as substitute	1926.604	STD 1-15.5	3-538
SLINGS			
Alloy Steel Chain Slings			
attachments			
types recommended	1910.184	1392	2-65
proof testing			
responsibility is manufacturer or equivalent entity	1910.184	1661	2-59
recommended for overhead hoisting	1910.184	1392	2-65
	1910.184	2265	2-64
Inspections			
competent person			
frequency	1910.184	1661	2-59
Metal Mesh Slings			
sling testing			
responsibility is manufacturer or equivalent entity	1910.184	1661	2-59
Safe Operating Practices			
proof testing			
rated load capacity	1910.184	1661	2-59
Synthetic Web Slings			
repairs			
sling testing			
responsibility is manufacturer or equivalent entity	1910.184	1661	2-59
SMOKING			
No Specific Permissible Exposure Limit Exists			
EPA jurisdiction			
information	N/A	2506	4-18
OSHA jurisdiction			
tobacco combustion by-products regulated			
carbon monoxide	N/A	2506	4-18
tobacco combustion by-products regulated			
carbon monoxide	N/A	2506	4-18
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-BAKERY EQUIPMENT			
Definitions			
protecting devices	1910.263	1849	2-171
safety devices	1910.263	1849	2-171
transportation rack	1910.263	2009	2-168
Flour Handling Equipment			
screw conveyor			
machine guarding			
riding by personnel	1910.263	1261	2-94
General Requirements			
application			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-BAKERY EQUIPMENT (continued)			
application of standard to general industry	1910.263	1855	2-166
Miscellaneous Equipment			
conveyor			
machine guarding			
riding by personnel	1910.263	1261	2-94
racks			
transportation rack	1910.263	2009	2-168
Ovens			
general requirements			
safety protecting devices			
annual inspection			
equipment manufacturer	1910.263	1846	2-169
	1910.263	1849	2-171
bimonthly inspection			
designated representative	1910.263	1846	2-169
	1910.263	1849	2-171
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES			
Continuous-Flow Bulk Raw Grain Dryers			
automatic controls			
fuel supply shut-off			
interruption of air movement	1910.272	4220	2-185
power failure	1910.272	4220	2-185
stop grain movement			
excessive temperature at dryer exhaust			
location of temperature sensor	1910.272	4220	2-185
Definitions			
alfalfa	1910.272	1819	2-184
fugitive grain dust	1910.272	1762	2-182
Housekeeping			
accumulation of fugitive grain dust			
OSHA enforcement date	1910.272	3721	2-186
calculation of percent combustible dust	1910.272	1762	2-182
determination of percent fugitive grain dust	1910.272	1762	2-182
written program			
allowable amount of fugitive grain dust permitted	1910.272	1762	2-182
prevent accumulation of fugitive grain dust	1910.272	1762	2-182
Scope and Application			
alfalfa processing plants and mills			
not applicable to standard	1910.272	1819	2-184
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-SAWMILLS			
Hydraulically Operated Log Handling Machines			
unloading equipment & facilities	1910.265	STD 1-15.2	2-175
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
Application to 1910.146			
1910.146 has precedence over other standards generic provisions	1910.268	D9308006	2-181.1
operations or conditions not specifically covered by this section			
standards applicability to 1910.146	1910.268	D9308006	2-181.1
Buildings Containing Telecommunications Centers			
approach distances			
exposed live overhead power lines	1910.268	4083	1-120
Ladders			
metal manhole ladders			
fixed ladders	1910.268	1393	2-180
portable ladders	1910.268	1393	2-180
scope and intent of standard	1910.268	STD 1-15.4	2-178
Overhead Lines			
handling poles near energized power conductors			
use of insulating gloves			
glove class voltage dependant	1910.268	2016	2-181
handling suspension strand			
use of insulating gloves			
glove class voltage dependant	1910.268	2016	2-181
Rubber Insulating Equipment			
employer responsibility			
periodic testing frequency			
equipment in storage	1910.268	2077	2-179
frequently used equipment	1910.268	2077	2-179

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-TELECOMMUNICATIONS (continued)			
criteria	1910.268	2077	2-179
storage of equipment			
criteria	1910.268	2077	2-179
Safety and Health Standards for Construction			
relating to telecommunication work			
enforcement clarification	1910.268	STD 1-15.1	2-177
Underground Lines			
requirements prior to entering manholes and unvented vaults			
providing continuos air supply			
when requirements apply	1910.268	D9308006	2-181.1
testing internal atmospheres			
erroneous air measurements in oxygen deficient atmosphere	1910.268	D9308006	2-181.1
monitoring combustible gases			
when to make measurements	1910.268	D9308006	2-181.1
sequencing of air measurements not specified			
no violation for sampling out of order	1910.268	D9308006	2-181.1
testing oxygen deficiency			
when to make measurements	1910.268	D9308006	2-181.1
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-TEXTILES			
General Safety Requirements			
means of stopping machines			
device to prevent restart after power failure	1910.262	1428	2-165
electrical or mechanical stopping device	1910.262	1428	2-165
interlocking device to stop machine	1910.262	1428	2-165
SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCIDENT PREVENTION SIGNS AND TAGS			
Accident Prevention Tags			
biological hazard tags			
applicability to bloodborne pathogens standard 1910.1030	1910.145	(5)015	2-564
disposal			
disposal bag color	1910.145	3045	1-544
incineration	1910.145	3045	1-544
hazards of bloodborne diseases	1910.145	3859	4-52
health care settings			
prevention of HIV transmission	1910.145	1688	4-1
	1910.145	1691	4-2
hospitals			
any visible amount of blood			
biohazardous classifying criteria	1910.145	3045	1-544
bloodborne contamination			
biohazardous classifying criteria	1910.145	3045	1-544
operating room waste			
biohazardous classifying criteria	1910.145	3045	1-544
infectious materials	1910.145	(5)015	2-564
formaldehyde and biological hazards			
labeling	1910.145	4096	3-46
pictographs			
capable of being read at 5 feet	1910.145	STP 2-1.130	1-545.1
scope and application			
when appropriate for DOE to use	1910.145	D9309032	1-542.3
temporary making of workplace hazards	1910.145	STP 2-1.130	1-545.1
two-tier hazard classification system	1910.145	STP 2-1.130	1-545.1
use			
disposal	1910.145	3045	1-544
incineration	1910.145	3045	1-544
when appropriate for DOE to use	1910.145	D9309032	1-542.3
Classification of Signs According to Use			
caution signs			
machine guarding			
paper and plastic shredders	1910.145	2238	2-89
when appropriate for DOE to use	1910.145	D9309032	1-542.3
safety instruction signs			
suspension scaffolds			
window washing equipment	1910.145	2468	1-82
Safety Instruction Signs			
Placarding of powered platforms	1910.145	1522	1-48
Slow-Moving Vehicle Emblem Requirements			
clarify width of the emblem	1910.145	STD 1-7.2	1-543

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SPRAY FINISHING USING FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS			
Conformance			
carbon dioxide system comply with 1910.161			
automatic fire extinguishing systems uniformity	1910.107	STD 1-5.11	1-246
dry chemical extinguishing system comply with 1910.160			
automatic fire extinguishing systems uniformity	1910.107	STD 1-5.11	1-246
sprinklered buildings comply with 1910.159			
automatic fire extinguishing systems uniformity	1910.107	STD 1-5.11	1-246
Electrical and Others Sources of Ignition			
conformance			
aerosol paint can			
use inside			
automotive maintenance garage	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
portable spraying apparatus			
use inside			
automotive maintenance garage	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
Fixed Electrostatic Apparatus			
conveyors			
machine guarding			
riding by personnel	1910.107	1261	2-94
fire protection			
use of alternative fire protection systems	1910.107	STD 1-5.1	1-244
Flammable and Combustible Liquid Storage and Handling			
quantity			
supplies for a one days shift			
variance request	1910.107	1475	1-254
Operations and Maintenance			
residue disposal			
metal waste cans for combustible and flammable waste	1910.107	STD 1-5.13	1-247
Overview & Summary of Standard			
common items	1910.107	2025	1-218
Scope			
aerosol paint can			
use inside			
automotive maintenance garage			
NFPA No. 33-1989 requirements	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
definition of portable spraying apparatus	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
definition of spray room	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
flammable and combustible finishing materials			
applicability of spraying non-finishing contact cement	1910.107	4184	1-248
spraying of non-finishing contact cement			
NFPA 33-1989	1910.107	4184	1-248
intent of NFPA 33 committee	1910.107	1290	1-255
NFPA No. 33-1989			
aerosol paint can			
use outside	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
portable spraying apparatus			
use outside	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
spray room			
non-combustible walls			
mechanical exhaust			
make-up air system	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
portable spraying apparatus			
location			
definition of frequency			
definition of repeated use	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
use inside			
automotive maintenance garage			
NFPA No. 33-1989 requirements	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
preparatory glue finish to lamination			
standard applicable	1910.107	1290	1-255
Spray Booths			
construction			
noncombustible material	1910.107	2219	1-250
dry type overspray collectors			
automatic fire extinguishing systems uniformity	1910.107	STD 1-5.11	1-246
average air velocity requirements from NFPA-33-1969			
level set to keep vapors below LEL	1910.107	STD 1-5.10	1-245
level set to keep vapors below PEL	1910.107	STD 1-5.10	1-245
spray both face velocity requirements			
isocyanate paints			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
SPRAY FINISHING USING FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS (continued)			
respiratory protection	1910.107	1515	1-248
floors			
fire treated cardboard			
facilitation of clean-up	1910.107	2047	1-251
residue build-up	1910.107	2047	1-251
interiors			
facilitate cleaning and washing	1910.107	2219	1-250
Ventilation			
air exhaust			
air cleaning mechanisms	1910.107	1604	1-252
NFPA 33-1985	1910.107	1604	1-252
restriction on recirculating exhausted air	1910.107	1604	1-252
conformance			
aerosol paint can			
NFPA No. 91-1961			
use inside			
automotive maintenance garage	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
portable spraying apparatus			
NFPA No. 91-1961			
use inside			
automotive maintenance garage	1910.107	92072804	1-131.1
STAIRWAYS AND LADDERS GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			
Applicability			
standard impacts steel erectors and all other trades	1926.1051	92072005	3-591.2
steel erectors access is not routine			
ladders or stairways not required when and fall protection used	1926.1051	92072005	3-591.2
steel erectors access is routine			
ladders or stairways required at one point of access	1926.1051	92072005	3-591.2
STAIRWAYS AND LADDERS SCOPE, APPLICATION, AND DEFINITIONS			
Definitions			
point of access			
intentions of the standard	1926.1050	92072005	3-591.2
Scope and Application			
scope does not supersede 29 CFR 1910 requirements			
permanent features-fixed ladders	1926.1050	92100901	3-591.6
permanent features-stairways	1926.1050	92100901	3-591.6
Clarifications and Eliminating Redundancy	1926.1050	STP 2-1.162A	3-511.2
General			
non-permanent part of structure			
landing requirements			
extended at least 22 in. in width every 12 ft. or less of vertical rise	1926.1052	92102703	3-591.3
not less than 30 in direction of travel	1926.1052	92102703	3-591.3
STANDPIPE AND HOSE SYSTEMS			
Scope and Application			
sprinkler and standpipe combined system	1910.158	1423	2-16
STATIC ELECTRICITY			
Wheelchair Users			
elimination approach	N/A	1623	4-61
grounding devices	N/A	1623	4-61
STORAGE AND HANDLING OF ANHYDROUS AMMONIA			
Applicability to Hazardous Waste Operations Standard			
emergency action plan	1910.111	3822	1-379
Basic rules			
blueprint reproduction machines			
portable DOT containers storage requirements	1910.111	2427	1-274
piping, tubing, and fittings			
threaded connections			
back-welding	1910.111	(7)001	1-275
Systems Utilizing Portable DOT Containers			
blueprint reproduction machines			
safety relief devices			
easily accessible shower	1910.111	2427	1-274
readily accessible gas masks	1910.111	2427	1-274

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
STORAGE AND HANDLING OF LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES			
Basic Rules			
location of containers and regulating equipment			
meaning of important building	1910.110	4204	1-271
spacing from important buildings			
specific tank size			
guidelines in table H-23	1910.110	2051	1-272
usefulness of guidelines in table H-23	1910.110	4204	1-271
transfer of liquids			
LP-gas Venting to the Atmosphere			
enforcement guidelines	1910.110	STD 1-5.16	1-270
venting to the atmosphere fuel containers of industrial trucks			
enforcement guidelines	1910.110	STD 1-5.16	1-270
Liquefied Petroleum Gas as a Motor Fuel			
installation of fuel containers			
passenger-carrying vehicles			
location of fuel tanks	1910.110	1425	1-273
STORAGE OF LIQUID OUTSIDE OF A STORAGE CABINET IN BUILDINGS			
See FLAMMABLE and COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS			
STORAGE OF LIQUID OUTSIDE OF AN INSIDE STORAGE BUILDING			
See FLAMMABLE and COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS			
STRUCTURAL STEEL ASSEMBLY			
Steel Framing With Bar Joists			
joists and trusses 40 feet or longer			
installation of bolted bridging required	1926.751	1789	3-570
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION OF EXPLOSIVES			
Advisory Information and Guidance on Proposed Changes	1926.902	STD 3-19.1	3-583
Placards Marking Vehicles Transporting Explosives			
carrying any amount of explosive			
requires explosives placard per OSHA and DOT	1926.902	92072003	3-583.1
	1926.902	92072003	3-583.1
carrying small numbers of blasting caps			
requires explosives placard per OSHA and DOT	1926.902	92072003	3-583.1
SURGICAL LASERS			
No OSHA Criteria for Use			
ACGIH TLV's for reference	N/A	1626	4-62
ANSI Z136.1-86 for reference	N/A	1626	4-62
SUSPENDED POWERED PLATFORMS, BUILDING ANCHORS FOR			
See POWERED PLATFORMS FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE			
SYSTEMS SAFETY EVALUATION OF OPERATIONS WITH CATASTROPHIC POTENTIAL			
Chemical-Related, Catastrophic Potential Operations			
reference materials	N/A	CPL 2-2.45	4-103
TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
See SPECIAL INDUSTRIES-TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES			
OSHA Standards			
responsibility			
exposure monitoring	N/A	2211	4-63
OSHA citation criteria	N/A	2211	4-63
personal protective equipment	N/A	2211	4-63
recordkeeping	N/A	2211	4-63
TEMPORARY FLOORING USED IN STEEL ERECTION, MATERIAL INTERIM STORAGE			
See MATERIALS HANDLING, STORAGE, USE, and DISPOSAL			
TEMPORARY LABOR CAMPS			
Definitions			
adequate	1910.142	1823	1-542
Guidelines for First Aide Training Programs			
labor camp first aide requirements			
evaluating criteria for inspections	1910.142	CPL 2-2.53	1-572
Laundry, Handwashing and Bathing Facilities			

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
TEMPORARY LABOR CAMPS (continued(			
adequate supply of hot water			
quantity per person	1910.142	1823	1-542
storage per person	1910.142	1823	1-542
temperature	1910.142	1823	1-542
Site			
job related housing not at permanent location			
applicability to work force	1910.142	1212	1-541
migrant workers	1910.142	1212	1-541
oil drilling platforms	1910.142	1212	1-541
Water Supply			
quantity per person	1910.142	1823	1-542
TEMPORARY LIGHTING ON CONSTRUCTION SITES			
Compliance Interpretation	1926.401	STD 3-9.1	3-474
TERMINALS HANDLING INTERMODAL CONTAINERS			
Marine Terminal Loading			
carriage of automobiles on containers			
open and closed top dry van containers	1917.71	STD 2.2	3-318
TOP-MEN, LOFT-WORKERS, AND PILE-MONKS, TYING OFF			
See PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT			
UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION			
Definitions			
approved by MSHA	1926.800	4181	3-579
Fire Prevention and Control			
use of liquefied petroleum gas			
only for welding, cutting, or other hot work	1926.800	92050504	3-581.3
	1926.800	92052001	3-581.6
Ground Support			
underground areas			
inspection frequency			
competent person	1926.800	1493	3-580
rock bolt requirements			
grouted studs	1926.800	1493	3-580
use of torque wrenches			
rock bolts used for ground support	1926.800	1493	3-580
Hazardous Classifications			
potentially gassy operations			
methane gas accumulation in underground tunneling			
ventilation	1926.800	4181	3-579
Hoisting Unique to Underground Construction			
general requirements for cranes and hoists			
cage, skip, and load connections to the hoist rope are required			
applicability to slings	1926.800	92081901	3-581.7
hoist rope connections apply to these requirements	1926.800	92081901	3-581.7
slings apply to these requirements	1926.800	92081901	3-581.7
Issuing Final Rule	1926.800	STP 2-1.155	3-581.1
Scope and Application			
sewer tunnel rehabilitation			
standard applies	1926.800	4345	3-581
Tunnels & Shafts, Fire Prevention & Control			
guidelines for enforcement	1926.800	STD 3-17.1	3-571
Use of Approved Fire-Resistant Hydraulic Fluids	1926.800	STD 3-17.2	3-578
VARIANCES GRANTED-INSPECTIONS			
Interim Inspection Procedures of Granted Variances	N/A	CPL 2.9	4-79
VDTS			
No Specific OSHA Standard Exists			
OSHA standards that may be applicable			
29 CFR 1910.95 Occupational Noise Exposure	N/A	1621	4-67
29 CFR 1910.97 Non-Ionizing Radiation	N/A	1621	4-67
29 CFR Subpart S-Electrical	N/A	1621	4-67
working safely with VDT information	N/A	2505	4-68
Testing VDTs			
Center of Devices and Radiological Health of FDA	N/A	2505	4-68

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
VEHICLE-MOUNTED ELEVATING AND ROTATING WORK PLATFORM			
General Requirements			
aerial lift			
aerial devices			
insulation requirements in accordance ANSI A99.2-1969	1910.67	4083	1-120
electric utility employees			
power line clearance distance	1910.67	1988	1-118
requirements for upper and lower boom insulation	1910.67	1988	1-118
field modifications	1910.67	2069	1-116
power line clearance distance exemption			
electric utility employees	1910.67	2069	1-116
	1910.67	1988	1-118
electric utility employees			
requirements			
exemption requested	1910.67	1188	1-121
requirements for upper and lower boom insulation	1910.67	1988	1-118
warning about fiberglass booms	1910.67	2069	1-116
operations near electric lines			
reference to Subpart S	1910.67	4083	1-120
Specific Requirements			
extensible and articulating boom platforms			
primarily designed as personnel carriers			
required upper and lower controls			
applies only if routine function of crane	1910.67	92111001	2-58.3
	1910.67	93041501	2-58.6
VENTILATION & PROTECTION IN WELDING, CUTTING, AND HEATING			
Metals Coated With Lead-Bearing Paint			
directive explains the requirements	1926.353	STD 3-8.1	3-469
Abrasive Blasting			
abrasive blasting respirator			
use of powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)	1910.94	2235	1-494
blast-cleaning enclosures			
alternates to safety glass	1910.94	1706	1-128
safety glass with screen	1910.94	1706	1-128
personal protective equipment			
abrasive blasting respirator			
air contaminant concentrations	1910.94	1614	1-435
continuous air flow respirator	1910.94	2235	1-494
protection of eyes and face	1910.94	2112	1-129
substitute respirator with required positive pressure airflow	1910.94	1614	1-435
type for silica sand			
dust filter respirator	1910.94	2112	1-129
negative pressure respirator	1910.94	2112	1-129
use of powered air-purifying respirators			
criteria for added protection	1910.94	1237	1-127
non-blasting operations			
air purifying particulate respirator	1910.94	2235	1-494
use of powered air-purifying respirators	1910.94	1614	1-435
Local Exhaust Ventilation			
tunnel construction site			
remove nuisance dust	1926.57	3205	3-356
Open Surface Tanks			
oxygen deficient atmosphere	1910.94	2224	1-126
special precautions for cyanide			
leakage controls	1910.94	2023	1-131
Scope and Application			
no specific standard for laboratory fume hoods			
1910.94 used for general guidance	1910.94	1742	1-124
Spray Finishing Operations			
design and construction of spray rooms			
velocity and air flow requirements			
isocyanate paints	1910.94	1515	1-248
Spraying Finishing Operations			
definitions applicable to this paragraph			
spray room			
operations not conducted in spray booth			
separate from other areas	1910.94	92072804	1-131.1

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
VINYL CHLORIDE			
Definitions			
emergency release	1910.1017	1327	2-429
	1910.1017	2508	2-432
equipment failure	1910.1017	2508	2-432
fabricated product	1910.1017	2393	2-436
hazardous operation	1910.1017	1347	2-434
massive release	1910.1017	2508	2-432
Hazardous Operations			
personal protective equipment	1910.1017	1347	2-434
clothing			
appropriate for exposure	1910.1017	1426	2-435
Medical Surveillance			
emergency situations	1910.1017	1871	2-431
employer shall provide opportunity			
biological testing			
above action level	1910.1017	1871	2-431
employee declines	1910.1017	1327	2-429
examination			
above action level	1910.1017	1871	2-431
employee decline	1910.1017	1327	2-429
frequency			
years of exposure	1910.1017	1871	2-431
Reports			
incident reports within 24 hrs	1910.1017	1327	2-429
	1910.1017	2508	2-432
Signs and Labels			
container			
fabricated product			
cancer-suspect agent warning required	1910.1017	2393	2-436
hazardous operations			
emergencies	1910.1017	1347	2-434
VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINATION			
Administering Vaccination			
intradermal vaccination	N/A	4075	4-7
WALKING-WORKING SURFACES-DEFINITIONS			
Definitions			
fixed ladder	1910.21	1393	2-180
floor hole	1910.21	2071	1-37
floor opening	1910.21	2038	1-50
WALKING-WORKING SURFACES-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			
Floor Loading Protection			
building load markings	1910.22	1181	1-39
Flooring Loading Protection			
contractor legally responsible to DOE for structure			
ensure loading limits do not exceed approved limits	1910.22	D9310058	1-39.1
floor loading signs required regardless of structural material	1910.22	D9310058	1-39.1
marking floor loading limits			
changes to load appropriately documented			
absence of signs could be de minimis violation	1910.22	D9310058	1-39.1
request for variance			
technical infeasability requirement not satisfied	1910.22	D9310058	1-39.1
Housekeeping			
floor areas and wet processes			
sanitary conditions for health care settings			
prevention of HIV transmission	1910.22	1688	4-1
places of employment			
sanitary conditions for health care settings			
prevention of HIV transmission	1910.22	1688	4-1
	1910.22	1691	4-2
hazards of bloodborne diseases	1910.22	3859	4-52
Markings for Aisles and Passageways			
marking dirt floors	1910.22	STD 1-1.4	1-38
marking floors having sand or fine dusts	1910.22	STD 1-1.4	1-38

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
WASTE ANESTHETIC GASES			
No Specific OSHA Standard Exists			
exposure health effects			
NIOSH recommendations	N/A	2107	4-70
WELDING AND CUTTING WITH GAS			
See GAS WELDING and CUTTING			
WELDING, CUTTING, AND BRAZING-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			
Cleaning Compounds			
silicone products			
gaseous emissions			
carbon tetrachloride	1910.252	1803	2-158
use of chlorinated hydrocarbons			
gaseous emissions			
hydrogen chloride	1910.252	1803	2-158
phosgene	1910.252	1803	2-158
Fire Prevention and Protection			
portable spraying apparatus			
use of flammable paint inside			
automotive maintenance garage	1910.252	92072804	1-131.1
special precautions			
fire watch			
annual refresher training not addressed by OSHA	1910.252	D9306028a	2-159.4
designated employee			
annual refresher training requirements	1910.252	D9306028a	2-159.4
DOE warrants annual refresher training for fire alarm initiation	1910.252	D93062801	2-159.1
DOE warrants annual refresher training for fire extinguishers	1910.252	D93062801	2-159.1
	1910.252	D9306028a	2-159.4
fire extinguisher annual refresher training requirements	1910.252	D93062801	2-159.1
training requirements			
fire extinguisher use and engaging fire alarm	1910.252	D9306028b	2-159.5
Protection of Personnel			
eye protection			
specifications of protectors			
metal inert gas welding			
lens shade numbers	1910.252	1732	2-159
tungsten inert gas welding			
lens shade numbers	1910.252	1732	2-159
contact lense	1910.252	1264	1-427
welding hazards			
male infertility	1910.252	92102701	2-159.2
Welding Tip Replacement			
clarify approved apparatus for replacement welding tips	1910.252	STD 1-14.1	2-157
WELDING, CUTTING, AND HEATING PRESERVATIVE COATINGS			
Metals Coated With Lead-Bearing Paint			
directive explains the requirements	1926.354	STD 3-8.1	3-471
Protection Against Toxic Preservative Coatings			
enclosed spaces	1926.354	1436	3-473
removal prior to starting work	1926.354	1436	3-473
Gas Welding and Cutting			
hose			
coupling types			
rotary motion	1917.152	1842	3-310
WIRING DESIGN AND PROTECTION			
Branch Circuits			
ground fault circuit interrupter protected extension cords			
UL approved and satisfies OSHA standard	1926.404	92091702	3-479.1
ground fault protection			
construction in "building finish" mode			
ground fault hazards not present			
standards requirements no longer applicable	1926.404	92041502	3-479.3
extension cords are temporary extensions of branch circuits	1926.404	92041502	3-479.3
ground fault circuit interrupters protected extension cords			
satisfies OSHA standard and UL approved	1926.404	92091702	3-479.1
assured equipment grounding conductor program	1926.404	1206	3-478
flexible cords and cables			
permanent wiring	1926.404	1710	3-483
receptacles	1926.404	1241	3-479

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
WIRING DESIGN AND PROTECTION (continued)			
required for construction when not part of permanent wiring	1926.404	92041502	3-479.3
work at construction sites			
no requirement for testing	1926.404	92020401	3-479.2
Grounding			
conductors to be grounded			
on-site generator requirements	1926.404	91100101	3-477.1
grounding connections			
on-site generator requirements	1926.404	91100101	3-477.1
portable and vehicle mounted generators			
neutral conductor bonding			
120 to 240 volt portable generator rated at 5000 watts	1926.404	91100101	3-477.1
bonding to generator frame			
separately derived system	1926.404	91100101	3-477.1
portable generators			
alternating-current power source not separately derived	1926.404	91100101	3-477.1
generators supplying fixed wiring systems not separately derived	1926.404	91100101	3-477.1
grounding not required under certain situations	1926.404	91100101	3-477.1
portable and vehicle-mounted generators			
portable generators			
equipment grounding conductor bonding	1926.404	93062801	3-479.5
vehicle-mounted generators			
equipment grounding conductor bonding	1926.404	93062801	3-479.5
neutral conductor bonding	1926.404	93062801	3-479.5
supports, enclosures, and equipment to be grounded			
equipment connected by cord and plug			
cord and plug connected appliances			
used in wet and damp locations			
grounding required	1910.304	D9401019	2-200.5
hand held motor operated-tools			
grounding required	1910.304	D9401019	2-200.5
tools used in wet and conductive locations			
grounding required	1910.304	D9401019	2-200.5
systems to be grounded			
on-site generator requirements	1926.404	91100101	3-477.1
Use and Identification of Grounded and Grounding Connectors			
polarity of connectors			
shop made cords			
practice acceptable follow requirements	1926.404	92030301	2-200.7
WIRING METHODS, COMPONENTS, AND EQUIPMENT FOR GENERAL USE			
Cabinets, Boxes, and Fittings			
conductors entering boxes, cabinets, or fittings			
dead front electrical panels			
maximum allowable gap			
openings shall be effectively closed	1910.305	D9308028	2-200.4
Flexible Cords and Cables			
identification, splices, and terminations			
cords passing through holes			
shop made cords			
practice acceptable follow requirements	1926.405	92030301	2-200.7
strain relief			
shop made cords			
practice acceptable follow requirements	1926.405	92030301	2-200.7
splices			
use of electrical tape	1926.405	1309	3-480
use of flexible cords and cables			
may not be used as substitute for fix wiring of structure	1910.305	93061101	2-200.3
permanent wiring			
ground fault circuit interrupters	1926.405	1710	3-483
Temporary Wiring			
splices			
use of electrical tape	1926.405	1309	3-480
temporary and portable lights			
cord type	1926.405	1557	3-481
Wiring Methods			
temporary wiring			
general requirements			
extension cords to power tools are considered temporary wiring	1926.405	92041502	3-479.3
removed immediately upon completion of purpose	1926.405	92030301	2-200.7
shop made extension cords	1926.405	92030301	2-200.7

	Standard Number	Record ID	Volume and Page No.
WIRING METHODS, COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT GENERAL USE			
Equipment For General Use			
receptacles, cords, connectors, and attachment plugs (caps)			
ground fault circuit interrupters			
under wet and damp conditions			
required within 6 feet of sinks and building entrances	1910.305	D9401019	2-200.5
requirements for ground fault circuit interrupters			
under wet and damp conditions			
DOE Order 6430.1A, section 1605-2.3	1910.305	D9401019	2-200.5
pigtails not recommended	1910.305	D9401019	2-200.5
receptacle or circuit breaker			
alternate forms of GFCI	1910.305	D9401019	2-200.5
receptacles, cords, connectors, and attachment plugs (caps).			
requirements for ground fault circuit interrupters			
wet and damp conditions			
suitable for location	1910.305	D9401019	2-200.5
WOODWORKING MACHINERY			
See MACHINERY and MACHINE GUARDING			
WORKING IN CONFINED OR ISOLATED SPACES			
Spray Finishing Operations			
confined spaces			
frequent checks	1915.94	3353	1-500

INDEX C

Index C contains a numeric listing of the OSHA compliance directives DOE has selected that may assist DOE Safety and Health Professionals.

OSHA Instruction	Subject	Volume-Page
CPL 1.2	Interagency "Early Warning System".	4-077
CPL 2.2	American Red Cross Agreement.	1-571
CPL 2.5	Federal Enforcement of New Standards in Approved 18(b) States Prior to State Adoption.	4-078
CPL 2.9	Inspections of Granted Variances.	4-079
CPL 2.32A	Maritime Standard Alleged Violation Elements (SAVEs) Manual	3-316
CPL 2.32A CH-1	Additions to the Maritime Standard Alleged Violation Elements (SAVEs) Manual.	3-317
CPL 2.32A CH-2	Changes to the Maritime Standard Alleged Violation Elements (SAVEs) Manual.	3-320.1
CPL 2.36	Agriculture SAVEs Manual, 29 CFR Part 1928.	3-597
CPL 2.68C	Notification by OSHA to the United Sates Employment Service to Employers Who Have Failed to Abate Serious Willful and Repeat Violations of the OSHA Act.	4-080
CPL 2.69	Special Emphasis Program: Trenching and Excavation.	3-541
CPL 2.74	Hazardous Waste Activity Form, OSHA 175.	4-081
CPL 2.74 CH-1	Hazardous Waste Activity Form, OSHA 175.	4-082
CPL 2.76	Maintenance Procedure for the Hazard Abatement File.	4-091
CPL 2.78	Regional Ergonomics Program.	4-019
CPL 2.78 CH-1	Page Change for OSHA Instruction CPL 2.78, Regional Ergonomics Program.	4-024
CPL 2.87	Inspection Procedures for Enforcing the Excavation Standards--29 CFR 1926, Subpart P.	3-545
CPL 2.88	Information Dissemination System for Ergonomic Inspections and Consultative Visits Resulting in Significant Benefits.	4-025
CPL 2.89	Incorporating the Family of Accident or Illness Victims into the Family Investigations.	4-098

INDEX C

CPL 2-1.17	29 CFR 1918.32(b) Stowed Cargo and Temporary Landing Platforms--Application to Containers Stowed on the Decks of Vessels.	3-327
CPL 2-2.7	Crystalline Silica.	2-234
CPL 2-2.7 CH-1	Removal of Obsolete Sections.	2-254
CPL 2-2.19	Quality Control Weighing Program	4-102
CPL 2-2.22	29 CFR 1910.1018 Inspection and Compliance Procedures for the Permanent Occupational Exposure Standard for Inorganic Arsenic Compounds.	2-438
CPL 2-2.22 CH-1	Removal of Obsolete Sections.	2-445
CPL 2-2.26A	29 CFR 1910.1000, Table Z-2, Citation Policy for Chromates and Chromic Acids.	2-255
CPL 2-2.29	29 CFR 1910.10(e)(5)--Respirator Fit-Testing.	1-428
CPL 2-2.36	Hepatitis B Risks in the Health Care System.	2-516
CPL 2-2.38C	Inspection Procedures for the Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200, 1925.99, 1917.28, 1918.90, 1926.59, and 1928.21.	3-052
CPL 2-2.40	Inspection Procedures for Both 29 CFR 1910.1001 and 29 CFR 1926.58--Occupational Exposure to Asbestos, Tremolite Anthophyllite and Actonolite; Final Rules, General Industry and Construction Standards, Respectively.	2-331, 3-363
CPL 2-2.44C	Enforcement Procedures for Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1030.	2-564.1
CPL 2-2.45	Systems Safety Evaluation of Operations with Catastrophic Potential.	4-103
CPL 2-2.45A	29 CFR 1910.119, Process Safety Management of Highly Hazardous Chemicals -- Compliance Guidelines and Enforcement Procedures	1-276.1
CPL 2-2.47	Compliance Dates for the Lead Standard 1910.1025, With Clarification of the Implementation Schedule.	2-453
CPL 2-2.51	Inspection Guidelines for Post-Emergency Response Operations Under 29 CFR 1920.120.	1-277
CPL 2-2.52	Enforcement Procedure for Occupational Exposure to Formaldehyde.	3-021
CPL 2-2.52 CH-1	Page Change to OSHA Instruction CPL 2-2.52.	3-51.1
CPL 2-2.53	Guidelines for First Aid Programs.	1-572

INDEX C

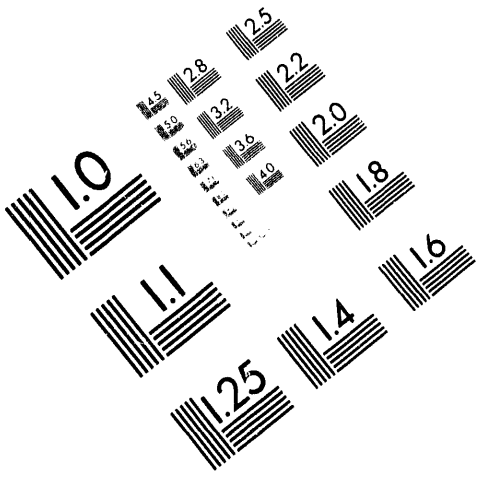
CPL 2-2.54	Respiratory Protection Program Manual	1-537.1
CPL 2-2.59	Inspection Procedures for the Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response, 29 CFR 1910.120, Paragraph (q): Emergency Response to Hazardous Substance Releases	1-412.1
PUB 8-1.2A	Guidelines for Controlling Exposure to Methylene Chloride.	2-377
PUB 8-1.4A	Protection Measures for Controlling Exposure to Cadmium.	2-256
PUB 8-1.5	Guidelines for Pressure Vessel Safety Assessment	4-55
PUB 8-1.7	Guidelines for Laser Safety and Hazard Assessment	1-204.1
REP .1	OSHA Metric Program	4-153
STD .2	Identification of General Industry Safety and Health Standards (29 CFR 1910) Applicable to Shipyard Work.	3-298
STD 1-1.1	Defining the Term "Nominal Diameter".	1-040
STD 1-1.3	29 CFR 1910.27(d)(5) - Fixed Ladders, Special Requirements, Ladder Safety Devices; which adopts ANSI A14.3-1956, Safety Code for Fixed Ladders, Section 6.5, Ladder Safety Devices.	1-059
STD 1-1.4	29 CFR 1910.22(b)(2), Markings for Aisles and Passageways.	1-038
STD 1-1.5	29 CFR 1910.23 (c)(1), Protection of Open-sided Floors, Platforms and Runways; Guardrails--Loading Rack Platforms.	1-041
STD 1-1.6	29 CFR 1910.23(e)(5), (iii), Clearance of Handrails and Railings--General Industry.	1-042
STD 1-1.7	29 CFR 1910.23, Guarding Floor and Wall Openings and Holes--General Industry.	1-043
STD 1-1.8	29 CFR 1910.23(c), Metal Pouring Platforms--Protection of Open-sided Floors, Platforms and Runways.	1-044
STD 1-1.9	29 CFR 1910.27, Clarification of Fixed Ladders, Relative to Manholes (Rungs) Steps.	1-060
STD 1-1.10	Height of Guardrails in General Industry Applications.	1-045
STD 1-1.11	The Alternating Tread Type Stair.	4-157
STD 1-1.12	Application of 29 CFR 1910.27, Fixed Ladders, to Fixed Ladders Used in Emergency Situations.	1-062

INDEX C

STD 1-1.13	Fall Protection in General Industry: 29 CFR 1910 23(c)(1)(c)(3), and 29 CFR 1910.132(a).	1-046; 413
STD 1-2.1	29 CFR 1910.36(b)(8) Means of Egress; Fundamental Requirements - Relative to Workover Rigs Used to Service Oil Wells.	1-096
STD 1-3.1	Citation for 5(a)(1) Violation When 29 CFR 1910.68 is Inapplicable.	1-122
STD 1-3.2	Hunt-Pierce Servi-Lift #9-271 Aerial Lift.	4-158
STD 1-3.3	Building Anchors Used for Intermittent Stabilization of a Suspended Powered Platform in Window Washing Operations and Light Building Maintenance.	1-072, 3-486
STD 1-3.3 CH-1	Building Anchors Used for Intermittent Stabilization of a Suspended Powered Platform in Window Washing Operations and Light Building Maintenance.	1-075, 3-489
STD 1-4.2	Classification of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Standards.	2-233
STD 1-5.1	Fire Protection System for Electrostatic Spraying.	1-244
STD 1-5.2	Drainage, Dikes, and Walls for Aboveground Tanks (29 CFR 1910.106(b)(2)(vii)).	1-208
STD 1-5.4	Application of Section 1910.106, Flammable and Combustible Liquids and Particularly Diking Requirements of Section 1910.106(b)(2)(vii)(c)(4).	1-209
STD 1-5.5	Sinks used for Cleaning Operations.	1-256
STD 1-5.6A	29 CFR 1910.108(c)(3), Bottom Drains.	1-257
STD 1-5.7	29 CFR 1910.106(e)(2) Individual Plants--Incidental Storage or Use of Flammable and Combustible Liquids.	1-210
STD 1-5.8	29 CFR 1910.104(b)(3)(iii), Oxygen; Bulk Oxygen Systems; Distance between Systems and Exposures; Fire Resistive Structures.	1-206
STD 1-5.9	29 CFR 1910.106(a)(14), "Flashpoint" - Acceptable Method of Determining Flashpoints.	1-211
STD 1-5.10	Clarification of 29 CFR 1910.107(b)(5)(i) Average Air Velocity of Spray Booths.	1-245
STD 1-5.11	Uniformity in Interpretation of 29 CFR 1910.107 (b)(5)(iv) and 29 CFR 1910.107(f)(1).	1-246
STD 1-5.12	29 CFR 1910.109, Explosives and Blasting Agents, Proposed Standards Modifications.	1-263

STD 1-5.13	29 CFR 1910.106(h)(8)(iii); or, 29 CFR 1910.107(g)(3); or 29 CFR 1910.108(f)(2) - Relative to Metal Waste Cans.	1-212; 247; 259
STD 1-5.14A	U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Exemptions Which Allow Shipment of Combustible and Flammable Liquids in Polyethylene Containers--Reference: 1910.106(d)(2)(i).	1-213
STD 1-5.15	29 CFR 1910.106(e)(2)(ii)(b) Clarification of the Quantity of Liquid That May be Located Outside of an Outside Storage Room or Storage Cabinet in a Building or in Any One Fire Area of a Building.	1-215
STD 1-5.16	Venting LP-Gas to the Atmosphere.	1-270
STD 1-5.18	Acceptance of U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Exemption DOT-E8845 of the Pengo DID Select Fire Perforating System - Reference: 29 CFR 1910.109(b)(1).	1-265
STD 1-7.2	29 CFR 1910.145(d)(10), Slow-moving Vehicle Emblem Requirements.	1-543
STD 1-7.3	29 CFR 1910.147, the Control of Hazardous Energy (Lockout/Tagout) Inspection Procedures & Interpretive Guidance.	1-546
STD 1-8.2	29 CFR 1910.151(c), Medical Service and First Aid; 29 CFR 1926.50 and .51, Medical Service and First Aid, and Sanitation Respectively; Applicable to Electric Storage Battery Charging and Maintenance Areas.	1-580, 3-351
STD 1-9.2	29 CFR 1910.157(f), (f)(2)(i) and (f)(4) Hydrostatic Testing of Dry Chemical Cartridge Portable Fire Extinguishers.	2-010
STD 1-9.3	1910.156(e)(3)(ii) Fire-Resistive Coat Requirements for Fire Brigades.	2-002
STD 1-10.2	Drains on Air Receivers; 29 CFR 1910.169(a)(2)(i) and (b)(2)	2-017
STD 1-11.1	Approval for Powered Industrial Trucks.	2-026
STD 1-11.2B	Work Platforms Suspended from Lattice or Hydraulic Crane Booms.	3-512
STD 1-11.3	29 CFR 1910.178(m)(6) Powered Industrial Trucks; Truck Operations.	2-027
STD 1-11.4	29 CFR 1910.178(g)(2); Battery Charging Stations for Fork Lifts and Other Industrial Trucks.	2-028
STD 1-11.5	Powered Industrial Trucks, Chocks, and Blocks.	2-029
STD 1-11.6A	Disparity Between 29 CFR 1910.178 (c)(2)(vii) and Table N-1, 29 CFR 1910.178(c)(2).	2-031

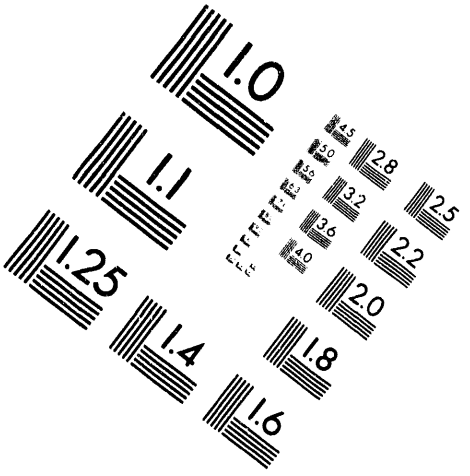
STD 1-11.7	29 CFR 1910.178(k)(1) and (m)(7): Mechanical Means to Secure Trucks or Trailers to a Loading Dock.	2-033
STD 1-12.1	Defining Acceptable Guarding of Fan Blades.	2-066
STD 1-12.4	Caution Labeling of Radial Saws: 29 CFR 1910.213(h)(5).	2-102
STD 1-12.5	Acceptable Guarding for Circular Meat Cutting Saws: 29 CFR Section 1910.212(a)(3)(ii).	2-067
STD 1-12.6	29 CFR 1910.218 Forging Machines.	2-140
STD 1-12.7	29 CFR 1910.217 and 29 CFR 1910.212; Applicability of Platen Presses.	2-068; 118
STD 1-12.8	29 CFR 1910.215(a)(4), Abrasive Wheel Machinery Work Rests.	2-113
STD 1-12.9	29 CFR 1910.212, General Requirement for all Machines.	2-069
STD 1-12.10	Application of 29 CFR 1910.212(a)(1) to Food Waste Disposal Equipment.	2-070
STD 1-12.12	29 CFR 1910.212, General Requirements for all Machines, as Applied to Power Press Brakes.	2-071
STD 1-12.13	Masonry Saws, Covered Under 29 CFR 1910.215 and 29 CFR 1926.700.	2-114
STD 1-12.14	Clarification of 29 CFR 1910.219, the Terms "Enclosed" and "Fully Enclosed", as Applying to Power Transmission Belts.	2-143
STD 1-12.15	29 CFR 1910.213(a)(4), Woodworking Machinery Requirements.	2-103
STD 1-12.17	29 CFR 1910.213(h)(1), Radial Saw Guards.	2-104
STD 1-12.18	29 CFR 1910.213(c)(1), and (h)(1), Woodworking Machinery Guarding Requirements.	2-105
STD 1-12.19	Application 1910.212(a)(1), Ingoing Nip Points, 29 CFR 1910.219(a)(1) General Requirements and 29 CFR 1910.219(e)(3), Vertical and Inclined Belts to Light and Medium Duty Sewing Machines in the Light Apparel Manufacturing Industries.	2-072; 144
STD 1-12.20	29 CFR 1910.217(b)(3)(i), Mechanical Power Presses Single Stroke Mechanism Requirements.	2-119
STD 1-12.21	29 CFR 1910.217, Mechanical Power Presses, Clarifications.	2-120



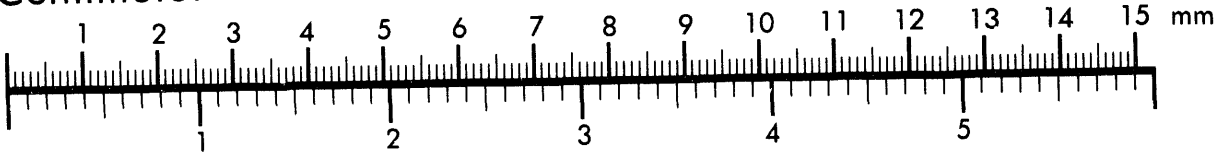
Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

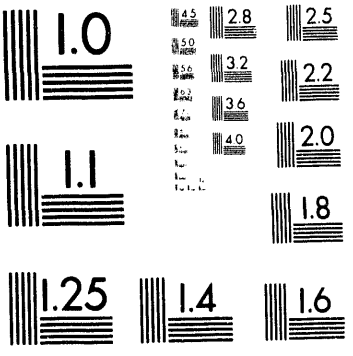
301/587-8202

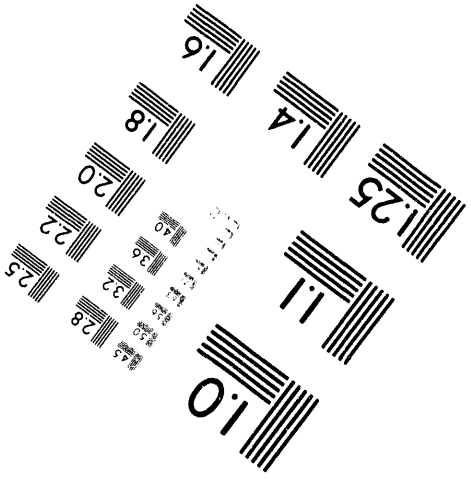


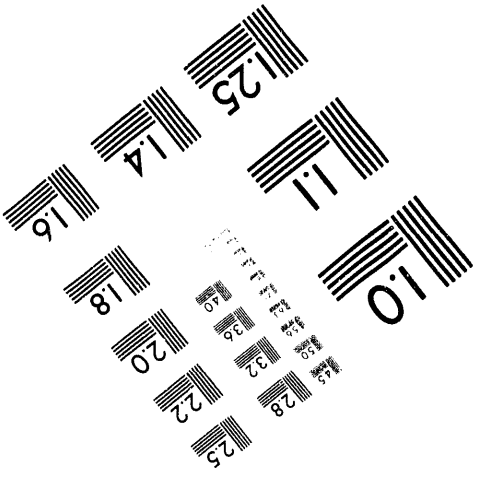
Centimeter



Inches







MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

5 of 5

INDEX C

STD 1-12.22	29 CFR 1910.212(a)(3)(ii) Point of Operation Guarding for All Machines; As Applied to Hand-Fed Engraving Presses Used in the Engraved Stationery Manufacturing Industry.	2-074
STD 1-12.23	29 CFR 1910.212(a)(1); As Applies to Three-Roller Printing Ink Mills.	2-076
STD 1-12.24	Clarification and Interpretation of 29 CFR 1910.217 Mechanical Power Press, as Applies to the Safeguarding Requirements for Diesetters.	2-125
STD 1-12.25	1910.212(a)(3)(ii) Awareness Barriers Installed on Metal Cutting Shears.	2-078
STD 1-12.26	Abrasive Operations Using Cutoff Wheels, 29 CFR 1910.215.	2-115
STD 1-12.27	Applicable Standards As They Pertain to Iron Workers and Mechanical Power Presses.	2-127
STD 1-12.28	Alternative Abatement Methods of 29 CFR 1910.212(a)(1) and (a)(2) As Applied to the Oil and Gas Drilling Industry.	2-079
STD 1-12.28 CH-1	Alternative Abatement Methods of 29 CFR 1910.212(a)(1) and (a)(2) As Applied to the Oil and Gas Drilling Industry.	2-081
STD 1-13.1	Reduction of Air Pressure Below 30 psi for Cleaning Purposes.	2-149
STD 1-13.2A	Explosive Actuated Fastening Tools.	2-152
STD 1-13.4	Portable Belt Sanding Machines as Covered by 29 CFR 1910.243(a)(3) and 29 CFR 1926.304(f).	2-153, 3-467
STD 1-14.1	Replacement Welding Tips.	2-157
STD 1-15.1	Clarification of "Operations Which Involve Construction Work" as Related to Telecommunication Work.	2-177
STD 1-15.2	29 CFR 1910.265(d)(1)(ii)(b) Unloading Equipment and Facilities' Hydraulically Operated Log Handling Machines.	2-175
STD 1-15.4	Interpretation of 29 CFR 1910.268(h)(8) Ladder Requirements Applying to Metal Manhole Ladders.	2-178
STD 1-15.5	29 CFR 1926.604(a)(2)(i) and (ii) and 29 CFR 1910.266(d)(2)(v) and (vi); Use of 1/2-inch Plastic Sheets as a Substitute for Open Mesh Material.	2-176, 3-538
STD 1-16.6A	Electrical Equipment Used in Sewage Wetwells.	2-201
STD 1-16.7	Electrical Safety-Related Work Practices--Inspection Procedures and Interpretive Guidelines.	2-203

INDEX C

STD 1-23.2	29 CFR 1910.401-1910.441, Subpart T--Commercial Diving Operations.	2-216
STD 1-23.4	OSHA Medical Surveillance Regulations--Genetics Testing.	2-370
STD 2.1	Application of the Hazard Communication Standard to the Shipyard Employment Industry.	3-089
STD 2-1.4A	29 CFR 1918.74(a)(9), Crane Load Indicating Device.	3-330
STD 2-1.7	The Meaning of 29 CFR 1918.74(a)(9)(viii).	3-332
STD 2-1.8	Responsibility Under 29 CFR 1918 for Compliance Affecting Equipment Used, but not Owned by or Under the Control of the Employer.	3-321
STD 2-1.9	HAZARD ALERT--Use of 4 x 29 Wire Rope as Cargo Runner (Hoisting Wire) for Loading/Discharging Cargo in the United States.	3-322
STD 2.2	Carriage of Automobiles in Containers.	3-318
STD 3-1.1	Citation Policy Regarding 29 CFR 1926.20, 29 CFR 1926.21 and Related General Safety and Health Provisions.	1-001
STD 3-3.1	Fall Protection in Construction: 29 CFR 1926.28(a) and 29 CFR1926.105(a).	3-341; 454
STD 3-4.1A	De Minimis for Absence of a Flame Arrestor Screen in a Safety Can.	1-216
STD 3-6.1	29 CFR 1926.250(b)(1), Material Storage--As Related to Interim Storage of Temporary Flooring Used in Steel Erection.	3-460
STD 3-6.2	29 CFR 1926.250(b)(1), Material Storage--As Related to Interim Storage of Concrete forms and Shoring Between Placements.	3-461
STD 3-8.1	Welding, Cutting or Heating of Metals Coated with Lead-Bearing Paint; 1926.353 and 1926.354.	3-469; 471
STD 3-8.2	29 CFR 1926.350(a)(9) Securing of Compressed Gas Cylinders.	3-468
STD 3-9.1	29 CFR 1926.401(j)(2) and 1926.401(h) Temporary Lighting on Construction Sites.	3-474
STD 3-10.1B	General Industry and Maritime Industry Standards as Related to Construction Standard, 1926.451(a)(10).	3-490
STD 3-10.2	29 CFR 1926.451(i)(8) Multistage Suspension Scaffolds.	3-491

INDEX C

STD 3-10.3	29 CFR 1926.451(a)(5) Scaffolding, General Requirements Guardrails.	3-492
STD 3-10.4	29 CFR 1926.451, Scaffolding.	3-493
STD 3-10.5	29 CFR 1926.450(a)(5) Fixed Ladders--The Use of a Counterweight Device, Without Friction Brake, In Lieu of a Cage, Landing Platform, or Ladder Safety Device on Fixed Ladders Attached to an Oil Well Drilling Rig.	3-484
STD 3-10.6	29 CFR 1926.451(w) and CFR 1926.451(a)(18) As Applied to Welding Required on Float or Ship Scaffolds.	3-494
STD 3-11.1	Safety Monitoring Systems As It Applies to 29 CFR 1926.500(g)(1).	3-506
STD 3-12.1A	29 CFR 1926.550(a)(15)(i) Clearance Between Electrical Power Lines and Cranes.	3-515
STD 3-12.2	Uniformity in Interpretation of 29 CFR 1926.550(a)(9).	3-516
STD 3-12.4	Overhead and Gantry Crange, and Derricks--Normal Operating Conditions, 29 CFR 1910.179(e)(6)(i), 29 CFR 1910.179(g)(2)(i), and 29 CFR 1910.181 (j)(1)(i); 29 CFR 1926.550(d)(4) and 29 CFR 1926.550(e).	3-517
STD 3-13.1	Clarification: 29 CFR 1926.603(a)(8) as Related to Tying Off Loft-worker, Top-men and/or Pile monks.	3-537
STD 3-13.2	29 CFR 1926.605(a)(1) As Applied to Marine Construction.	3-539
STD 3-15.1	29 CFR 1926.700(a), Shoring and Bracing of Masonry Walls.	3-558
STD 3-15.2	Reinforcing Steel on Construction Projects Collapsing Because of Inadequate Bracing or Guying--1926.700 (b)(3).	3-559
STD 3-15.3	29 CFR 1926.705, Requirements for Lift-Slab Construction Operations--Inspection Procedures and Guidelines.	3-561
STD 3-17.1	29 CFR 1926.800(e)(viii), Use of Approved Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluids Underground.	3-571
STD 3-17.2	29 CFR 1926.800(e)(viii), Use of Approved Fire-Resistant Hydraulic Fluids Underground.	3-578
STD 3-17.3	Specific Standards Applicable to Cut-and-Cover Operations During the Construction of Tunnels.	3-336
STD 3-19.1	29 CFR 1926.902(d) Proposed Modifications to Explosives and Blasting Agents and Surface Transportation of Explosives.	3-583
STD 4.1	Interpretation of: (a)-29 CFR 1928.51 (a), Definitions of "Agricultural Tractor" and (b)-9 CFR 1928.51(b)(1), Rollover Protective Structure, (ROPS)	3-592

INDEX C

STD 4.2	Low Profile Tractor.	3-593
STP 2.8	State Plan Enforcement of Radiation Standards	1-201.1
STP 2.19	Electrical Standards	2-200.1
STP 2.20	Guarding of Low-Pitched Roof Perimeters During the Performance of Built-Up Roofing Work	3-511.1
STP 2-1.108	Occupational Exposure to Lead: Respirator Fit Testing	2-496.1
STP 2-1.110	Occupational Noise Exposure: Hearing Conservation Amendment	1-195.1
STP 2-1.111	Exemption from Requirements for Recording Occupational Injuries and Illnesses: Final Rule and Amendment (29 CFR 1904)	1-15.1
STP 2-1.113A	Hazard Communication; New Permanent Standard	3-277.1
STP 2-1.114	Servicing of Single Piece and Multi-Piece Rim Wheels; Amendment to Standard.	2-020
STP 2-1.118	Power Lawnmowers; Amendments.	2-154
STP 2-1.122	Occupational Exposure to Ethylene Oxide Labeling Requirements, 29 CFR 1910.1047.	3-20.1
STP 2-1.125	Hazard Communication; Interpretation Regarding Lubrication Oils.	3-091
STP 2-1.127	Electrical Standards for Construction; Final Rule.	3-338
STP 2-1.130	Health and Safety Standards; Accident Prevention Tags, Final Rule	1-545.1
STP 2-1.132	Recordkeeping Requirements for Tests, Inspections, and Maintenance Checks	4-162.1
STP 2-1.133	Hazard Communication; Definition of Trade Secret and Disclosure of Trade Secrets to Employees, Designated Representatives and Nurses.	3-092
STP 2-1.135	BLS Guides - Recordkeeping Requirements for Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	1-15.2
STP 2-1.136A	Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response; Interim Final Rule and Corrections	1-412.56
STP 2-1.138	Field Sanitation; Final Rule.	3-601
STP 2-1.139	Occupational Exposure to Benzene	2-515.1

INDEX C

STP 2-1.140	Hazard Communication; Final Rule (Revised)	3-277.3
STP 2-1.143	Revision of Construction Industry Test and Inspection Records; Final Rule.	3-518
STP 2-1.144A	Occupational Exposure to Formaldehyde; Final Rule.	3-51.7
STP 2-1.146A	Presence Sensing Device Initiation of Mechanical Power Presses; Final Rule.	2-129
STP 2-1.148	Occupational Exposure to Ethylene Oxide (Eto), Final Rule	3-20.3
STP 2-1.149	Concrete and Masonry Construction Safety Standards; Final Rule.	4-159
STP 2-1.150	Crane or Derrick Suspended Personnel Platforms; Final Rule.	3-519
STP 2-1.154C	Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response; Final Rule and Corrections.	1-412.53
STP 2-1.155	Underground Construction, Final Rule.	3-581.1
STP 2-1.156	Powered Platforms for Building Standards--Excavations; Final Rule.	1-111
STP 2-1.157	Occupational Safety and Health Standards--Excavation; Final Rule.	3-554
STP 2-1.158A	Control of Hazardous Energy Sources (Lockout/Tagout); Final Rule and Corrections and Technical Amendments	1-562
STP 2-1.159	Occupational Exposures to Hazardous Chemicals in Laboratories; Final Rule	3-297.1
STP 2-1.160	Electrical Safety-Related Work Practices; Final Rule.	1-016
STP 2-1.161	Concrete and Masonry Construction Safety Standards; Lift Slab Construction Operations; Final Rule.	4-161
STP 2-1.162A	Safety Standards for Stairways and Ladders Used in the Construction Industry	3-511.2
STP 2-1.166	Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens; Final Rule	2-564.67
STP 2-1.169	Occupational Exposure to Cadmium; Final Rule	2-496.3
STP 2-1.170A	Permit-Required Confined Spaces for General Industry	1-545.3
STP 2-2.8B	Fire Protection, Means of Egress; Hazardous Materials.	1-097

INDEX D

Recording and Reporting Occupational Injuries & Illnesses-1904

1904.1 Purpose and scope
1904.2 Log and summary of occupational injuries and illnesses
1904.3 Period covered
1904.4 Supplementary record
1904.5 Annual summary
1904.6 Retention of records
1904.7 Access to records
1904.8 Reporting of fatality or multiple hospitalization accidents
1904.9 Falsification, or failure to keep records or reports
1904.10 Recordkeeping under approved State plans
1904.11 Change of ownership
1904.12 Definitions
1904.13 Petitions for recordkeeping exceptions
1904.14 Employees not in fixed establishments
1904.15 Small employers
1904.16 Establishments Classified in Standard Industrial Classification Codes (SIC) 52-89, (except 52-54, 70, 75, 76, 79 and 80)

Statistical Reporting of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

1904.20 Description of statistical program
1904.21 Duties of employers
1904.22 Effect of State plans

INDEX D

General Industry Occupational Safety & Health Standards-1910

Sub-Part A-General

1910.1 Scope and Purpose
1910.2 Definitions
1910.3 Petitions for Issuance, Amendment, or Repeal of a Standard
1910.4 Amendments to this Part
1910.5 Applicability of Standards
1910.6 Incorporation by Reference
1910.7 Definition and Requirements for Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory

Sub-Part B-Adoption and Extension of Established Federal Standards

1910.11 Scope and Purpose
1910.12 Scope and Purpose
1910.13 Ship Repairing
1910.14 Shipbuilding
1910.15 Shipbreaking
1910.16 Longshoring and Marine Terminals
1910.17 Effective Dates
1910.18 Changes in Established Federal Standards
1910.19 Special Provisions for Air Contaminants

Sub-Part C-General Safety and Health Provisions

1910.20 Access to Employee Exposure and Medical records

Sub-Part D-Walking-Working Surfaces

1910.21 Definitions
1910.22 General Requirements
1910.23 Guarding Floor and Wall Openings and Holes
1910.24 Fixed Industrial Stairs
1910.25 Portable Wood Ladders
1910.26 Portable Metal Ladders
1910.27 Fixed Ladders
1910.28 Safety Requirements for Scaffolding
1910.29 Manually Propelled Mobile Ladder Stands and Scaffolds
1910.30 Other Working Surfaces
1910.31 Sources of Standards
1910.32 Standards Organizations

Sub-Part E-Means of Egress

1910.35 Definitions
1910.36 General Requirements
1910.37 Means of Egress, General
1910.38 Employee Emergency Plans and Fire Prevention
1910.39 Sources of Standards
1910.40 Standards Organizations

Standard-1910 (cont.)

Sub-Part F-Powered Platforms; Manlifts and Vehicle-Mounted Work Platforms

1910.66 Powered Platforms for Building Maintenance
1910.67 Vehicle-mounted Elevating and Rotating Work Platforms
1910.68 Manlifts
1910.69 Sources of Standards
1910.70 Standards Organizations

Sub-Part G-Occupational Health and Environmental Control

1910.94 Ventilation
1910.95 Occupational Noise Exposure
1910.96 Ionizing Radiation
1910.97 Nonionizing Radiation
1910.98 Effective
1910.99 Sources of Standards
1910.100 Standards Organizations

Sub-Part H-Hazardous Materials

1910.101 Compressed Gases (general requirements)
1910.102 Acetylene
1910.103 Hydrogen
1910.104 Oxygen
1910.105 Nitrous Oxide
1910.106 Flammable and combustible liquids
1910.107 Spray finishing using flammable and combustible materials
1910.108 Dip tanks containing flammable or combustible liquids
1910.109 Explosives and Blasting agents
1910.110 Storage and handing of liquified petroleum gases
1910.111 Storage and handing of anhydrous ammonia
1910.112 [Reserved]
1910.113 [Reserved]
1910.114 Effective Dates
1910.115 Sources of standards
1910.116 Standards organizations
1910.119 Process Safety Management of Highly Hazardous Chemicals
1910.120 Hazardous waste operations and emergency response

Sub-Part I-Personal Protective Equipment

1910.132 General Requirements
1910.133 Eye and face protection
1910.134 Respiratory protection
1910.135 Occupational head protection
1910.136 Occupational foot protection
1910.137 Electrical protective devices
1910.138 Effective dates
1910.139 Sources of Standards
1910.140 Standards organizations

Sub-Part J-General Environmental Controls

1910.141 Sanitation
1910.142 Temporary labor camps

Standard-1910 (cont.)

1910.143 Nonwater carriage disposal systems [Reserved]
1910.144 Safety color code for marking physical hazards
1910.145 Specifications for accident prevention signs and tags
1910.146 Permit-Required Confined Spaces
1910.147 The control of hazardous energy (lockout/tagout)
1910.148 Standards organizations
1910.149 Effective dates
1910.150 Sources of standards

Sub-Part K-Medical and First Aid

1910.151 Medical services and first aid
1910.152 [Reserved]
1910.153 Sources of standards

Sub-Part L-Fire Protection

1910.155 Scope, application and definitions applicable to this subpart
1910.156 Fire Brigades

Sub-Part L-1-Portable Fire Suppression Equipment

1910.157 Portable fire extinguishers
1910.158 Standpipe and hose systems

Sub-Part L-2-Fixed Fire Suppression Equipment

1910.159 Automatic sprinkler systems
1910.160 Fixed extinguishing system, general
1910.161 Fixed extinguishing systems, dry chemical
1910.162 Fixed extinguishing systems, gaseous agent
1910.163 Fixed extinguishing systems, water spray and foam

Sub-Part L-3-Other Fire Protection Systems

1910.164 Fire detection systems
1910.165 Employee alarm systems

Sub-Part M-Compressed Gas and Compressed Air Equipment

1910.166-1910.168 [Reserved]
1910.169 Air receivers
1910.170 Sources of standards
1910.171 Standards organizations

Sub-Part N-Materials Handling and Storage

1910.176 Handling materials - general
1910.177 Servicing multi-piece and single piece rim wheels
1910.178 Powered industrial trucks
1910.179 Overhead and gantry cranes
1910.180 Crawler locomotive and truck cranes
1910.181 Derricks
1910.182 Effective dates
1910.183 Helicopters
1910.184 Slings
1910.189 Sources of standards
1910.190 Standards organization

Standard-1910 (cont.)

Sub-Part O-Machinery and Machine Guarding

1910.211 Definitions
1910.212 General requirements for all machines
1910.213 Woodworking machinery requirements
1910.214 Cooperage machinery
1910.215 Abrasive wheel machinery
1910.216 Mills and calendars in the rubber and plastics industries
1910.217 Mechanical power presses
1910.218 Forging machines
1910.219 Mechanical power-transmission apparatus
1910.220 Effective dates
1910.221 Sources of standards
1910.222 Standards organizations

Sub-Part P-Hand & Portable Powered Tools & Other Hand-Held Equipment

1910.241 Definitions
1910.242 Hand and portable powered tools
1910.243 Guarding of portable powered tools
1910.244 Other portable tools and equipment
1910.245 Effective dates
1910.246 Sources of standards
1910.247 Standards organizations

Sub-Part Q-Welding; Cutting and Brazing

1910.251 Definitions
1910.252 General requirements
1910.253 Oxygen-fuel gas welding and cutting
1910.254 Arc welding and cutting
1910.255 Resistance welding
1910.256 Sources of standards
1910.257 Standards organizations

Sub-Part R-Special Industries

1910.261 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
1910.262 Textiles
1910.263 Bakery equipment
1910.264 Laundry machinery and operations
1910.265 Sawmills
1910.266 Pulpwood logging
1910.267 Agriculture operations
1910.268 Telecommunications
1910.272 Grain handling facilities
1910.274 Sources of standards
1910.275 Standards organizations

Sub-Part S-Electrical

1910.301 Introduction

Design Safety Standards for Electrical Systems

Standard-1910 (cont.)

1910.302 Electrical utilization systems
1910.303 General requirements
1910.304 Wiring design and protection
1910.305 Wiring methods, components, and equipment for general use
1910.306 Specific purpose equipment and installations
1910.307 Hazardous (classified) locations
1910.308 Special systems
1910.309-1910-330 [Reserved]

Safety-Related Work Practices

1910.331 Scope
1910.332 Training
1910.333 Selection and use of work practices
1910.334 Use of equipment
1910.335 Safeguard for personnel protection
1910.336 -1910.360 [Reserved]

Safety-Related Maintenance Requirements

1910.361-1910.380 [Reserved]

Safety Requirements for Special Equipment

1910.381-1910.398 [Reserved]

Definitions

1910.399 Definitions applicable to this subpart

Sub-Part T-Commercial Diving Equipment

1910.401 Scope and application
1910.402 Definitions

Personnel Requirements

1910.410 Qualifications of dive team

General Operations Procedures

1910.420 Safe practices manual
1910.421 Pre-dive procedures
1910.422 Procedures during dive
1910.423 Post-dive procedures

Specific Operations Procedures

1910.424 SCUBA diving
1910.425 Surface-supplied air diving
1910.426 Mixed-gas diving
1910.427 Lifeboating

Standard-1910 (cont.)

Equipment Procedures and Requirements

1910.430 Equipment

Recordkeeping

1910.440 Recordkeeping requirements
1910.441 Effective date

Sub-Part U - Y-[Reserved]

Sub-Part Z-Toxic and Hazardous Substances

1910.1000 Air contaminants
1910.1001 Asbestos, tremolite, anthophyllite, and actinolite (eff. 7-21-86)
1910.1002 Coal tar pitch volatiles; interpretation of terms
1910.1003 4-Nitrobiphenyl
1910.1004 alpha-Napthylamine
1910.1005 [Reserved]
1910.1006 Methyl chloromethyl ether
1910.1007 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (and its salts)
1910.1008 bis-Chloromethyl ether
1910.1009 beta-Naphthylamine
1910.1010 Benzidine
1910.1011 4-Aminodiphenyl
1910.1012 Ethyleneimine
1910.1013 beta-Propiolactone
1910.1014 2-Acetylaminofluorene
1910.1015 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
1910.1016 N-Nitrosodimethylamine
1910.1017 Vinyl chloride
1910.1018 Inorganic arsenic
1910.1025 Lead
1910.1027 Occupational Exposure to Cadmium
1910.1028 Benzene
1910.1029 Coke oven emissions
1910.1043 Cotton dust
1910.1044 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane
1910.1045 Acrylonitrile
1910.1047 Ethylene oxide
1910.1048 Formaldehyde
1910.1101 Asbestos
1910.1200 Hazard communication
1910.1450 Occupational exposure to hazardous chemicals in laboratories
1910.1499 Source of standards
1910.1500 Standards organizations

INDEX D

Shipyard Employment Occupational Safety & Health Standards-1915

Sub-Part A-General Provisions

1915.1 Purpose and authority
1915.2 Scope and application
1915.3 Responsibility
1915.4 Definition
1915.5 Reference specifications, standards and codes
1915.6 Commercial diving operations
1915.7 Competitive person

Sub-Part B-Explosive and Other Dangerous Atmospheres

1915.11 Scope and applicability of subpart
1915.12 Precautions before entering
1915.13 Cleaning and other cold work
1915.14 Certification before hot work is begun
1915.15 Maintaining gas-free conditions
1915.16 Warning signs

Sub-Part C-Surface Preparation and Preservation

1915.31 Scope and application of subpart
1915.32 Toxic cleaning solvents
1915.33 Chemical paint and preservation removers
1915.34 Mechanical paint removers
1915.35 Painting
1915.36 Flammable liquids

Sub-Part D-Welding; Cutting; and Heating

1915.51 Ventilation and protection in welding, cutting and heating
1915.52 Fire prevention
1915.53 Welding, cutting and heating in way of preservation coatings
1915.54 Welding, cutting and heating of hollow metal containers and structures not covered by Section 1915.12
1915.55 Gas welding and cutting
1915.56 Arc welding and cutting
1915.57 Uses of fissionable material in ship repairing and shipbuilding

Sub-Part E-Scaffolds; Ladders and Other Working Surfaces

1915.71 Scaffolds or staging
1915.72 Ladders
1915.73 Guarding of deck openings and edges
1915.74 Access to vessels
1915.75 Access to and guarding of dry docks and marine railways
1915.76 Access to cargo spaces and confined spaces
1915.77 Working surfaces

Sub-Part F-General Working Conditions

1915.91 Housekeeping
1915.92 Illumination
1915.93 Utilities
1915.94 Working in confined and isolated spaces
1915.95 Ship repairing and shipbuilding work on or in the vicinity of radar and radio
1915.96 Work in or on lifeboats

Standard-1915 (cont.)

1915.97 Health and sanitation
1915.98 First aid
1915.99 Hazard communication

Sub-Part G-Gear and Equipment For Rigging and Materials Handling

1915.111 Inspection
1915.112 Ropes, chains and slings
1915.113 Shackles and hooks
1915.114 Chain falls and pull-lifts
1915.115 Hoisting and hauling equipment
1915.116 Use of gear
1915.117 Qualifications of operators
1915.118 Tables

Sub-Part H-Tools and Related Equipment

1915.131 General precautions
1915.132 Portable electric tools
1915.133 Hand tools
1915.134 Abrasive wheels
1915.135 Power actuated fastening tools
1915.136 Internal combustible engines other than ship's equipment

Sub-Part I-Personal Protective Equipment

1915.151 Eye protection
1915.152 Respiratory protection
1915.153 Head, foot, and body, protection
1915.154 Lifesaving equipment

Sub-Part J-Ship's Machinery and Piping Systems

1915.161 Scope and application of subpart
1915.162 Ship's boilers
1915.163 Ship's piping systems
1915.164 Ship's propulsion machinery
1915.165 Ship's deck machinery

Sub-Part K-Portable, Unfired Pressure Vessels, Drums & Containers, Other Than Ship's Equipment

1915.171 Scope and application of subpart
1915.172 Portable air receivers and other unfired pressure vessels
1915.173 Drums and containers

Sub-Part L-Electrical Machinery

1915.181 Electrical circuits and distribution boards

INDEX D

Marine Terminals Occupational Safety & Health Standards-1917

Sub-Part A-Scope and Definitions

1917.1 Scope and applicability
1917.2 Definitions

Sub-Part B-Marine Terminal Operations

1917.11 Housekeeping
1917.12 Slippery conditions
1917.13 Slinging
1917.14 Stacking of cargo and pallets
1917.15 Coopering
1917.16 Line handling
1917.17 Railroad facilities
1917.18 Log handling
1917.19 Movement of barges and rail cars
1917.20 Interference with communications
1917.21 Open fires
1917.22 Hazardous cargo (See Section 1917.2(p))
1917.23 Hazardous atmospheres and substances
1917.24 Carbon monoxide
1917.25 Fumigants, pesticides and insecticides and hazardous preservatives (See Section 1917.2(p))
1917.26 First aid and life saving facilities
1917.27 Personnel
1917.28 Hazard communication

Sub-Part C-Cargo Handling Gear and Equipment

1917.41 House falls
1917.42 Miscellaneous auxiliary gear
1917.43 Powered industrial trucks;
1917.44 General rules applicable to vehicles
1917.45 Cranes and derricks (See also Section 1917.51)
1917.46 Crane load and limit devices
1917.47 Winches
1917.48 Conveyors
1917.49 Spouts, hoppers chutes, bins and associated equipment
1917.50 Certification of marine terminal material handling devices
1917.51 Hand tools

Sub-Part D-Specialized Terminals

1917.70 General
1917.71 Terminals handling intermodal container or roll-on roll-off operations
1917.73 Terminal facilities handling menhaden and similar species of fish

Sub-Part E-Personal Protection

1917.91 Eye protection
1917.92 Respiratory protection
1917.93 Head protection
1917.94 Foot protection
1917.95 Other protective measures

Standard-1917 (cont.)

Sub-Part F-Terminal Facilities

1917.111 Maintenance and load limits
1917.112 Guarding of edge s
1917.113 Clearance heights
1917.114 Cargo doors
1917.115 Platforms and skids
1917.116 Elevators and escalators
1917.117 Manlifts
1917.118 Fixed ladders
1917.119 Portable ladders
1917.120 Fixed stairways
1917.121 Spiral stairways
1917.122 Employee exits
1917.123 Illumination
1917.124 Passage between levels and across openings
1917.125 Guarding temporary hazards
1917.126 River banks
1917.127 Sanitation
1917.128 Signs and markings

Sub-Part G-Related Terminal Operations and Equipment

1917.151 Machine guarding
1917.152 Welding, cutting, and heating (hot work)
1917.153 Spray painting
1917.154 Compressed air
1917.155 Air receivers
1917.156 Fuel handling and storage
1917.157 Battery charging and changing
1917.158 Prohibited operations

INDEX D

Longshoring Occupational Safety & Health Standards-1918

Sub-Part A-General Provisions

1918.1 Purpose and authority
1918.2 Scope and responsibility
1918.3 Definitions
1918.4 [Reserved]
1918.5 [Reserved]
1918.6 Standards incorporated by reference
1918.7 [Reserved]
1918.8 Amendment of this part

Sub-Part B-Gangways and Gear Certification

1918.11 Gangways
1918.12 Gear certification
1918.13 Certification of shore-based material handling devices
1918.14 Container cranes
1918.15 Effective date of Sections 1918.13 and 1918.14

Sub-Part C-Means of Access

1918.21 Gangways and other means of access
1918.22 Jacobs ladder
1918.23 Access to barges and river towboats
1918.24 Bridge plates and ramps
1918.25 Ladders

Sub-Part D-Working Surfaces

1918.31 Hatch coverings
1918.32 Stowed cargo and temporary landing platforms
1918.33 Deck loads
1918.34 Skeleton decks
1918.35 Open hatches
1918.36 Weather deck rails
1918.37 Barges
1918.38 Freshly oiled decks

Sub-Part E-Opening and Closing Hatches

1918.41 Coaming clearances
1918.42 Beam and pontoon bridles
1918.43 Handling beams and covers

Sub-Part F-Ship's Cargo Handling Gear

1918.51 General requirements
1918.52 Specific requirements
1918.53 Cargo winches
1918.54 Rigging gear
1918.55 Cranes

Standard-1918 (cont.)

Sub-Part G-Cargo Handling Gear and Equipment Other Than Ship's Gear

1918.61 General
1918.62 Fiber rope and fiber rope slings
1918.63 Wire rope and wire rope slings
1918.64 Chains and chain slings
1918.65 Shackles
1918.66 Hooks other than hand hooks
1918.67 Pallets
1918.68 Chutes, gravity conveyors and rollers
1918.69 Powered conveyors
1918.70 Portable stowing winches
1918.71 Rain tents
1918.72 Tools
1918.73 Mechanically powered vehicles used aboard vessels
1918.74 Cranes and derricks other than vessel's gear
1918.75 Notifying ship's officers before using certain equipment
1918.76 Grounding

Sub-Part H-Handling Cargo

1918.81 Sling
1918.82 Building drafts
1918.83 Stowed cargo tiering and breaking down
1918.84 Bulling cargo
1918.85 Containerized cargo
1918.86 Hazardous cargo

Sub-Part I-General Working Conditions

1918.90 Hazard communication
1918.91 Housekeeping
1918.92 Illumination
1918.93 Ventilation and atmospheric conditions
1918.94 Sanitation and drinking water
1918.95 Longshoring operations in the vicinity of repair and maintenance work
1918.96 First aid and life saving equipment
1918.97 Qualification of machinery operator
1918.98 Grain fitting
1918.99 Commercial diving operations

Sub-Part J-Personal Protective Equipment

1918.101 Eye protection
1918.102 Respiratory protection
1918.103 Protective clothing
1918.104 Foot protection
1918.105 Head protection
1918.106 Protection from drowning

INDEX D

Construction Occupational Safety & Health Standards-1926

Sub-Part A-General

1926.1 Purpose and scope
1926.2 Variances from safety and health standards
1926.3 Inspections-right of entry
1926.4 Rules of practice for administrative adjudications for enrollment of safety and health standards

Sub-Part B-General Interpretations

1926.10 Scope of subpart
1926.11 Coverage under Section 103 of the act distinguished
1926.12 Reorganization Plan No. 14 of 1950
1926.13 Interpretation of statutory terms
1925.14 Federal contracts for "mixed" types of performance
1926.15 Relationship to the Service Contract Act; Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act
1926.16 Rules of construction

Sub-Part C-General Safety and Health Provisions

1926.20 General safety and health provisions
1926.21 Safety training & education
1926.22 Recording and reporting of injuries [Reserved]
1926.23 First aid & medical attention
1926.24 Fire protection and prevention
1926.25 Housekeeping
1926.26 Illumination
1926.27 Sanitation
1926.28 Personal protective equipment
1926.29 Acceptable certifications
1926.30 Shipbuilding and ship repairing
1926.31 Incorporation by reference
1926.32 Definitions

Sub-Part D-Environmental Controls

1926.50 Medical services and first aid
1926.51 Sanitation
1926.52 Occupational noise exposure
1926.53 Ionizing radiation
1926.54 Nonionizing radiation
1926.55 Gases; vapors; fumes; dusts and mists
1926.56 Illumination
1926.57 Ventilation
1926.58 Asbestos, tremolite, anthophyllite, and actinolite
1926.59 Hazard communication

Sub-Part E-Personal Protective and Life Saving Equipment

1926.100 Head protection
1926.101 Hearing protection
1926.102 Eye and face protection
1926.103 Respiratory protection
1926.104 Safety belts; lifelines and lanyards
1926.105 Safety nets
1926.106 Working over or near water
1926.107 Definitions applicable to this subpart

Standard-1926 (cont.)

Sub-Part F-Fire Protection and Prevention

1926.150 Fire protection
1926-151 Fire prevention
1926.152 Flammable and combustible liquids
1926.153 Liquefied petroleum gas (LP-Gas)
1926.154 Temporary heating devices
1926.155 Definitions applicable to this subpart

Sub-Part G-Signs, Signals, and Barricades

1926.200 Accident prevention signs and tags
1926.201 Signaling
1926.202 Barricades
1926.203 Definitions applicable to this subpart

Sub-Part H-Materials Handling,Storage, Use and Disposal

1926.250 General requirements for storage
1926.251 Rigging equipment for equipment handling
1926.252 Disposal of waste materials

Sub-Part I-Tools-Hand and Power

1926.300 General requirements
1926.301 Hand tools
1926.302 Power operated hand tools
1926.303 Abrasive wheels and tools
1926.304 Woodworking tools
1926.305 Jacks-lever and ratchet, screw and hydraulic

Sub-Part J-Welding and Cutting

1926.350 Gas welding and cutting
1926.351 Arc welding and cutting
1926.352 Fire prevention
1926.353 Ventilation and protection in welding, cutting, and heating
1926.354 Welding, cutting and heating in way of preservative coatings

Sub-Part K-Electrical

1926.400 Introduction
1926.401 [Reserved[

Installation Safety Requirements

1926.402 Applicability
1926.403 General requirements
1926.404 Wiring design and protection
1926.405 Wiring methods, components, and equipment for general use
1926.406 Specific purpose equipment and installations
1926.407 Hazardous (classified) locations

1926.408 Special systems
1926.409 -1926.415 [Reserved]

Standard-1926 (cont.)

Safety-Related Work Practices

1926.416 General requirements
1926.417 Lock-out and tag-out of circuits
1926.418 -1926.430 [Reserved]

Safety-Related Maintenance and Environmental Considerations

1926.431 Maintenance of equipment
1926.432 Environmental deterioration of equipment
1926.433 -1926.440 [Reserved]

Safety Requirements for Special Equipment

1926.441 Battery locations and battery charging
1926.442 -1926.448 [Reserved]

Definitions

1926.449 Definitions applicable to this subpart

Sub-Part L-Scaffolding

1926.450 [Reserved]
1926.451 Scaffolding
1926.452 Guardrails, handrails, and covers

Sub-Part M-Floor and Wall Openings; and Stairways

1926.500 Definitions applicable to this Subpart
1926.501 [Reserved]
1926-502 Definitions applicable to this Subpart

Sub-Part N-Cranes; Derricks; Hoists; Elevators; and Conveyors

1926.550 Cranes & derricks
1926.551 Helicopters
1926.552 Material hoists, personnel hoists and elevators
1926.553 Base-mounted drum hoists
1926.554 Overhead hoists
1926.555 Conveyors
1926.556 Aerial lifts

Sub-Part O-Motor Vehicles; Mechanized Equipment; and Marine Operations

1926.600 Equipment
1926.601 Motor vehicles
1926.602 Material handling equipment
1926.603 Pile driving equipment
1926.604 Site clearing
1926.605 Marine operations and equipment
1926.606 Definitions applicable to this subpart

Standard-1926 (cont.)

Sub-Part P-Excavations

1926.650 Scope, application, and definitions applicable to this subpart
1926.651 General requirements
1926.652 Requirements for protective systems

Sub-Part Q-Concrete and Masonry Construction

1926.700 Scope, application, and definitions applicable to this subpart
1926.701 General requirements
1926.702 Requirements for equipment and tools
1926.703 Requirements for cast-in-place concrete
1926.704 Requirements for precast concrete
1926.705 Requirements for lift-slab construction operations
1926.706 Requirements for masonry construction

Sub-Part R-Steel Erection

1926.750 Flooring requirements
1926.751 Structural steel assembly
1926.752 Bolting, riveting, fitting-up and plumbing

Sub-Part S-Underground Construction; Caissons; Cofferdams; & Compressed Air

1926.800 Underground construction
1926.801 Caissons
1926.802 Cofferdams
1926.803 Compressed air
1926.804 Definitions applicable to this subpart

Sub-Part T-Demolition

1926.850 Preparatory operations
1926-851 Stairs, passageways, and ladders; chutes
1926.852 Chutes
1926.853 Removal of materials through floor openings
1926.854 Removal of walls, masonry sections, and chimneys
1926.855 Manual removal of floors
1926.856 Removal of walls, floors, and material with equipment
1926.857 Storage
1926.858 Removal of steel construction
1926.859 Mechanical demolition
1926.860 Selective demolition by explosives

Standard-1926 (cont.)

Sub-Part U-Blasting and the Use of Explosives

1926.900 General provisions
1926.901 Blaster qualifications
1926.902 Surface transportation of explosives
1926.903 Underground transportation of explosives
1926.904 Storage of explosives and blasting agents
1926.905 Loading of explosives or blasting agents
1926.906 Initiation of explosive charges-electric blasting
1926.907 Use of safety fuse
1926.908 Use of detonating cord
1926.909 Firing the blast
1926.910 Inspection after blasting
1926.911 Misfires
1926.912 Underwater blasting
1926.913 Blasting in excavation work under compressed air
1926.914 Definitions applicable to this subpart

Sub-Part V-Power Transmission and Distribution

1926.950 General requirements
1926.951 Tools and protective equipment
1926.952 Mechanical equipment
1926.953 Material handling
1926.954 Grounding for protection of employees
1926.955 Overhead lines
1926.956 Underground lines
1926.957 Construction in energized substations
1926.958 External load helicopters
1926.959 Lineman's body belts, safety straps, and lanyards
1926.960 Definitions applicable to this subpart

Sub-Part W-Rollover Protective Structures; Overhead Protection

1926.1000 Rollover protective structures (ROPS) for material handling equipment
1926.1001 Minimum performance criteria for rollover protective structures for designated scrapers, loaders, dozers, graders, and crawler tractors
1926.1002 Protective frame (ROPS) test procedures and performance requirements for wheel-type agricultural and industrial tractors used in construction
1926.1003 Overhead protection for operators of agricultural and industrial tractors

Sub-Part X-Stairways and Ladders

1926.1050 Scope, application, and definitions applicable to this subpart
1926.1051 General requirements
1926.1052 Stairways
1926.1053 Ladders
1926.1054 -1926.1059 [Reserved]
1926.1060 Training requirements

Agriculture Occupational Safety & Health Standards-1928

Sub-Part A-General

1928.1 Purpose and scope

Sub-Part B-Applicability of Standards

1928.21 Applicable standards in 29 CFR Part 1910

Sub-Part C-Rollover Protective Structures

1928.51 Roll-over protective structures (ROPS) for tractors, used in agricultural operations
1928.52 Protective frames for wheel type agricultural tractors-test procedures and performance requirements
1928.53 Protective enclosures for wheel type agriculture tractors-test procedures and performance requirements

Sub-Part D-Safety For Agricultural Equipment

1928.57 Guarding of farm field equipment, farmstead equipment, and cotton gins

Sub-Part E-H - [Reserved]

Sub-Part I-General Environmental Controls

1928.110 Field sanitation

DATE
FILMED
8/22/94

END